



# 50<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY

**Honouring the Past,  
Positioning for the Future**

05

ANNUARY



05

ANNUARY

# Fifty Years Of Creating Value



1972 ▶

Kumpulan Fima Berhad

## Incorporation Of The Group

KFima was incorporated by the Malaysian Government on 24 February 1972 under the name of Fima Sendirian Berhad (FIMA is the acronym for "Food Industries of Malaysia"). During its early years after inception, FIMA was entrusted with a role for the development of agro based industries within the framework of the then New Economic Policy.



1979 ▲

## Pioneered The Setting-Up Of Liquid Bulking Terminal In Port Klang

A similar facility was set-up in Butterworth the following year. 2 new common-user liquid bulking terminals were subsequently constructed in Port Klang in 1986 and 1989 to handle chemicals and latex respectively.



1975 ▶

## Change Of Name

KFima became a public company and changed its name to Kumpulan Fima Berhad.



1972

1975

1979

1981

1987

1990

1991

▼ KFima was incorporated by the Malaysian Government on 24 February 1972 under the name of Fima Sendirian Berhad (FIMA is the acronym for "Food Industries of Malaysia"). During its early years after inception, FIMA was entrusted with a role for the development of agro based industries within the framework of the then New Economic Policy.

▼ KFima became a public company and changed its name to Kumpulan Fima Berhad.

▼ KFima pioneered the setting-up of liquid bulking terminal in Port Klang. A similar facility was set-up in Butterworth the following year. 2 new common-user liquid bulking terminals were subsequently constructed in Port Klang in 1986 and 1989 to handle chemicals and latex respectively.

▼ KFima became the controlling shareholder of Fima Metal Box Berhad (now known as Fima Corporation Berhad).

▼ KFima signs a joint venture agreement with Kawasho Foods Corporation and Wamda Sdn Bhd for the establishment of Marushin Canned Sardines (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd whose principal activities are in the manufacturing and trading of canned sardines and mackerel under the brand "King Cup".

▼ FimaCorp's 100% subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn Bhd ("PKN") took over the entire ownership, control and management of Cawangan Percetakan Keselamatan, the security printing arm of the Malaysian Government, pursuant to the Privatisation Agreement entered into between the Malaysian Government, Fima Corporation Berhad ("FimaCorp") (known then as Fima Metal Box Berhad) and PKN.

▼ KFima underwent a Management Buy-Out (MBO) in line with the privatization policy of the Malaysian Government.

**#FIMATURNS50**

05

ANNUARY

# Fifty Years Of Creating Value



1972 ▶

Kumpulan Fima Berhad

## Incorporation Of The Group

KFima was incorporated by the Malaysian Government on 24 February 1972 under the name of Fima Sendirian Berhad (FIMA is the acronym for "Food Industries of Malaysia"). During its early years after inception, FIMA was entrusted with a role for the development of agro based industries within the framework of the then New Economic Policy.



1979 ▲

## Pioneered The Setting-Up Of Liquid Bulking Terminal In Port Klang

A similar facility was set-up in Butterworth the following year. 2 new common-user liquid bulking terminals were subsequently constructed in Port Klang in 1986 and 1989 to handle chemicals and latex respectively.



1975 ▶

## Change Of Name

KFima became a public company and changed its name to Kumpulan Fima Berhad.

**FIMA**  
KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD  
(197201000167) (11817-V)

1972

1975

1979

1981

1987

1990

1991

▼  
KFima was incorporated by the Malaysian Government on 24 February 1972 under the name of Fima Sendirian Berhad (FIMA is the acronym for "Food Industries of Malaysia"). During its early years after inception, FIMA was entrusted with a role for the development of agro based industries within the framework of the then New Economic Policy.

▼  
KFima became a public company and changed its name to Kumpulan Fima Berhad.

▼  
KFima pioneered the setting-up of liquid bulking terminal in Port Klang. A similar facility was set-up in Butterworth the following year. 2 new common-user liquid bulking terminals were subsequently constructed in Port Klang in 1986 and 1989 to handle chemicals and latex respectively.

▼  
KFima became the controlling shareholder of Fima Metal Box Berhad (now known as Fima Corporation Berhad).

▼  
KFima signs a joint venture agreement with Kawasho Foods Corporation and Wamda Sdn Bhd for the establishment of Marushin Cannederies (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd whose principal activities are in the manufacturing and trading of canned sardines and mackerel under the brand "King Cup".

▼  
FimaCorp's 100% subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn Bhd ("PKN") took over the entire ownership, control and management of Cawangan Percetakan Keselamatan, the security printing arm of the Malaysian Government, pursuant to the Privatisation Agreement entered into between the Malaysian Government, Fima Corporation Berhad ("FimaCorp") (known then as Fima Metal Box Berhad) and PKN.

▼  
KFima underwent a Management Buy-Out (MBO) in line with the privatization policy of the Malaysian Government.



## 1987 ▲

### KFima Signs A Joint Venture Agreement With Kawasho Foods Corporation And Wamda Sdn Bhd

KFima signs a joint venture agreement with Kawasho Foods Corporation and Wamda Sdn Bhd for the establishment of Marushin Canneries (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd whose principal activities are in the manufacturing and trading of canned sardines and mackerel under the brand "King Cup" respectively.



## 1990 ▲

### Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn Bhd Takes Over Cawangan Percetakan Keselamatan

FimaCorp's 100% subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn Bhd ("PKN") took over the entire ownership, control and management of Cawangan Percetakan Keselamatan, the security printing arm of the Malaysian Government, pursuant to the Privatisation Agreement entered into between the Malaysian Government, FimaCorp (known then as "Fima Metal Box Berhad") and PKN.

## 1998 ▶

### e-Passport

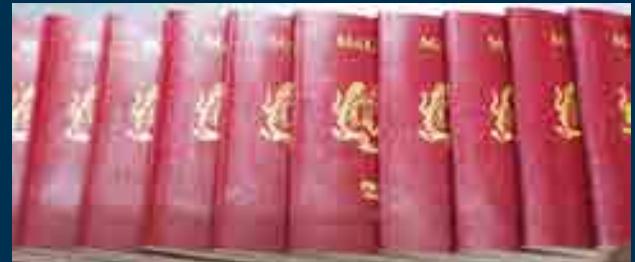
Malaysia was the first country in the world to issue e-passport and PKN was involved in the production.



## 1996 ▲

### KLSE Listing

KFima was listed on the Main Board of KLSE (now known as Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad).



## 1995

▼ KFima ventured overseas and undertook a mackerel canning project in Papua New Guinea via its locally incorporated subsidiary, International Food Corporation Ltd.

## 1996

▼ KFima was listed on the Main Board of KLSE (now known as Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad).

## 1998

▼ PKN was involved in producing the world's 1st e-passport issued by Malaysia.

## 2002

▼ KFima's subsidiary, FimaCorp entered into a joint venture with Giesecke & Devrient GmbH for the establishment of G&D Malaysia.

## 2006

▼ KFima is one of the earliest to set up a biodiesel plant when it constructed its first dedicated biodiesel plant in North Port, Port Klang using the technologies and know-how developed by the Malaysian Palm Oil Board.

## 2007

▼ KFima via a subsidiary, FCB Plantation Holdings Sdn Bhd, completed the acquisition of an 80% equity interest in PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari, an Indonesian plantation company.

## 2008

▼ Fima Palmbulk Sdn Bhd completed the acquisition of the entire equity interest in Boustead Oil Bulking Sdn Bhd. (now known as Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn Bhd).

## 2010

▼ KFima conferred of Fo "200 a Bill Forb mag

## 2002 ◀

### Joint Venture With Giesecke & Devrient GmbH

KFima's subsidiary, FimaCorp entered into a joint venture with Giesecke & Devrient GmbH for the establishment of Giesecke & Devrient (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd whose principal activities are in the printing and production of bank notes.



## 2007 ▶

### Acquired PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari

KFima via a subsidiary, FCB Plantation Holdings Sdn Bhd, completed the acquisition of an 80% equity interest in PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari, an Indonesian plantation company.



## 2009 ◀

KFima was conferred as one of Forbes Asia's "200 Best under a Billion" by the Forbes business magazine.

## 2022 ▲

### Greenfield Bulk Storage Terminal Project At Tanjung Langsat Industrial Complex

A combined capacity of 270,000 cbm will be built over 3 phases plus will act as a catalyst for future growth.



## 2013 ▲

### Official Opening of the 2nd Printing Line

G&D Malaysia opens its second printing line doubling the plant capacity.

## 2009

KFima was conferred as one of Forbes Asia's "200 Best under a Billion" by the Forbes business magazine.

## 2010

PKN, in cooperation with its technology partners, once again created history and produced the upgraded, highly secure e-Passport which was fully compliant with the stringent travel document standard set by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).

## 2011

KFima completed its acquisition in Victoria Square Plantation Sdn Bhd ("VSP"), an investment holding company which in turn owns a 65% interest in Amgreen Gain Sdn Bhd, a joint venture company between VSP, Yayasan Sarawak and Amanah Khairat Yayasan Budaya Melayu Sarawak which is involved in the development of an oil palm plantation on a new area of 5,000 hectares in Miri, Sarawak.

## 2012

IFC's tuna processing plant commenced commercial production, signalling IFC's foray into a new segment area. The plant can process up to 60mt of raw fish daily.

## 2013

G&D Malaysia opens its second printing line doubling the plant capacity.

## 2021

The Group now owns and operates a total plantable landbank area of 18,877 hectares culminating from 10 acquisitions made over the last 15 years.

## 2022

Fima Bulking Services Berhad acquired 18 acres of land to develop a greenfield bulk storage terminal at Tanjung Langsat Industrial Complex.

# 50<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ("50<sup>th</sup> AGM")



# Table of

## We are KFIMA

- 02 About This Report
- 03 Group Strategic Review
- 04 How We Create Value
- 08 Five-Year Group Financial Highlights
- 09 Group Corporate Structure

## From the Leadership

- 10 Chairman's Statement

## Performance Review

- 14 Management Discussion & Analysis

## Segmental Review

- 20 Plantation Division
- 28 Bulking Division
- 35 Food Division
- 41 Manufacturing Division

## Sustainability Report

- 46 Our Approach to Sustainability
- 52 Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD)
- 54 Environmental
- 67 Social
- 79 Governance

The 50<sup>th</sup> AGM will be held on a virtual basis through live streaming and online remote voting using Remote Participation and Electronic Voting facilities at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my>, with the Broadcast Venue at the Training Room, Kumpulan Fima Berhad.



**Date**  
23 August 2022



**Time**  
3.00 p.m.



# Contents



## Corporate Governance

89	Our Board of Directors
96	Our Senior Management
100	Corporate Governance Overview Statement
116	Audit and Risk Committee Report
118	Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control
127	Additional Disclosure
129	Statement of Directors' Responsibilities

## Financial Statements

131	Directors' Report
139	Statement by Directors
139	Statutory Declaration
140	Independent Auditors' Report
144	Statements of Comprehensive Income
146	Statements of Financial Position
148	Statements of Changes in Equity
151	Statements of Cash Flows
154	Notes to the Financial Statements

## Other Information

227	Properties of the Group
234	Analysis of Shareholdings
237	Notice of 50 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting
241	Statement Accompanying Notice of Annual General Meeting
242	Administrative Guide for the 50 <sup>th</sup> AGM
246	Corporate Information
247	Directory of Group Operations
250	Performance Data
262	GRI Content Index
	• Proxy Form

# Honouring the Past, Positioning for the Future

**Kumpulan Fima Berhad (“KFima” or “Company”) was incorporated by the Malaysian government on 24 February 1972 under the name Fima Sdn Bhd. KFima’s first business was the canning of pineapples when Pineapple Cannery of Malaysia Sdn Bhd was incorporated as KFima’s wholly-owned subsidiary.**

In 1975, KFima was converted to a public company and changed its name to Kumpulan Fima Berhad. In 1981, KFima became the controlling shareholder of Fima Metal Box Berhad, now known as Fima Corporation Berhad, a company listed on the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange (now known as Bursa Malaysia). In 1991, KFima underwent a management buy-out in line with the privatisation policy of the Malaysian government.

## United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN SDGs) Adopted



## Forward-Looking Statements

This Report contains certain forward-looking statements with respect to KFima’s financial condition, results, operations and businesses. These statements and forecasts involve risk and uncertainty as they relate to events and depend on circumstances that occur in the future. While we endeavour to progress with our strategies and plans, there are various factors that could cause actual results or developments to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements.

## About This Report

KFima’s 2022 Annual Report (“Report”) combines our financial reports and sustainability report to provide all our stakeholders with an overview of our business and activities, prospects and governance. This Report conveys our progress against our business strategies, where we endeavour to illustrate a comprehensive view of our businesses by analysing our performance against the Group’s strategic objectives, highlighting successes and challenges experienced during the FYE2022.

The reporting period corresponds to our financial year, which runs from 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2022, unless otherwise stated. All references to KFima, the Group, the Company, the business, ‘our’ and ‘we’ refer to Kumpulan Fima Berhad and its subsidiaries.

## Materiality Process & Sustainability

This Report also provides information on the sustainability issues assessed as material to KFima, changes and trends in our operating environment and how we are presently addressing them. It identifies and quantifies the ways in which our sustainability practices and programmes deliver business value, support the communities in which we operate and protect our environment as contemplated under the UN Sustainable Development Goals. Material topics are identified and prioritised from a combination of stakeholder inputs, engagements with various teams from within the Group, regulations and guidelines, as well as sustainability trends.

The scope of our sustainability reporting in this Report covers the Group’s wholly-owned operations and joint ventures that are at least 50% owned by KFima. Contractors, vendors and outsourced services are excluded from the scope of all performance indicators unless otherwise indicated.

## Reporting Principles

The preparation of this Report is made in adherence to:

- Bursa Malaysia Main Market Listing Requirements;
- Bursa Malaysia’s Sustainability Reporting Guidelines;
- The Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance 2021;
- Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards;
- International Financial Reporting Standards; and
- Global Reporting Initiatives (GRI) Standards: Core Option.

## Feedback

We welcome your feedback, comments and enquiries on this Report. Please address any queries or comments to [info@fima.com.my](mailto:info@fima.com.my)

## Our Values



### Accountability

- We make business decisions based on vast experience, prudent judgement, and ownership of outcomes
- Committed and loyal to our clients and each other



### Ethics & Integrity

- Honest and professional conduct in all interactions and through our commitment to managing our resources wisely



### Responsibility

- Integration of economic, social and environmental responsibility in all aspects and activities



### Safety

- Committed to providing a safe and healthy work environment for our employees and neighbours



### Passionate

- A strong commitment to delivering value to our customers and stakeholders



### Value Creation

- We focus on building and generating sustainable value for all stakeholders



We encourage you to read our full Report at <https://fima.com.my/annual-reports.html>. You will be able to download, retrieve and view any pages of the Annual Report at your convenience.

The Group’s principal activities are organised into four divisions: Manufacturing, Plantation, Bulking and Food. The businesses are spread across Malaysia, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea. The Group currently employs 3,175 people.

### Our Key Performance Objectives

KFima Group remains focused on providing sustainable value to our shareholders through three core performance objectives:

#### Profitable Revenue Growth

To grow revenue in a sustainable manner via expansion of existing operations, products, services, growing market share and expanding into new markets

#### Solid Return on Capital Employed

Long-term contracts, investment & ownership of productive assets with focus on efficiencies, cost structure and improved returns

#### Solid Return on Capital Employed

Operational strategies are necessary elements for a business and are directed towards cash generation

Expansion and growth are focused towards high quality investment with steady cash flows

### How We Do It

These objectives are enabled and supported by the following strategic drivers which provide a competitive advantage to the Company and act as a guideline to direct strategy formulation and implementation by the businesses within the Group

### Our Four Strategic Drivers

Maintain Prudent Financial Profile	Strengthen Core Businesses	Leverage Market Opportunities	Establish Strong Pillars for Future Growth
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drive strong cash generation</li> <li>Maintain diligent monitoring of both operating and capital costs</li> <li>Capacity to accommodate growth</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drive margin improvement by enhancing cost and production efficiency</li> <li>Grow market share through expansion of existing operations, products &amp; services and entry into new markets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seek new market opportunities by leveraging on our industry knowledge &amp; expertise to provide competitive advantage amid changing market and customer demands</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explore partnerships and investments in select new engines for growth</li> <li>Develop people to grow the talent pool</li> <li>Strong and good governance</li> </ul>

### Our three sustainability values that support these objectives and strategic drivers:

 <h4>Environmental</h4> <p>Environmental &amp; Social Responsibility in our Supply Chain</p>	 <h4>Social</h4> <p>Building &amp; Trusting Relationships with Stakeholders</p> <p>Health, Safety &amp; Development of our Employees and Communities</p>	 <h4>Governance</h4> <p>Governance &amp; Responsible Business Practices</p> <p>Operational &amp; Resource Efficiency</p>
---	--	---

In driving our strategies, we seek to create long-term value for all our and risk management, as well as embedding elements of sustainability

### Key Performance Objectives

- Profitable revenue growth
- Solid return on capital employed
- Strong cash generation

### Our Capitals



#### Natural Capital

Natural assets and resources specifically, land, energy, fuel and water



#### Social and Relationship Capital

The value we build through engagement, and working together with all stakeholders



#### Manufactured Capital

Our assets comprising of manufacturing, processing, bulk storage facilities & capabilities, as well as tools/equipment for mechanisation and technology



#### Human Capital

Experienced, diverse leadership team and employees



#### Intellectual Capital

Competitive advantage gained through our knowledge and intellectual property together with our brand and reputation



#### Financial Capital

Economic resources that fund our business, backed by a strong balance sheet that provides ability to attract capital

### Governing The Value Creation Process

Divisional management handles the day-to-day operations and activities of their respective businesses whilst the Board of Directors are responsible for:

- Steering and setting strategic direction
- Approving policy and planning
- Overseeing and monitoring
- Ensuring accountability
- Driving the sustainability Agenda

### Our Material Risks

Health & Safety

Integrity

Regulatory

Natural Environment

Technology Disruption

### PRIMARY OPERATIONS & ACTIVITIES



PLANTATION DIVISION



BULKING DIVISION

### 4 STRATEGIC DRIVERS



### OUR PROFIT FORMULA

#### (+) Revenue Drivers

- Sales of fresh fruit bunches, crude palm oil and crude palm kernel oil
- Tank rental, freight forwarding/transportation and tolling (for biodiesel)
- Sales of canned fish products, frozen loins, fishmeal, fish oil and non-fish products
- Sales and supply of travel, identity, licences and other security documents

#### (-) Cost Drivers

- Investment in growth
- Regulatory and compliance costs
- Salaries and employee benefits
- Raw material costs (e.g. fuel)

### Creating Value For



Customers



Employees



Shareholders

stakeholders through the optimisation of resource use, prudent financial within our business decisions and operations.

**Data Protection**

**Investment: Acquisitions, Divestments, Joint Ventures and Projects**

**Climate Risk**

**Socio-Political Risk**

**Sustainability**



**FOOD DIVISION**



**MANUFACTURING DIVISION**



**Impact/Outcomes**

**Natural Capital**

We seek to offset the environmental impact of our activities via the responsible delivery of socio-economic benefits through our core activities.

**Social and Relationship Capital**

We strive to maintain positive relations with our stakeholders through responsible business practices; and create value for customers and communities through investments in strategic CSR activities, job security, skills development and economic opportunities.

**Manufactured Capital**

Investments in the development and maintenance of property, plants, facilities and equipment has provided us with the capacity to generate long-term returns.

**Human Capital**

We rely on the skills and wellbeing of our employees to generate value. Providing a safe working environment, supporting local employment, fair labour practices and investments in training are critical to maintaining positive employee relationships.

**Intellectual Capital**

Adherence to industry best practices and accreditation of international standards as well as investments in systems will have a positive impact in developing our product offerings.

**Financial Capital**

Consistent delivery of returns and sustained market confidence.

**Leverage Market Opportunities**

**Establish Strong Pillars for Future Growth**

**OPERATING CONTEXT: FACTORS IMPACTING VALUE**

- Negative exchange rate
- Developments and project costs
- Finance costs
- Sourcing, procurement, logistics

- Covid-19 related restrictions & impacts
- Challenging economic outlook
- Climate change
- Socio-political issues impacting our operations
- Cost inflation



**Communities**



**National & local governments**



**Suppliers & business partners**

Strategic  
Priorities

## Plantation

- Landbank expansion
- Increase productivity and cost efficiency through mechanisation
- Best estate management practices

## Bulking

- Maximise asset utilization
- Expand premium product handling portfolio
- Shift towards more long-term contracts

## Food

- Product line expansion under flagship *Besta* brand
- Expand market share in PNG
- Improve productivity & efficiencies

## OUR CAPITALS

## ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE



## Natural Capital

- 16 estates with plantable landbank of **18,877** hectares
- Responsibly sourced tuna & mackerel purchased, all within fisheries management regulations
- Our operations also rely on fuel, water and electricity to run their activities

- Ongoing monitoring of resource intensity & efficiency
- Climate change adaptation & mitigation
- Compliance to regulatory requirements, standards, practices & ESG metrics
- Use of renewable energy
- Converting waste into resource

- Ongoing monitoring of diesel/ fuel intensity & efficiency
- Manage effluents effectively to mitigate environmental impact
- Compliance to regulatory requirements
- Installed solar PV at sites

- Ongoing monitoring of resource intensity & efficiency
- Ensure transparency of supply chain
- Responsible procurement
- Process fish trimmings into value-added products (fish oil, fishmeal)

Social and  
Relationship Capital

- Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate
- Positive supplier and business partner relations as part of our supply chain management

- Continuous engagement with regulators e.g. MPOB and local governments
- Community development & infrastructure projects
- Enhance labour practices

- Customer-centric business model
- Responsible business practices
- CSR activities & welfare contributions
- Enhance labour practices
- Proactive engagement with regulators on industry-specific matters

- Provide opportunities for local businesses
- Collaboration with customers/ distributors on product expansion
- Responsible business practices
- CSR activities & welfare contributions



## Manufactured Capital

- Palm oil mill **45** MT/HR
- **40** acres of land in Port Klang and **5** liquid bulk terminals with a total of **282** tanks
- Integrated fish canning facilities
- Security printing facilities complex in Bangi & printing machines
- Tools/equipment for mechanisation and technology

- Spent RM12.57 million on CAPEX on plantation development works/ infrastructure and purchase/ replacement of assets
- Deployed mechanisation practices to increase productivity/efficiency
- Use of geospatial technologies in land planning

- Spent RM18.21 million on CAPEX for development of the new tanks, maintenance and replacement of existing handling equipment plant and machinery
- Optimise land usage and tank capacities through re-development of current terminals

- Spent RM10.50 million on CAPEX for refurbishment and upgrading works for its waste water treatment facility and construction of a new fishmeal warehouse
- Installed 3 generator sets to generate electricity to supply plant wide



## Human Capital

- **3,175** dedicated employees

Male **63.0%**  
Female **37.0%**

- Encouraging local employment
- Competitive remuneration & benefits
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment
- Continuous training and development programmes to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated

- Encouraging local employment
- Competitive remuneration & benefits
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment
- Continuous training and development programmes to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated

- Encouraging local employment
- Competitive remuneration & benefits
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment
- Continuous training and development programmes to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated



## Intellectual Capital

- Robust safety, quality and information management systems
- Brand and strong reputation
- Strategic partnerships & alliances
- R&D capabilities to develop solutions and respond to emerging customer preferences
- Industry best practices
- Key personnel with subject-matter expertise

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations and implementation of industry best practices
- Portfolio/product development

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations and implementation of industry best practices
- Portfolio/product development

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations and implementation of industry best practices
- Portfolio/product development



## Financial Capital

- Shareholders' Funds **RM892.11** million
- Total Assets **RM1.58** billion
- Cash and bank balances and Financial Investments **RM400.79** million
- Access to credit facilities/bank borrowings

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices

## Manufacturing

- Strategic partnerships & alliances
- Streamlining costs to maintain competitiveness
- Protection of niche markets

**This value creation model describes in detail the resources that we own and utilise, the strategies and activities we employ to create value, as well as the outcomes from these activities that create value for all our stakeholders.**

## OUTCOMES

- Ongoing monitoring of energy intensity and efficiency
- Compliance to regulatory requirements
- Responsible procurement and practices
- Use of renewable energy and transition to 'greener' machinery/equipment

- Y-o-Y improvements on GHG emissions intensity supported by ongoing focus on resource efficiency
- Total waste reduced y-o-y from 208,439 MT to **204,466 MT**
- Fish oil & fish meal are a revenue source for **Food Division** that will also benefit Financial Capital
- Biomass residue from **Plantation** operations are converted into fertiliser. It is also used as feedstock to power the cogeneration plant that supplies electricity to the mill and

nearby communities will positively impacts Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals

- Investments to reduce Group's carbon footprint will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital of all divisions, but is a necessary trade-off to secure sustainable value
- The Group has expanded the rollout of solar PV systems across the Group since 2018. Current capacity is 380kWp and we anticipate the capacity to increase over time

- Customised training programmes for customers & regulators
- PROTÉGÉ and Industrial Collaboration Program
- Responsible business practices
- CSR activities and welfare contributions

- Retained key customers and market segments
- Maintained our social licence to operate and community trust. Investments in CSR activities & welfare contributions will have a long-term effect on all Capitals
- Increased **Food's** retail reach of **BESTA** products and mitigated vulnerability to pandemic-driven disruptions in distribution
- Continuity of materials availability amid supply chain disruptions, which will support and benefit Financial and Intellectual Capitals

- Spent RM1.32 million on CAPEX for hardware, R&D projects and computer/ machinery maintenance
- Relocation to a new facility complex( ongoing)
- Employ technology to achieve operational efficiency

- **Bulking** land usage optimization & tank capacity projects enable them to scale up operations and meet customer demands, positively impacting Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals in the long-term
- Enhanced safety and efficiency of facilities and assets which have a short-term impact on Financial Capital but essential for sustainable value-creation
- Long-term synergies and cost savings by centralizing **Manufacturing's** operations under one roof that will benefit Financial Capital
- Mechanisation improves **Plantation's** productivity by **30.0%** and reduces workers' workload
- Reduced downtime, improved efficiencies and customer engagement

- Encouraging local employment
- Competitive remuneration & benefits
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment
- Continuous training and development programmes to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated

- **Zero fatalities** with improved y-o-y LTIFR from 2.90 to **2.38**
- Job security and creation. Total new hires was **986** (FYE2021: 485). Retention of headcount, salaries and benefits positively impacted Social & Relationship Capital
- Positive work culture with skilled workforce
- Minimal disruption to production days due to industrial action
- **93.7%** local employment rate
- **Zero** cases of discrimination

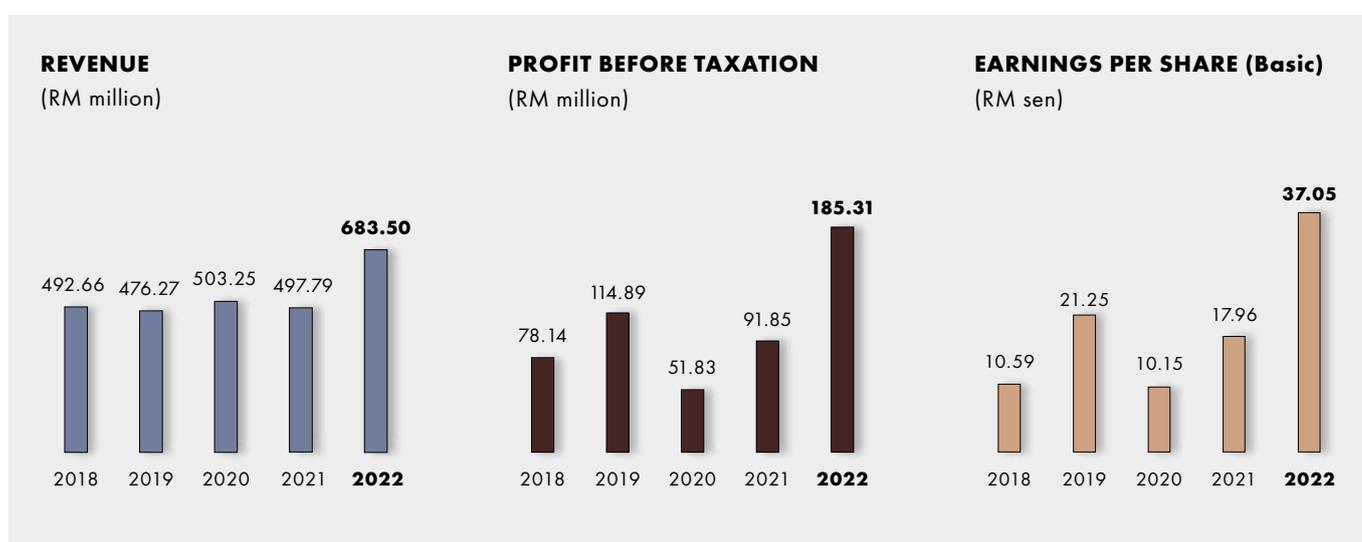
- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations and implementation of industry best practices
- Portfolio/product development

- Market credibility and goodwill
- **Food's** Besta brand retained its status as one of PNG's top brands
- Maintained/obtained accreditations, important prerequisites of our key customers and markets
- Adoption of best estate management practices by **Plantation** support climate action and biodiversity conservation which benefits Natural Capital
- Maintained our competitive through enhanced niche solutions and evolving product portfolio which benefits Financial, Manufactured and Social & Relationship Capitals

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices

- Revenue improved **37.3%** to **RM683.50** million
- PBT improved **101.8%** to **RM185.31** million
- ROE improved by **7.3%** to **13.2%**
- ROCE improved by **5.3%** to **13.6%**
- Consistent dividend payouts, all of which positively impact all other Capitals

	FYE2018 RM million	FYE2019 RM million	FYE2020 RM million	FYE2021 RM million	FYE2022 RM million
<b>REVENUE</b>	492.66	476.27	503.25	497.79	<b>683.50</b>
<b>PROFIT</b>					
Profit before taxation	78.14	114.89	51.83	91.85	<b>185.31</b>
Income tax expenses and zakat	31.50	29.68	24.36	30.13	<b>34.35</b>
Non-controlling interests	16.76	25.37	25.37	11.61	<b>48.39</b>
Profit after taxation and non-controlling interest	29.87	59.84	59.84	50.10	<b>102.57</b>
<b>ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>					
Total assets	1,171.76	1,233.90	1,253.51	1,285.68	<b>1,577.18</b>
Total liabilities	171.84	176.94	214.84	227.41	<b>429.95</b>
Non-controlling interests	244.84	253.81	236.90	234.47	<b>255.13</b>
Shareholders' funds	755.08	803.15	801.77	823.80	<b>892.11</b>
<b>EARNINGS AND DIVIDEND</b>					
Earnings per share (sen)					
Basic	10.59	21.25	10.15	17.96	<b>37.05</b>
Diluted	10.59	21.25	10.15	17.96	<b>37.05</b>
Gross dividend per share (sen)	9.00	9.00	9.00	12.00	<b>15.00</b>
Net dividend per share (sen)	9.00	9.00	9.00	12.00	<b>15.00</b>
<b>SHARE PRICES</b>					
Transacted price per share (RM)					
Highest	1.96	1.76	1.73	1.93	<b>2.48</b>
Lowest	1.56	1.41	1.21	1.13	<b>1.83</b>



## KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD

### What We Do

### Facilities & Capabilities



Oil palm and pineapple cultivation, including oil palm production and processing

- 16 estates in Malaysia and Indonesia
- 18,877 hectares of plantable landbank
- 14,429 hectares of planted area
- 13,056 hectares of mature area
- 45 MT/HR palm oil mill in Indonesia

**Revenue**  
**RM245.50 million**  
**+54.9% Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM158.47 million)

**PBT**  
**RM108.75 million**  
**+364.3% Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM23.42 million)



Bulk handling and storage of various types of liquid and semi-liquid products, as well as transportation and forwarding

Production of sustainable biodiesel

- 3 terminals in North Port, Port Klang
- 2 terminals in Butterworth
- 282 tanks with 380,845 CBM of storage capacity
- 60,000 MT per annum biodiesel plant located in North Port, Port Klang

**Revenue**  
**RM163.90 million**  
**+77.6% Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM92.30 million)

**PBT**  
**RM56.26 million**  
**+31.9% Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM42.66 million)



Manufacture and distribution of canned fish, including food packaging

- Manufactures and distributes of canned mackerel, tuna and frozen loin
- Trading and packaging services of powdered beverages and condiments
- Besta, Besta McFlakes, Besta Choice and Besta White, Instanco & Farmtree brands

**Revenue**  
**RM165.72 million**  
**+17.9% Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM140.53 million)

**PBT**  
**RM20.72 million**  
**+61.4% Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM12.84 million)



Production and trading of security and confidential documents

- One of the largest security printers in Malaysia
- Technical support team throughout Malaysia

**Revenue**  
**RM104.13 million**  
**+2.2% Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM101.93 million)

**PBT**  
**RM8.49 million**  
**-41.8% Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM14.60 million)



Investment holdings, trading and property investment

# Honouring the Past, Positioning for the Future: In Pursuit of Purpose & Prosperity

## Dear Shareholders,

The financial year ended 31 March 2022 ("FYE2022") was an exceptional year for KFima. Despite the dynamic market conditions amid the Covid-19 pandemic, the Group delivered record results, generating revenue growth of 37.3% to RM683.50 million (FYE2021: RM497.79 million). Profit before tax ("PBT") increased sharply to RM185.31 million (FYE2021: RM91.85 million) and total basic earnings per share of 37.05 sen was 106.3% ahead of last year.

Each of KFima's four divisions recorded positive and improved underlying revenue growth in FYE2022, with strong performances in plantation, bulking and food businesses and stable performance by our manufacturing division.

**DATO' IDRIS BIN KECHOT**  
Chairman



## REVENUE

	FYE2021 RM million	FYE2022 RM million
Manufacturing	101.93	<b>104.13</b>
Plantation	158.47	<b>245.50</b>
Bulking	92.30	<b>163.90</b>
Food	140.53	<b>165.72</b>
Others	4.56	<b>4.25</b>
<b>Group Revenue</b>	<b>497.79</b>	<b>683.50</b>

## PBT

	FYE2021 RM million	FYE2022 RM million
Manufacturing	14.60	<b>8.49</b>
Plantation	23.42	<b>108.75</b>
Bulking	42.66	<b>56.26</b>
Food	12.84	<b>20.72</b>
Others (including associated companies)	(1.67)	<b>(8.91)</b>
<b>Group PBT</b>	<b>91.85</b>	<b>185.31</b>

These results reflect the quality of the Group's assets and strong commodity prices, but also importantly, it resulted from the efforts of our employees and our strong balance sheet which has ensured continued value for all stakeholders.

The second half of FYE2022 was really the inverse of the sharp contraction we saw in the first half of the year during the critical phase of the pandemic as movement restrictions were imposed. The subsequent rapid roll-out of vaccines had to some extent accelerated the reopening of our markets which in turn led to improvements in demand in most of our markets from Q3 onwards.



**The interim dividend payout represents 40.4% of the Group's PATANCI**



On 3 May 2021 we completed the acquisition of 2 estates with a total land size of approximately 3,237 hectares in Gua Musang, Kelantan. This marks another significant step in the Group's strategy to increase its plantation assets. We have also put focus on brand development, and market expansion activities across our divisions, while also investing in additional capacity and infrastructure at our liquid bulking terminal in Port Klang in FYE2022.

Details of our operational and financial performance can be found on pages 14 to 45.

### Dividend

The Board has approved a single-tier interim and special dividend of 9.0 sen and 6.0 sen per share, respectively for FYE2022 amounting to approximately RM41.41 million (FYE2021: RM33.24 million). The interim dividend will be paid on 22 August 2022 and represents 40.4% of the Group's Profit After Tax and Non-Controlling Interests ("PATANCI"). This payout ratio is in line with the Group's dividend policy to pay at least 40.0% of PATANCI, subject to the Company's financial position.

### Risk Management

While KFima's diversified business model is, in itself an effective risk management tool, we remain impacted by numerous external factors such as the lingering effects of Covid-19, extreme weather events and acute labour shortages that affect our various divisions in different ways. We had experienced resilience in some areas, but we were more harshly affected in others. Whereas the plantation division had benefited from the commodities boom, our manufacturing division have had to contend with severe challenges especially in the first half of the year when movement restrictions were at its peak.

Divisional management is accountable to the Board for implementing and monitoring the processes of risk management and integrating this into day-to-day activities. The Board has taken a considered view when it comes to risk management, with clear sight of the emerging and management of the major, known risk areas that are raised within the divisional risk management units. In addition, the Board had approved the adoption of an Escalation Policy which provides risk owners with a mechanism for the reporting and escalation of incidents, allegations and/or discoveries, which have resulted or are likely to result in risk of harm or loss in a timely and effective manner.

An emerging risk that has been identified during the year is the supply chain disruptions such as increased fuel, raw materials and transportation costs which we have experienced at various times during the year across parts of our businesses. Our divisional teams are closely managing such supply issues on a case-by-case basis, and we have simplified our processes to be more agile.

### ESG and Corporate Citizenry

During the year, we made good progress on our sustainability journey and sharpened the focus in several areas, including our governance structure – ensuring that Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") is not a stand-alone topic but is embedded in our strategies and operations. Our ESG priorities have been amplified and cascaded down to our individual businesses. We have introduced ESG-specific targets into our incentives for FYE2022, including among others, targets on intensity of production and consumption of our resources, workplace safety and sustainable innovation. These identified performance metrics will continue to be refined as we strive to reduce the emissions intensity of our businesses and improve their resilience to climate change.

We have also begun integrating the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosure to improve our disclosures of climate-related risks and opportunities. I am pleased with all the important progress on the ESG front and grateful to all those who have carried the torch and guided the way.

These matters are addressed in more depth in the Sustainability section of this Annual Report.

### Governance and the Board

Companies today are judged as much by their integrity and trustworthiness as by their financial performance. One of my key responsibilities as Chairman is to ensure good governance for KFima. In this regard, I have been extremely well supported by my colleagues on the Board. With their diverse backgrounds, they bring balance and a wealth of skills and experience to our organisation that complements the talents of the senior management team. I would like to thank all of my Board colleagues for their support and valuable contributions as we continue to maintain oversight of the strategic, operational and compliance risks across the Group, define our path to success and uphold the high standards expected of us. On this note, I also wish to affirm the Board's commitment to upholding Group policies, where emphasis is placed on ethical dealings, zero tolerance for corruption, bribery and any form of harassment or discrimination in our workplace.

In December 2021, we welcomed Mr Danny Hoe Kam Thong to the Board. His appointment followed an extensive search process, together with a comprehensive review of both existing Board skills, and of the additional and complementary skills likely to be required for the future. Danny is a highly experienced individual with considerable financial, operational and industry expertise. I am confident that he will bring new ideas and perspectives to the Board which will add diversity of thought to Board discussions.

## Key Priority Areas

The Board agenda this year has been well balanced between overseeing the operational resilience of our businesses, and planning for the future.

Strategically, the Board has identified and spent time deliberating on the following key priority areas. Firstly, improving the organic growth of our existing businesses beyond the pandemic and addressing areas of under-performance; secondly, taking advantage of growth opportunities within existing businesses where we have capabilities and scale in terms of both infrastructure and resources; thirdly, pursuing selective acquisitions that are accretive to our portfolio; and finally, driving concerted efforts to improve operational safety, increase productivity and sustainability performance.

For plantation, we are projecting that crop volumes from our Malaysian estates will continue to improve due to the young age profile. While there are plans in the medium term to further expand our landbanks, for now we intend to concentrate on completing the development and rehabilitation of the 2,000 hectares in Sg Siput in Perak and the recently acquired 3,237 hectares in Gua Musang, Kelantan, respectively, as well as continuously improving the overall agronomic standards and productivity of all our estates. We also intend to step up our mechanisation initiatives particularly for our harvesting and fertiliser application activities to address the acute labour shortage that the plantation industry as a whole is facing.

For the bulking division, market fundamentals remain attractive as the global energy transition from fossil fuels to renewables is creating strategic opportunities for the division to meet this market demand. To this end, the division's focus for this current year will be on the development of a new bulking terminal in Tanjung Langsat, Johor. A combined capacity of approximately 270,000 cbm will be built over three phases, with the first phase of this new terminal expected to be operational from September 2023. Plans are also underway to expand capacity of the division's terminals in North Port, Port Klang by a further 30,640 cbm, in addition to the new capacity of 27,200 cbm that began construction in FYE2022 and slated to complete in Q1 FY2023.

The focal point for our food division will be on securing their supply chains and expanding their manufacturing capabilities to include new product categories under the flagship *Besta* brand to cater to customers' shifting consumption patterns.

Although volumes are expected to return in number (albeit at different times in different product segments) with the revival of the economy and resumption of travel, we expect the manufacturing division's performance to remain modest in this current financial year. We will also continue to address and adapt to the secular changes within the security printing industry in order to maintain our competitiveness.

## Acknowledgement

I'd like to close my statement with these thoughts.

2022 is KFima's 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary year, indeed a significant milestone. It is an occasion to celebrate - an opportunity to momentarily look back, but also a golden ticket to chart the path forward.

Throughout our 50-year journey, the Company has enjoyed many highs and navigated through numerous lows, but the positives have outweighed the negatives and the focus on the long-term has proved to be successful. When the Group was first listed on the stock exchange in 1996, the range of our business operations was extremely diverse. However, over time, we consolidated and repositioned our business portfolio into 4 very focused business divisions. The success of this strategy is reflected in our revenue Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR), which over the last 5 years has grown 6.86%.

The current phase in our journey will no doubt be a demanding one given the number of uncertainties in the current macro environment - from the lingering effects of Covid-19, extreme weather events to the current geopolitical tensions, further compounded by societal expectations and needs. What is certain, however, is that in order to deliver on the priorities which I've described earlier, we have to act decisively and with determination, build on our unique capabilities, to pull back where needed and to pursue investments and transactions which are within our established guardrails that can create value over the long-term. In doing so, we will learn from our past, and will constantly rethink our tools, our systems and our responses. Above all, we will continue to be a part of the social and economic transformation agenda, creating opportunities that can benefit the whole of society and contribute towards nation-building.

Finally, I would like to state that our resilience today, just like our historic successes, is built on the people who make up this business. To the 3,175 KFima colleagues whose dedication and hardwork inspire us every day, my fellow Board members and I thank you. The Board's heartfelt gratitude also extends to our shareholders, business partners, customers and all stakeholders. You have supported us as we have grown and we greatly value your trust and confidence.

We have never been more excited about our growth prospects and look forward to creating meaningful value for our stakeholders and all of society well into the next 50 years and beyond. We wish each of you safety and good health.

Thank you.

**Dato' Idris bin Kechot**  
Chairman

The purpose of this review is to highlight and provide brief insights into key financial and operating information. A more detailed explanation on operating performance is covered in the respective business segment reports.

“

**The portfolio of companies in the FIMA basket has never been stronger and each of these businesses hold tremendous potential for the future. The market is there for the taking, so we have to ensure we continually evolve and grow to meet demand.**

”

**DATO' ROSLAN BIN HAMIR**

Group Managing Director



## Key Financial Highlights

		FYE2021	FYE2022	Variance %
Revenue	RM million	497.79	<b>683.50</b>	<b>37.3</b>
Cost of Sales ("COS")	RM million	277.87	<b>368.68</b>	<b>32.7</b>
Gross Profit ("GP")	RM million	219.92	<b>314.82</b>	<b>43.1</b>
Gross Profit Margin ("GP margin")	%	44.2	<b>46.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Earnings Before Interest and Taxation ("EBIT")	RM million	95.68	<b>192.16</b>	<b>100.8</b>
Profit Before Tax ("PBT")	RM million	91.85	<b>185.31</b>	<b>101.8</b>
Profit After Tax ("PAT")	RM million	61.71	<b>150.97</b>	<b>144.6</b>
Profit Attributable to Equity Holders of the Company / PATAMI	RM million	50.10	<b>102.57</b>	<b>104.7</b>
Return on Shareholders' Equity ("ROE")	%	5.8	<b>13.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Return on Capital Employed ("ROCE")	%	8.3	<b>13.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Net Cash Flow Generated from Operating Activities	RM million	147.45	<b>182.09</b>	<b>23.5</b>
Total Asset	RM million	1,285.68	<b>1,577.18</b>	<b>22.7</b>
Total Liabilities	RM million	227.41	<b>429.95</b>	<b>89.1</b>
Capital Employed	RM million	1,154.75	<b>1,416.96</b>	<b>22.7</b>
Retained Earnings	RM million	462.47	<b>531.84</b>	<b>15.0</b>

## Revenue

	FYE2021 RM million	Contribution %	FYE2022 RM million	Contribution %	Variance RM million	Variance %
Manufacturing	101.93	20.5	<b>104.13</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Plantation	158.47	31.8	<b>245.50</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>87.03</b>	<b>54.9</b>
Bulking	92.30	18.5	<b>163.90</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>71.60</b>	<b>77.6</b>
Food	140.53	28.2	<b>165.72</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>25.20</b>	<b>17.9</b>
Others	4.56	1.0	<b>4.25</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>(0.31)</b>	<b>(6.8)</b>
<b>Group Revenue</b>	<b>497.79</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>683.50</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>185.71</b>	<b>37.3</b>

For FYE2022, the Group posted its all-time revenue high of RM683.50 million, representing an increase of 37.3% compared to RM497.79 million in FYE2021. Our record revenue performance was attributable to higher revenue contributions from all divisions.

**Plantation division** remains the key contributor for the Group, accounting for more than 35.9% (FYE2021: 31.8%) of the Group's total revenue. The division recorded a y-o-y revenue increase of 54.9% to RM245.50 million, mainly due to higher Crude Palm Oil ("CPO") and Crude Palm Kernel Oil ("CPKO") prices. Our average CPO selling price (CIF) increased 35.8% y-o-y to RM3,914 per MT (FYE2021: RM2,883 per MT) while CPKO increased 80.6% to RM6,656 per MT (FYE2021: RM3,685 per MT). CPO sold by our Indonesian subsidiary and fresh fruit bunches ("FFB") sold to third parties by our Malaysian estates also increased to 38,145 MT (FYE2021: 35,177 MT) and 19,350 MT (FYE2021: 14,960 MT), respectively. The higher FFB produced by our Group's Malaysian estates this year was on the back of additional new harvesting areas following completion of the rehabilitation programmes undertaken at our newly acquired estates, and as the existing mature areas progress into higher-yielding brackets.

**Bulking division's** revenue increased significantly by 77.6% y-o-y from RM92.30 million last year to RM163.90 million in FYE2022 on the back of higher throughput achieved by the biofuel, oleochemicals, base oil and transportation segments. Total overall throughput improved by 18.3% or 197,434 MT y-o-y.

**Food division's** revenue improved by 17.9% to RM165.72 million from RM140.53 million recorded last year mainly driven by stronger sales of domestic canned mackerel and tuna followed by export of canned tuna and loins. New products in the non-fish category that were launched in recent years have also supported the growth in revenue.

**Manufacturing division's** revenue rose by 2.2% from RM101.93 million to RM104.13 million achieved last year largely due to improved sales volumes and changes in order patterns in the transport, travel, foreign travel and confidential document segments. However, there was a revenue reversal of RM4.34 million made following the decision made by the High Court in relation to the claim filed by our subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn Bhd against Datasonic Technologies Sdn Bhd.

### Profit Before Tax

	FYE2021 RM million	Contribution %	FYE2022 RM million	Contribution %	Variance RM million	Variance %
Manufacturing	14.60	15.9	<b>8.49</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>(6.11)</b>	<b>(41.8)</b>
Plantation	23.42	25.5	<b>108.75</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>85.33</b>	<b>364.3</b>
Bulking	42.66	46.4	<b>56.26</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>13.60</b>	<b>31.9</b>
Food	12.84	14.0	<b>20.72</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>7.88</b>	<b>61.4</b>
Others	(5.80)	(6.3)	<b>(11.64)</b>	<b>(6.4)</b>	<b>(5.84)</b>	<b>100.7</b>
Associated Companies	4.13	4.5	<b>2.73</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>(1.40)</b>	<b>(33.8)</b>
<b>Group PBT</b>	<b>91.85</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>185.31</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>93.46</b>	<b>101.8</b>

**Group PBT** improved by RM93.46 million to RM185.31 million, another record high, compared with RM91.85 million for FYE2021, mainly attributed to higher contributions from Plantation, Bulking and Food divisions.

**Plantation division** recorded PBT of RM108.75 million compared to PBT of RM23.42 million in the previous year, mainly lifted by higher CPO and CPKO prices realised as well as sustained improvements in operational efficiencies. PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari, the Group's Indonesian subsidiary, reported an increase of PBT from RM24.73 million to RM89.16 million in FYE2022, underpinned by higher CPO and CPKO prices, and lower operational costs and forex loss. The division's GP margins also improved to 63.4% mainly due to higher commodity prices in FYE2022.

**Bulking division** posted a record high PBT of RM56.26 million compared to RM42.66 million in tandem with higher revenue recorded last year largely due to higher contributions from biofuel, oleochemicals, base oil and transportation segments. PBT contribution from biodiesel segment improved from loss of RM3.54 million to loss of RM0.65 million. The division's COS increased from RM24.60 million to RM76.40 million reflecting the rise in activities as well as higher direct costs, particularly fuel. As a result, the division's GP margin for FYE2022 was 53.4%, lower than the 73.4% recorded last year.

**Food division** saw a RM7.88 million y-o-y improvement in PBT to RM20.72 million mainly due to higher revenue contributions from our PNG subsidiary, International Food Corporation Limited compared to RM12.84 million posted in FYE2021. The COS was RM119.03 million or 71.8% of the revenue. The division's GP margin was 28.2% compared to 27.0% posted in the previous year.

**Manufacturing division's** PBT decreased by 41.8% to RM8.49 million (FYE2021: RM14.60 million) despite higher revenue posted for FYE2022, primarily due to the higher reversal of provision for warranty that was included in FYE2021. Furthermore, significant increases in procurement and logistics costs resulting from supply chain disruptions brought about by the pandemic also impacted the division's bottom line. As a result, the division's GP margins contracted to 23.8% in FYE2022 from 27.6% last year.

**COS** for FYE2022 was RM368.68 million, up 32.7% from RM277.87 million in the previous year, reflecting increased activity levels as well as higher input costs. The Group's **GP margin** increased from 44.2% to 46.1% on the back of higher GP margins achieved by Plantation, Bulking and Food divisions. **GP** improved from RM219.92 million to RM314.82 million despite the higher COS recorded during the year under review, on the back of improvements in operational efficiencies and pricing actions.

**Share of Results of Associates** was lower from RM4.13 million to RM2.73 million on the back of lower contribution from Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn Bhd ("G&D"). In FYE2022, G&D registered revenue of RM193.60 million compared to RM225.48 million in the previous year.

The Group's registered a **PAT** of RM150.97 million in FYE2022, more than 144.6% higher registered in FYE2021 of RM61.71 million. The higher PAT was in line with the increase in the Group's PBT. Income tax expenses and zakat for FYE2022 increased from RM30.13 million to RM34.35 million.

### Profit Attributable to Equity Holders of the Company

increased 104.7% or RM52.47 million to RM102.57 million in FYE2022 from RM50.10 million recorded in FYE2021. Basic net earnings per share increased to 37.05 sen, based on a weighted average of 276.83 million shares (FYE2021: 17.96 sen based on 279.02 million shares).

**Shareholders' Funds** stood at RM892.11 million, representing an increase of RM68.31 million or 8.3% over the previous year. Retained earnings were RM531.84 million, RM69.37 million higher compared to last year's RM462.47 million.

With the increase of the Group's net earnings, the Group recorded **ROE** of 13.2% for FYE2022, based on total equity of RM1,147.23 million (FYE2021: RM1,058.27 million), compared to 5.8% recorded in the prior year.

Capital employed measures the value of all the assets utilised by the Group to generate earnings and acceptable return on investment, taking into account the long-term business strategy of the Group. With the increase in EBIT by 100.8% from RM95.68 million to RM192.16 million in FYE2022, **ROCE** increased from 8.3% registered in the previous year to 13.6%.

### Finance Cost and Liabilities

**Total Liabilities** increased to RM429.95 million from RM227.41 million recorded last year, resulting in an increase of the Group's gearing ratio to 0.37 times. The increase in total liabilities was largely due to lease liabilities, short terms borrowings, tax payable as well as trade and other payables.

**Finance Cost** increased from RM3.83 million in FYE2021 to RM6.85 million in FYE2022. Interest expenses on borrowings up to RM1.55 million from RM1.17 million. Interest expenses on lease liabilities also up by 99.2% from RM2.66 million to RM5.30 million.

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Group's capital expenditure ("CAPEX") and working capital requirements were financed by cash generated from operations and mix of short-term bank credit facilities. For FYE2022, the Group spent RM42.62 million on CAPEX of which RM15.63 million were spent towards construction of 11 new tanks in North Port, Port Klang. Plantation division's CAPEX of RM12.57 million was primarily incurred on plantation development works and purchase/replacement of assets.

The Group's financial position as at 31 March 2022 remained sound with **Cash and Bank Balances and Financial Investments** totalling RM400.79 million (FYE2021: RM326.03 million), 22.9% higher than the previous year. In FYE2022, the net cash used in financing and investing activities was largely for repayment of lease liabilities amounting to RM16.53 million, payment of dividends of RM33.24 million, CAPEX of RM42.62 million and final payment of the purchase consideration in respect of the acquisition of the 2 estates in Gua Musang, Kelantan of RM15.43 million.

The Group continues to maintain a healthy cash flows position.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** stood at RM170.57 million as at 31 March 2022, RM54.07 million or 46.4% higher from RM116.50 million in FYE2021.

**Net Cash Generated from Operating Activities** remained in a surplus position of RM182.09 million from RM147.45 million registered in the prior year. This is mainly due to high earning registered for FYE2022.

**Free Cash Flow ("FCF")** is the cash a company generates after taking into consideration cash outflows that support its operations and maintain its capital assets. The Group's **FCF** remained positive at RM139.47 million (FYE2021: RM115.84 million).

**Total Assets** were up by 22.7% to RM1.58 billion (FYE2021: RM1.29 billion). Total assets increased y-o-y mainly due to higher property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, inventories, cash and bank balances, as well as financial investments.

### Market Outlooks

#### Security Printing

Our industry segment remains highly competitive, with numerous international and local competitors, and is a mature industry characterised by slowing growth and declining demand amid rapid adoption of digital technologies.

Smithers' latest market report, 'The Future of Global Security Printing to 2024', forecasts that the global security printing market value will increase from USD29.5 billion in 2019 to USD36.0 billion by 2024, with a compound annual growth rate ("CAGR") of 4.1%.

In light of the Covid-19 crisis that continues creating economic uncertainty and loss in the business sector, the security printing industry will focus on managing risk and ensuring continued health. Each individual business will need a deep understanding of changing market conditions and government policy. As this industry supplies most of its offerings to government agencies around the world, participating organisations are potentially in a good position to avert some risk because they supply essential products and solutions to a lumpy but consistent pipeline. Furthermore, their nearness to important decision/policymakers could enable them to make timely and critical decisions in respect of business planning and commercial activities.

The following are the key trends and drivers for the industry over the next five years:

- The shift to polymer banknotes is progressing with over 20 countries, and an increasing range of denominations being issued. This shift will continue and counterfeits will increase, enabled by technology.
- A rise in card and mobile payments and a decline in cash purchasing is being seen in countries like Sweden. This will continue but will not be universal over the next five years.
- Multipurpose IDs/digital IDs are already growing within many countries. By 2024, this will be underpinned by developments in secure biometrics and driven by national and international programmes and technology developments; this will impact the reduction of printed forms of ID.
- Automation at borders is already emerging, from ePassports to biometrics (face recognition); passports on chip cards are being developed linking to other ID, such as driving licences. Demand in digital documents will continue to rise to 2024.
- The EU Tobacco Products Directive/FCTC Protocol is already in progress and there will be market growth potential as other countries adopt to this.
- The shift from physical security printing to platform approaches/software (blockchain, track and trace across supply chain) continues as demand will increase and full system solutions will be prerequisite.

(Source: *The Future of Global Security Printing to 2024 by Smithers*)

### Plantation

Going into 2022, Indonesian palm oil output is expected to recover due to good estate management and no halt of operations, supported by the absence of La Nina impacts. This, however, is not the case for Malaysia. Since the start of the Covid-19 pandemic in 2020, foreign workers, who account for about 75% of the 500,000 harvesters employed on Malaysian palm oil estates, have been unable to return due to border restrictions. The second challenge is the high cost of fertiliser. Small farmers are expected to lower fertiliser applications due to sharply increased prices, potentially reducing future years' output. Fertiliser and pesticide prices have surged significantly, resulting from supply chain disruptions, higher demand and rising freight and input costs. Fertiliser prices such as nitrogen and phosphate, have risen by 50%-80% since mid-2021.

(Source: *Council of Palm Oil Producing Countries: Palm Oil Supply and Demand Outlook Report 2022*)

Fitch Ratings expects higher global vegetable oil output to drive a decline in crude palm oil ("CPO") prices to below USD1,000 (about RM4,399) per MT in the second half of 2022 (2H22) after averaging at around USD1,500 per MT in first half of 2022 (1H22), making it the strongest six-month period in the history of CPO prices. Prices surged in 1H22 amid export curbs by Indonesia, a weak production outlook in Malaysia and the concerns over the supply of substitutes, such as sunflower seed oil, due to the Russia-Ukraine war.

However, CPO prices dropped by over USD300 per MT since early June following a policy shift in Indonesia to encourage exports by reducing export levies. Fitch expects prices to decline further to below USD1,000 per MT in 2H22, with higher global vegetable oil output. A reinstatement of export curbs by Indonesia and lower supply from Ukraine are key upside risks for CPO prices. Indonesia's palm oil production rose by 9.0% in 1Q22, but CPO production in Malaysia was flat in first 5 months of 2022.

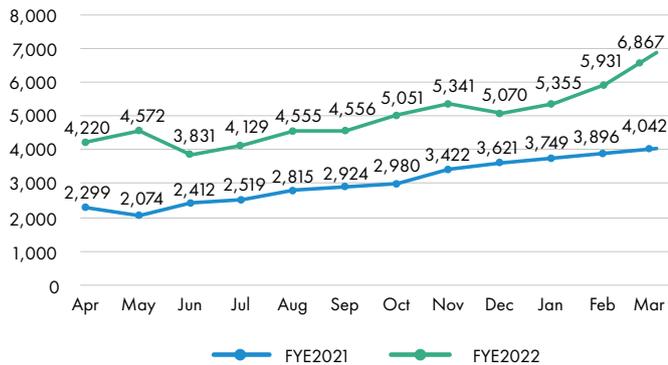
(Source: *Fitch Ratings Inc Special Report : Asian Crude Palm Oil Watch 2Q22 28 June, 2022*)

### Palm Oil Statistics

#### Malaysia's Export & Import Data

Month	Export (MT)		Import (MT)	
	2020/2021	2021/2022	2020/2021	2021/2022
April	1,236,478	<b>1,350,777</b>	56,596	<b>109,847</b>
May	1,369,351	<b>1,268,424</b>	37,101	<b>89,014</b>
June	1,706,635	<b>1,418,494</b>	48,841	<b>113,126</b>
July	1,783,284	<b>1,402,315</b>	52,691	<b>54,381</b>
August	1,578,075	<b>1,167,188</b>	32,311	<b>91,408</b>
September	1,612,155	<b>1,611,518</b>	48,273	<b>74,992</b>
October	1,674,380	<b>1,420,574</b>	45,398	<b>50,450</b>
November	1,303,807	<b>1,465,518</b>	112,663	<b>97,092</b>
December	1,642,835	<b>1,414,566</b>	282,058	<b>102,768</b>
January	947,392	<b>1,159,826</b>	165,258	<b>70,596</b>
February	900,558	<b>1,108,576</b>	87,326	<b>149,833</b>
March	1,189,859	<b>1,281,739</b>	137,332	<b>84,871</b>

**Malaysia Monthly Average CPO Price (RM)**



(Source: MPOB: Monthly Palm Oil Statistics)

### Food

The tuna market is expected to witness market growth at a rate of 4.0% in the forecast period of 2021 to 2028. Data Bridge Market Research report on tuna market provides analysis and insights regarding the various factors expected to be prevalent throughout the forecast period while providing their impacts on the market's growth. The rise in the consumer preferences for seafood in various cuisines on account of being a rich source of essential proteins, vitamins and minerals is escalating the growth of tuna market. This signifies that the tuna market value, which was USD39.3 billion in 2020, will climb up to USD53.78 billion by the year 2028.

Major factors that are expected to boost the growth of the tuna market in the forecast period are the rise in the utilization of seafood because of its rich taste, nutritious properties and fewer carbon footprints in comparison to the other meat and beef products. Furthermore, the rise in the health awareness is further anticipated to propel the growth of the tuna market. On the other hand, decrease in the non-vegetarian or seafood loving consumers which in turn are estimated to impede the growth of the tuna market in the timeline period.

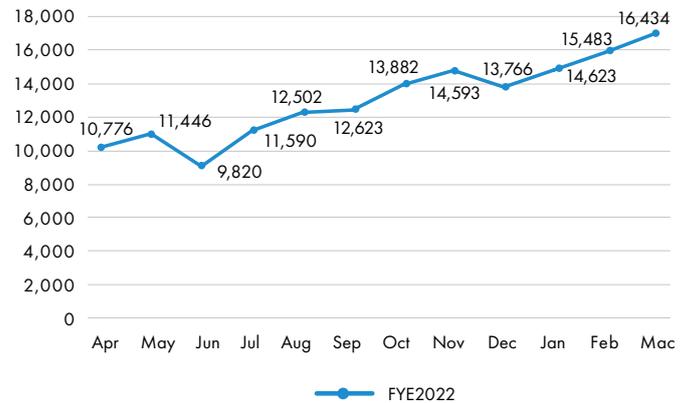
(Source: Data Bridge Market Research - Global Tuna Market: Industry Trends and Forecast to 2028)

### Food Security Update

Many countries are facing growing levels of food insecurity, reversing years of development gains, and threatening the achievement of Sustainable Development Goals by 2030. Even before Covid-19 reduced incomes and disrupted supply chains, chronic and acute hunger were on the rise due to various factors, including conflict, socio-economic conditions, natural hazards, climate change and pests. The impact of the war in Ukraine adds risk to global food security, with food prices likely to remain high for the foreseeable future and expected to push millions of additional people into acute food insecurity.

Numerous countries are experiencing high food price inflation at the retail level, reflecting labour shortages, a sharp rise in the price of fertiliser, currency devaluations, and other factors. Rising food prices have a greater impact on people in low- and middle-income countries since they spend a larger share of their income on food than people in high-income countries.

**Indonesia Monthly Average CPO Price (IDR)**



(Source: Gabungan Pengusaha Kelapa Sawit Indonesia ("GAPKI"))

Food prices were already high before, and the war is driving food prices even higher. Commodities that have been most affected are wheat, maize, edible oils, and fertilisers. Global commodity markets face upside risks through the following channels: reduction in grain supplies, higher energy prices, higher fertiliser prices, and trade disruption due to shutting down of major ports.

(Source: World Bank - Food Security Update)

### Bulking

Dry bulk terminals continue to account for leading share of overall market value, with iron ore and coal majorly representing the bulk category. However, according to Future Market Insights finds that dry bulk terminals are likely to fade in coming years as prominent coal-consuming countries – China, Japan, and the US – are embracing sustainability, thus, limiting coal consumption.

On the other hand, adoption of liquid bulk terminals is expected to rise at greater CAGR through 2030.

(Source: Future Market Insights: Bulk Terminals Market Outlook)

According to Market Research Store, the liquid bulk terminals industry has been witnessing optimal growth in recent years and is likely to continue even in upcoming years. The growth of liquid bulk terminals's industry size can be attributed to rising investments in research & development activities, entry of new players, product innovation, technological breakthroughs, effective allocation of resources, and growing competition among business rivals to expand its regional as well as customer base. Supportive government policies and incentives, as well as favorable laws, are projected to determine the growth of the liquid bulk terminals market in foreseeable future. An increase in the spending capacity of customers with the rise in disposable income will further contribute towards liquid bulk terminals's market proceeds.

(Source: Market Research Store: Liquid Bulk Terminals Market - Global Industry Research Analysis)

Terminal automation is a key emerging trend in liquid bulk terminals. It helps operators transport different grades of bulk liquids, manage high-risk settings, deliver accurate amounts of bulk liquids in small vessels and maintain an optimum level of safety and security. Automation integrates software and mechanical equipment that work on command and offers automatic scheduling, inventory management, safety features and recordkeeping.

(Source: Gordon Brothers: Bulk Liquid Storage Terminals)



## Plantation Division

## Sustaining Growth

## Revenue

**RM245.50 million****+54.9%**

Y-o-Y

(FYE2021: RM158.47 million)

## PBT

**RM108.75 million****+364.3%**

Y-o-Y

(FYE2021: RM23.42 million)

**The Group owns and operates 16 estates in Malaysia and Indonesia with a total plantable landbank area of 18,877 hectares. 14,429 hectares and 248 acres have been planted with oil palm and pineapple, respectively. 13,056 hectares of the oil palm are mature. The Group also owns a 45 MT/HR palm oil mill in Indonesia.**

During the year under review, the division's revenue increased by 54.9% from RM158.47 million in FYE2021 to RM245.50 million in FYE2022 underpinned by higher Crude Palm Oil ("CPO") and Crude Palm Kernel Oil ("CPKO") prices. The division's production of fresh fruit bunches ("FFB") increased by 2.3% year-on-year ("y-o-y").

Our average CPO selling price (CIF) reached RM3,914 per MT in FYE2022, an increase of 35.8% y-o-y (FYE2021: RM2,883 per MT), while CPKO price increased 80.6% to RM6,656 per MT (FYE2021: RM3,685 per MT). The spike in palm product prices was driven mainly by the lower palm oil supply from Malaysia and Indonesia while the demand remained high as movement restrictions were relaxed and economic activities increased.

We own and operate 14,429 hectares of planted area in Malaysia and Indonesia as at March 31, 2022. Out of this total planted area, 90.5% are mature, of which 45.0% are palms aged between 4 to 9 years, and 50.9% are aged between 10 to 18 years. A total of 210,488 MT of FFB were produced in FYE2022, 2.3% higher than last year's 205,859 MT of FFB due to better FFB production from our estates in Indonesia and Malaysia. The

## FYE2022 Focus Areas

- **Improve operational cost efficiency and effectiveness through stringent monitoring, increased usage of ICT and mechanisation**
- **Improve accessibility to facilitate mechanisation and speedier crop evacuation**
- **Replanting programme using high-yielding oil palm planting materials**
- **100% Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil ("MSPO") certification achieved**



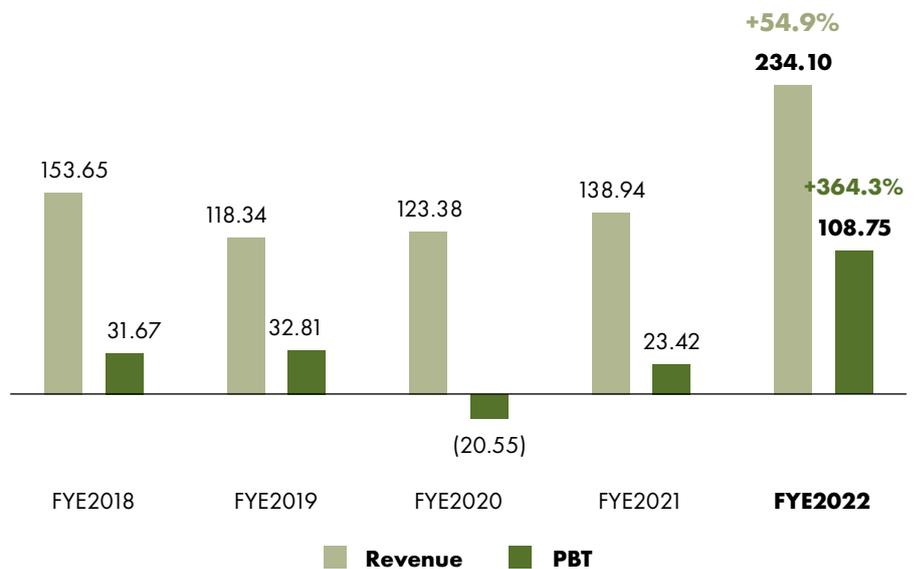
higher FFB produced by the Group's Malaysian estates this year was on the back of additional new harvesting areas following completion of the rehabilitation programmes undertaken at our newly acquired estates, and as the existing mature areas progressed into higher-yielding brackets. In the case of the former, 400 hectares of the newly rehabilitated area at Kuala Betis, Kelantan produced 2,128 MT of FFB in FYE2022. As a result, the average FFB yield achieved was 16.12 MT per mature hectare (FYE2021: 16.03 MT per mature hectare). FFB purchase from smallholders in Indonesia also increased 37.5% from 34,339 MT to 47,233 MT in FYE2022.

In tandem with the combined increase in our FFB production and third-party purchases, CPO production increased 7.9% from 35,424 MT in FYE2021 to 38,220 MT in FYE2022. CPKO production also increased by 11.4% to 3,419 MT in FYE2022 (FYE2021: 3,068 MT) as the result of increased FFB processed. Our CPO sales volume increased by approximately 8.4%, from 35,177 MT in FYE2021 to 38,145 MT in FYE2022.

Plantation division recorded higher PBT of RM108.75 million compared to RM23.42 million in the previous year, lifted by higher CPO and CPKO prices realised as well as sustained improvements in operational efficiencies. PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari ("PTNJL"), the Group's Indonesian subsidiary, reported PBT of RM89.16 million in FYE2022 (FYE2021: RM24.73 million), underpinned by higher CPO and CPKO prices, and lower operational costs and forex loss. The division's GP margins also improved mainly due to higher commodity prices in FYE2022.

PTNJL's CPO export volumes were significantly lower in FYE2022 due to higher export levy and tax imposed by the Indonesian government. As a result, PTNJL's export tax for FYE2022 was lower than last year (FYE2022: RM7.41 million, FYE2021: RM19.53 million).

### 5-Year Revenue & PBT Performance (RM million)



### Indonesia

During the year under review, PTNJL produced 133,929 MT of FFB (FYE2021: 133,799 MT). FFB purchased from third parties increased 37.5% to 47,233 MT from 34,339 MT in the previous year. FFB yield per mature hectare increased by 8.4% to 24.54 MT (FYE2021: 22.54 MT). The oil extraction rate ("OER") of 21.10% slightly better than the 21.08% achieved last year.

Vide the written decision of the Jakarta State Administrative Court dated 4 August 2021, PTNJL's judicial review application was dismissed and as a result of this ruling, the Ministerial Order revoking PTNJL's Hak Guna Usaha ("HGU") land title was upheld. In the circumstances, PTNJL continues to operate its plantation activities premised on its current operating licence pending issuance of the fresh one. Meanwhile, the HGU land title application in respect of the non-disputed areas is ongoing to date.

### Malaysia

Following completion of the acquisition of two new plantation lands in Gua Musang, Kelantan in May 2021, and as more plantation areas reached maturity and moved towards prime age, FFB produced by our Malaysian estates increased by 6.2% from 72,060 MT in the previous year to 76,558 MT in FYE2022.

### Total FFB Produced

**210,487 MT**

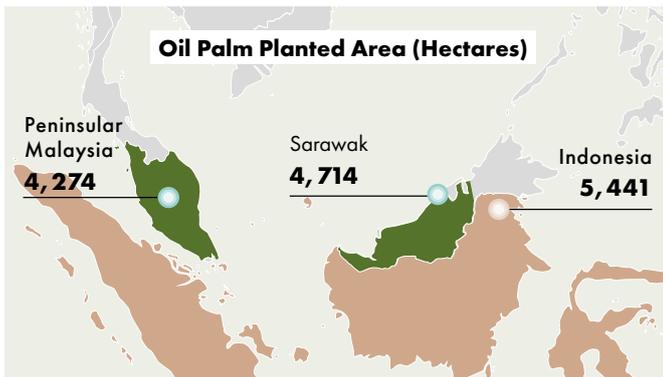
**+2.3%** y-o-y  
(FYE2021: 205,859 MT)

### Total CPO Produced

**38,220 MT**

**+7.9%** y-o-y  
(FYE2021: 35,424 MT)





In FYE2022, the mature area increased 10.2% y-o-y to 7,615 hectares, up from 6,909 hectares in the previous year. Palms aged between 4 to 9 years accounted for 77.2% of the Malaysian estates' total mature area. However, our Malaysian estates posted lower FFB yield of 10.05 MT per mature hectare compared to 10.43 MT per mature hectare achieved last year due to a shortage of harvesters, largely as a result of the prolonged freeze on hiring of guest workers due to Covid-19 movement restrictions and low yield per hectare recorded from the rehabilitated areas at Ladang Fima Kuala Betis and serious Ganoderma infection at Ladang Ayer Baloi. FFB production is expected to increase further in the coming year as more areas reach prime age.

#### Ladang Cendana, Kemaman, Terengganu

Ladang Cendana's FFB production increased by 26.9% to 9,935 MT (FYE2021: 7,827 MT) as the estate's mature area increased from 557 hectares to 668 hectares. Furthermore, the average yield per mature hectare increased to 14.88 MT from 14.05 MT in the previous year.

In Q4 FYE2022, the estate deployed Land Surf, a motorised wheelbarrow, to facilitate collection and evacuation of FFB from the fields to the collecting point while simultaneously reducing reliance on manual labour. Performance of the Land Surf has so far yielded positive results, as FFB are being evacuated more efficiently and with less damage to the fruits.

#### Ladang Bunga Tanjong, Jeli, Kelantan

Total area under cultivation stood at 1,275 hectares, of which 471 hectares are mature. Total FFB production decreased slightly to 5,078 MT from 5,147 MT recorded last year. Despite a shortage of skilled harvesters, the estate managed to achieve an average yield per mature hectare of 10.78 MT for FYE2022 (FYE2021: 10.42 MT).

The estate took several initiatives to address the manpower shortage, especially harvesters. Among the initiatives undertaken is to train existing local field workers to perform harvesting work at the more mature areas where the palms are taller, and hiring local workers to harvest in the younger areas. The estate also continued to use controlled droplet applicator ("CDA") pumps for its spraying activities.

These CDA applications resulted in significant savings and reductions in upkeep and maintenance costs of RM23.45 per hectare (FYE2021: RM20.61 per hectare).

#### Ladang Dabong, Kuala Krai and Ladang Aring, Gua Musang, Kelantan

Ladang Dabong has a total planted area of 216 hectares, of which 110 hectares are mature. 555 MT of FFB were harvested during the year, with an average yield per mature hectare of 5.04 MT.

Mature areas at Ladang Aring increased to 240 hectares from 225 hectares in FYE2021. FFB harvested during the year improved to 1,654 MT from 1,643 MT in the prior year. Yield per mature hectare, however, declined to 6.90 MT from 7.30 MT recorded last year due to the shortage of harvesters. The estate continued to encounter incidents of elephant intrusions in FYE2022. However, and as a result of the various actions taken by estate management to deter elephants from entering the fields, damage to the palms was significantly lower (FYE2022: 1,760 palms) compared to last year (FYE2021: 7,095 palms). In any event, all damaged palms have to be replaced, and will inevitably cause delays before they can be harvested.

#### Ladang Amgreen, Miri, Sarawak

The estate's FFB production increased to 39,218 MT from 37,335 MT in the previous year, and the upward trend in crop production is expected to continue in this current financial year as more areas enter maturity. The average FFB yield per mature hectare also increased to 8.32 MT in FYE2022 from 8.23 MT in the previous year.

Harvesting operations were significantly disrupted by heavy flooding which occurred in August 2021, November 2021, January 2022 and February 2022 resulting in the estate losing a total of 50 harvesting days. The high rainfall, has adversely affected pollination and resulted in the formation of malformed bunches (poor fruits set) which had impacted crop quality.

For this current financial year, focus will be given towards improving drainage and road conditions at flood prone areas. On this note, works are already in progress to raise up and widen the roads leading to the wharf to ensure that crops can be evacuated during the rainy season. The estate has also commenced actions to adapt existing field drains to either evacuate surplus water or to maintain water at optimal levels. These investments in water management infrastructure are expected to benefit crops in future years once it is fully in place.

To further mitigate the impact of floods on the estate's operations, the estate had in this current financial year, purchased Big Bull crawler to assist with infield collection. Not only can these crawler help evacuate more FFB, they can also operate in all weather conditions including in flood-prone areas where the soil is soggy and water-table is high.

### Ladang Kota Tinggi, Ladang Ayer Baloi and Ladang Ayer Hitam, Johor

FFB production from the three estates declined by 9.0 % to 17,991 MT (FYE2020: 19,765 MT), while average yield fell from 19.51 MT to 17.76 MT per mature hectare. The low crop production is largely attributable to low crop patterns and shortage of harvesters. In addition, Ladang Ayer Baloi had been badly affected by Ganoderma which in turn had adversely affected its yields.

Ladang Kota Tinggi achieved an average yield of 20.31 MT per mature hectare, which was lower than the previous year's average of 21.57 MT per mature hectare. Installation of electric fencing and trenches in the Q4 FYE2022 has helped to significantly reduce incidences of elephant intrusion by 77.6 % (FYE2022: 1,323 palms, FYE2021: 745 palms).

### Ladang Sg. Siput, Perak

We had completed the first phase of development as at 31 March 2022 totaling 354 hectares, with approximately 203 hectares planted with oil palm. However, development at the estate has been delayed due to labour shortages and high rainfall that have hampered progress of the works. We expect to accelerate completion of the works in this current financial year.

### Ladang Fima Aring and Ladang Fima Kuala Betis, Gua Musang, Kelantan

During the year under review, Ladang Fima Kuala Betis completed the rehabilitation of 400 hectares land area and produced 2,128 MT of FFB. Yield per mature hectare was 5.32 MT. For this current financial year, the estate intends to rehabilitate a further 283 hectares and undertake replanting activities to replace the older, less productivity palms on 455 hectares.

The replanting programme at Ladang Fima Aring will commence in FY2023 over 485 hectares.



### Pineapple

We harvested 344 acres pineapples at our estates in Johor during the year. Production fell by 19.9% to 1,759 MT (FYE2021: 2,196 MT). Currently, the division grows 3 pineapple cultivars – Josapine, MD2 and N36. MD2 and Josapine variants make up 47.9% and 44.2% of the Group's overall pineapple production respectively. Land Surf has been deployed to facilitate planting and infield collection process, and as part of the division's efforts to reduce reliance on manual labour.

### Capital Expenditure ("CAPEX")

In FYE2022, the division spent RM12.57 million on CAPEX, primarily on plantation development works/infrastructure and purchase/replacement of assets. Infrastructure of all new development areas was designed to facilitate infield mechanisation. The division will continue to construct and upgrade workers' living quarters and estate infrastructure, which will include basic amenities, recreational areas, and places of worship. Improving employee retention remains a top priority for the division. The division will also continue to invest in mechanisation to boost its productivity and efficiencies.

### Outlook

The Group is projecting further growth in FFB production based on the expectation of increased contributions from rising yields of young fields as well as harvests from new fields from our Malaysian estates. It is anticipated that the demand for palm oil, which accounts for approximately 38.0% of the world vegetable oil market, will remain strong due to the ongoing geopolitical conflict and subdued production outlook for soybean (2022 estimate: 350.7 million tonnes vs 2021: 367.8 million tonnes).

However, CPO prices dropped by over USD300 per MT since early June following a policy shift in Indonesia to encourage exports by reducing export levies. CPO prices are expected to decline further to below USD1,000 per MT in the second half of 2022, with higher global vegetable oil output.

*(Source: Fitch Ratings Inc Special Report: Asian Crude Palm Oil Watch 2Q22 28 June 2022)*

We also expect continued headwinds arising from the acute labour shortage that the entire industry is facing as well as from the notable increase in input costs amid ongoing global supply chain pressures. In the case of the latter, we have so far been able to mitigate a portion of the impact of cost increases by locking in prices through advanced purchase agreements, and by implementing cost-saving measures. In the case of the former, we are intensifying our mechanisation initiatives to further reduce our dependency on manual labour and to drive productivity

On balance, we expect the performance of the division for this current financial year to remain satisfactory.

## PLANTATION STATISTICS AS AT 31 MARCH 2022

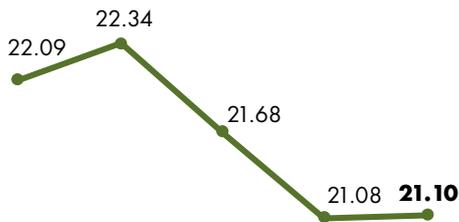
## Palm Age Profile (Hectares)

	FYE2018	FYE2019	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
> 19 years	-	124	124	124	<b>524</b>
10 – 18 years	6,206	6,647	7,214	6,599	<b>6,652</b>
4 – 9 years	1,913	2,808	5,195	5,668	<b>5,880</b>
	8,119	9,579	12,533	12,391	<b>13,056</b>
Rehabilitated	566				
Replanting	-	-	-	-	-
Immature	5,271	4,660	2,037	1,500	<b>1,373</b>
Total Planted Area	13,956	14,239	14,570	13,891	<b>14,429</b>

## Total FFB (MT)

	FYE2018	FYE2019	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
FFB Production	198,644	198,910	198,323	205,859	<b>210,487</b>
FFB Purchased	60,460	49,902	40,257	34,339	<b>47,233</b>
	259,104	248,812	238,580	240,198	<b>257,720</b>

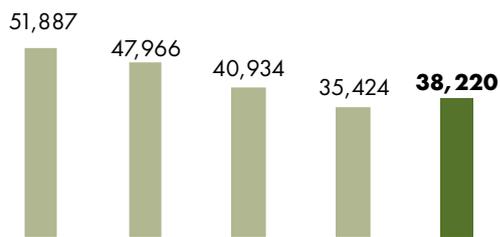
## Oil Extraction Rate (%)

FYE2018 FYE2019 FYE2020 FYE2021 **FYE2022**

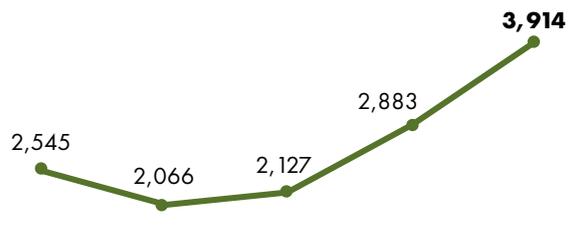
## Yield Per Mature Hectare (MT)

FYE2018 FYE2019 FYE2020 FYE2021 **FYE2022**

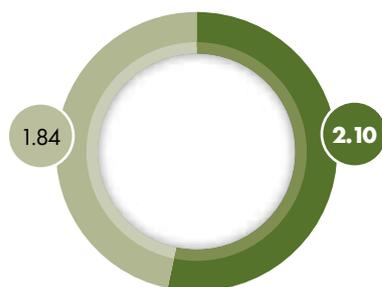
## CPO Production (MT)

FYE2018 FYE2019 FYE2020 FYE2021 **FYE2022**

## Average CPO Price Realised (RM/MT)

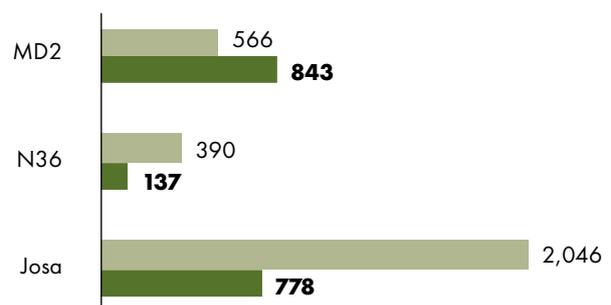
FYE2018 FYE2019 FYE2020 FYE2021 **FYE2022**

## Pineapple Segment Revenue (RM million)



	FYE2021		<b>FYE2022</b>
--	---------	--	----------------

## Pineapple Production (MT)



	FYE2021		<b>FYE2022</b>
--	---------	--	----------------

## How we create value

### Our Strategic Priorities

Landbank expansion

Increase productivity and cost efficiency through mechanisation

Best estate management practices

### KEY INPUTS

### ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

### OUTCOMES



#### NATURAL CAPITAL

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16 estates in Malaysia and Indonesia</li> <li>• Total plantable landbank of 18,877 hectares</li> <li>• Our operations rely on fuel, water and electricity to run their activities</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ongoing monitoring of resource intensity &amp; efficiency</li> <li>• Climate change adaptation and mitigation</li> <li>• Compliance with regulatory requirements, standards, practices and ESG metrics</li> <li>• Use of renewable energy</li> <li>• Climate change adaptation and mitigation</li> <li>• Converting waste into a resource</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Improvements in FFB production to 210,487 MT (FYE2021: 205,859 MT)</li> <li>✓ Adoption of best estate management practices support climate action and biodiversity conservation. Fima Sg. Siput Estate was referred to by the Perak State DOE as a 'model estate' due to its adoption of good environmental practices, thus enhancing reputation</li> <li>✓ Reduction in fuel intensity of 2.55 per tonne FFB produced for Malaysian estates (FYE2021: 3.06 per tonne FFB produced)</li> <li>✓ Reduction in GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) from 7.78 to 4.68</li> <li>✓ 35 kWp of Solar Photovoltaic (PV) installed, which led to cost savings in electricity bills</li> <li>✓ EFB converted into compost/fertiliser. In Indonesia, EFB is also used as feedstock to power the cogeneration plant that supplies electricity to the mill and nearby communities, which in turn will benefit Financial and Social &amp; Relationship Capitals</li> </ul>
---	---	---

### TRADE-OFFS

#### Capital Increased

- Increase in FFB production volumes due to mechanisation and effective land planning will strengthen financial performance in the long-term
- Savings on fertiliser through conversion of EFB into compost/organic fertiliser and energy costs through use of renewable energy will support Financial Capital
- Good reputation through sustainable business practices will benefit Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals over the long-term

#### Capital Depleted

- Higher fuel consumption on the back of higher levels of activity will impact Financial Capital
- Investments to reduce our carbon footprint and protect biodiversity as well as compliance costs will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital



#### HUMAN CAPITAL

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1,618 employees</li> <li>• Strong and diverse management team</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Encouraging local employment</li> <li>• Competitive remuneration &amp; benefits</li> <li>• Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment</li> <li>• Continuous training &amp; development programmes for employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated</li> <li>• Enhancing labour practices and ensuring that all relevant labour standards are adhered to</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ 100% of our Malaysian estates are MSPO certified and have during the year conducted human rights reviews as part of the MSPO's requirements and zero non-compliances achieved</li> <li>✓ Achieved over 89.1% of local headcount ratio in our Malaysian and Indonesia operations, respectively with zero cases of discrimination</li> <li>✓ Job creation and employment. Total new hires are 569 (FYE2021: 123)</li> <li>✓ Zero fatalities. Lower Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate ("LTIFR") of 3.53 (FYE2021: 5.54).</li> <li>✓ Total training hours of 3,945 hours (FYE2021: 871 hours)</li> <li>✓ Mechanisation improves workers' productivity, harvesting intervals and infield collection efficiency, which leads to improved earnings and lighter workload for harvesters which in turn support Social &amp; Relationship Capital</li> <li>✗ Mechanisation will over the long-term lead to reduced Human Capital requirements</li> </ul>
---	---	---

## KEY INPUTS

## ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

## OUTCOMES



## HUMAN CAPITAL (cont'd)

## TRADE-OFFS

## Capital Increased

- Retention of headcount, salaries and benefits, and improvement in earnings due to mechanisation positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital
- Over the long-term, mechanisation will strengthen Financial & Natural Capitals, e.g. through less fuel consumption

## Capital Depleted

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from regulatory & compliance costs and mechanisation initiatives.



## SOCIAL &amp; RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL

- Positive employee relationships
- Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate

- Continuous engagement with regulators, e.g. MPOB and local governments
- Use expertise and other resources to give back to communities, e.g. development & infrastructure projects
- Enhance labour practices

- ✓ Minimal disruption to operation days
- ✓ Better understanding of environmental/industry regulations, especially for newly developed estates
- ✓ Maintained support of the communities, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate, which will have a positive long-term effect on all Capitals
- ✓ Our supply chain management ensures that we have a sizeable inventory of raw materials, e.g. fertiliser, enabling us to reasonably mitigate supply chain interruptions

## TRADE-OFFS

## Capital Increased

- Improved community and government relations
- Maintained our social licence to operate, which will benefit Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals over the long-term
- Efficient supply chain management will support Financial and Manufactured Capitals

## Capital Depleted

- Despite the initial financial outlay, investment in strategic CSR efforts will drive meaningful community relationships over the long-term



## MANUFACTURED CAPITAL

- 45 MT/HR palm oil mill in Indonesia
- 16 estates in Malaysia and Indonesia
- Estate offices and facilities
- Tools/equipment for mechanisation & technology

- Spent RM12.57 million of CAPEX on plantation development works/ infrastructure and purchase/ replacement of assets.
- Mechanisation practices to increase productivity/efficiency
- Employed geospatial technologies to facilitate efficient land use and development planning

- ✓ Purchased Land Surf and Badang to improve harvesting interval and infield collection. Overall productivity improved by 30.0%, which positively impacts Financial Capital
- ✓ Enhanced safety and efficiency of assets
- ✗ Depreciation, amortisation and impairment loss
- ✓ Maximised the planting density of potential areas as well as in the planning of optimal routes for harvesting which positively impacts Financial Capital and Human Capital
- ✓ Adoption of best estate management practices support climate action and biodiversity conservation, which benefits Natural Capital

## TRADE-OFFS

## Capital Increased

- Increase in FFB production volumes due to mechanisation and effective land planning will strengthen financial performance in the long-term
- Mechanisation improves employee productivity and their earnings potential, thus supporting Social & Relationship Capital

## Capital Depleted

- Investment in mechanisation equipment/tools and technology costs will impact Financial and Natural Capitals through the consumption of fuel

**KEY INPUTS**

**ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE**

**OUTCOMES**



**INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL**

- Robust safety, quality and information management systems
- Production and processing of palm oil
- Land ownership rights
- Industry best practices
- High-yielding planting materials

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations
- Application for land title of planted areas (Indonesia)
- Implementation of best estate management practices

- ✓ Maintained/obtained accreditations, important prerequisites of our key customers and markets
- ✓ Rollout of upgraded estate management system across our Malaysian estates provides more visibility and control over estate operations across different locations
- ✓ All Malaysian estates are MSPO certified.
- ✗ Protracted time in processing land title (Indonesia). As a result, Indonesian Sustainable Palm Oil (ISPO) accreditation for Indonesian estate is still pending
- ✓ High yielding planting materials will support Financial Capital in the long run

**TRADE-OFFS**

**Capital Increased**

- Market credibility and goodwill
- Improved productivity and process efficiencies through close monitoring of operational expenses, maintenance and consumption of resources, which will support Natural, Manufactured and Financial Capitals

**Capital Depleted**

- Investment outlay on compliance costs and high-yielding planting materials will affect Financial Capital in the short run but will support profitability in the long-term



**FINANCIAL CAPITAL**

- Strong cash flow
- Access to credit facilities/bank borrowings

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices

- ✓ Revenue up y-o-y by 54.9% to RM245.50 million
- ✓ PBT up y-o-y by 364.3% to RM108.75 million
- ✓ Most of our Malaysian greenfield estates are now financially self-sustaining
- ✓ Consistent dividend payouts (PTNJI)

**TRADE-OFFS**

**Capital Increased**

- Higher long-term financial returns to Company and shareholders

**Capital Depleted**

- Margins reduced due to high input costs, e.g. fertiliser



## Bulking Division

# Building Capacity To Maximise Value

### Revenue

**RM163.90 million**

**+77.6%**

**Y-o-Y**

(FYE2021: RM92.30 million)

### PBT

**RM56.26 million**

**+31.9%**

**Y-o-Y**

(FYE2021: RM42.66 million)

### FYE2022 Focus Areas

- **Redevelopment of current infrastructure**
- **Customer growth**
- **Enhancing our service offerings**
- **Accreditations and value chain transparency**

## Bulking

The Bulking Division operates five liquid bulk terminals of which three are located in North Port, Port Klang and two in Butterworth. Presently, these terminals have 282 tanks with a combined storage tank capacity of approximately 380,845 cbm and can handle a wide range of liquid cargoes ranging from palm oil products to latex concentrates, oleochemicals to specialty oils, as well as petroleum products, industrial chemicals and technical fats.

These terminals also provide storage facilities for import and export, transshipments, containerization, local dispatch, heating, nitrogen blanketing and drumming of liquid products. Other services provided by the Bulking Division include customs declaration, freight forwarding, break-bulking, trucking and related logistics businesses.

## Biodiesel

Fima Biodiesel Sdn Bhd owns and operates a 60,000 MT per annum biodiesel plant located in North Port, Port Klang. The plant which produces sustainable biodiesel is accredited with MSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard and is ISCC-EU compliant. Our biodiesel meets the EN14214 EU specifications.

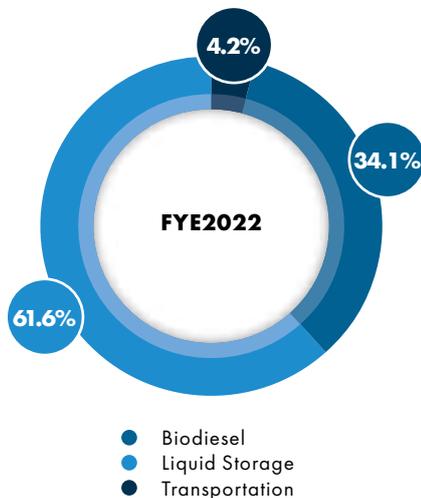


The financial year ended 31 March 2022 is the division's most successful to date, driven by strong operational execution supported by the essential contribution of growth projects. The division registered revenue of RM163.90 million, an increase of approximately 77.6% y-o-y compared to RM92.30 million achieved in FYE2021.

PBT for FYE2022 stood at RM56.26 million, an increase of 31.9% y-o-y compared to the PBT reported in FYE2021 of RM42.66 million which is in tandem with the increase in revenue reflecting product mix, cost controls and scale efficiencies. Our bulking division continues to be one of the main PBT drivers for the Group, contributing 30.4% of total Group's PBT. Meanwhile, our biodiesel segment also narrowed its losses from RM3.54 million recorded last year to RM0.65 million in FYE2022.

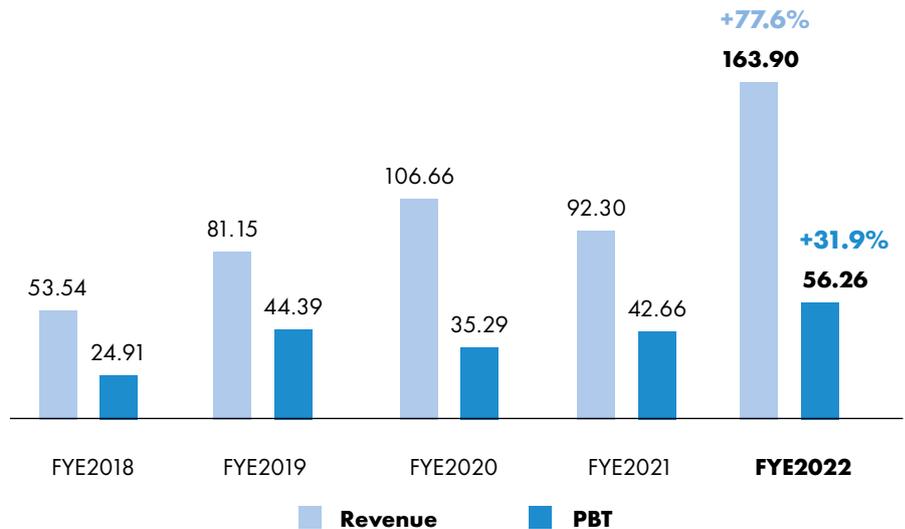
### Liquid Storage

#### Revenue Contribution by Product (%)



Liquid storage segment achieved exceptional results in both revenue and PBT. Revenue was RM101.03 million, marking a 26.4% increase against the RM79.94 million achieved last year. The increase was largely contributed by the strong growth across most product segments as well as contribution from additional tankage at North Port, Port Klang of 20,440 cbm that was placed into service in Q4 FYE2020 and underpinned by long-term agreements. In tandem with the increase in revenue, PBT was up by 9.5% compared to RM44.85

### 5-Year Revenue & PBT Performance (RM million)



million reported last year. Revenue growth for biofuel more than doubled y-o-y to RM26.49 million from RM12.71 million recorded last year partially offsetting the 4.1% decline in edible oils.

In FYE2022, our terminals in North Port, Port Klang and Butterworth, Penang have a combined storage capacity of approximately 380,845 cbm and achieved an average tank utilisation rate of 99.0% and 85.0%, respectively. Overall, we recorded 17.5% higher throughput y-o-y mainly driven by the biofuel, oleochemicals, base oil and transportation segments. Biofuel and edible oil products segments contributed 59.0% of total throughput in FYE2022.

The division is actively responding to the global energy transition and biofuel feedstocks are a key enabler of this transition. For this current financial year, we are expanding our biofuels footprint via our investment in Tanjung Langsat Industrial Complex, Johor for the development of a greenfield bulk storage terminal which include plans for pipeline connections from the terminal to the jetty, to serve this market segment. A combined capacity of approximately 270,000 cbm will be built over three phases, with the first phase expected to be operational from September 2023 subject to receiving applicable regulatory approvals. Given the port's strategic location and maritime facilities,

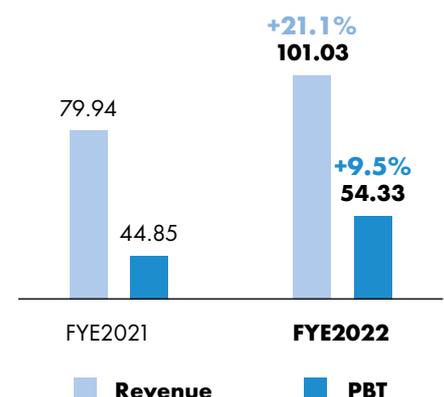
the new terminal will further add to our competitive advantage and provide an important catalyst for our future growth agenda.

Plans are also underway to expand capacity in North Port, Port Klang by a further 30,640 cbm, in addition to the new capacity of 27,200 cbm that began construction in FYE2022 and expected to complete in Q1 FY2023. Take-up rates for these new tanks, especially from the biofuels segment have been strong, and are expected to be immediately accretive once they are placed in service.

#### Tank Utilisation Rate

North Port	Butterworth
99.0%	95.0%

#### Liquid Storage - Revenue & PBT Contribution (RM million)

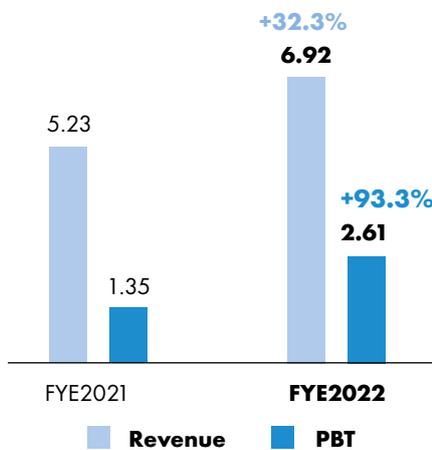




**Transportation**

The division’s transportation segment performed better y-o-y and is showing steady growth. Volumes of our freight-forwarding and haulage operations increased by 65.3% and 85.6%, respectively, y-o-y on the back of consistent improvement in activity levels at our North Port terminals. Revenue from the transportation segment increased by 32.3% to RM6.92 million compared to last year’s RM5.23 million while PBT grew 91.9% y-o-y to RM2.59 million.

**Transportation - Revenue & PBT Contribution (RM million)**



operations in January 2021. In FYE2022, we operated at approximately 20.0% of the plant’s total capacity, producing approximately 11,639 MT of biodiesel.

The outlook for palm-based biodiesel market is expected to remain constrained in this current financial year amid the indefinite deferment of the national B20 biodiesel mandate rollout and high commodity prices. We are currently evaluating several tolling and processing alternative feedstocks for the production of other value-added products, as well as to address the current extreme commodity price volatility.

While FYE2022 saw many positive achievements, the year was also not without its challenges. Supply chain and inflationary pressures have driven higher costs, the most direct being fuel costs which were 86.9% higher compared to last year. We also continue to see other drivers in inflation consistent with the broader market, namely increases in wages and other related supply chain expenses. Although our teams have continued to work to offset some of these pressures through operational improvements, we expect these elevated costs to persist in this current financial year.



**Transportation Volumes**

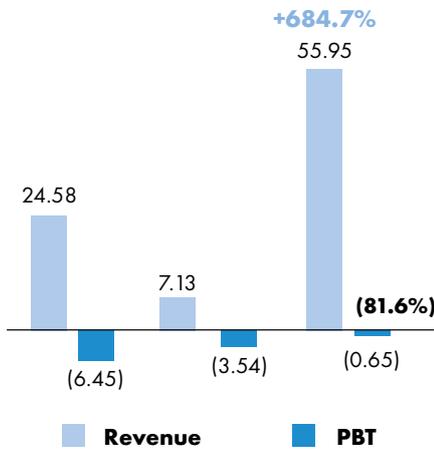
**Forwarding**  
**+65.3%** y-o-y

**Haulage**  
**+85.6%** y-o-y

**Biodiesel**

For FYE2022, Fima Biodiesel Sdn Bhd recorded revenue of RM55.95 million (FYE2021: RM7.13 million) and a loss before tax of RM0.65 million (FYE2021: loss before tax of RM3.54 million), underpinned by higher sales of palm methyl ester and glycerine. In the previous financial year, the biodiesel segment had been negatively impacted by the effects of lockdowns coupled with an extended period of low energy prices which in turn has caused the plant’s operations to be temporarily idled from May 2020 before it was brought back into

**Biodiesel - Revenue & PBT Contribution (RM million)**



**Capital Expenditure ("CAPEX")**

The division's CAPEX in FYE2022 amounted to RM18.21 million, which included the development and construction of the new tanks as well as maintenance and replacement of existing handling equipment plant and machinery. For the current financial year, our capital expenditures are estimated to be higher compared to FYE2022 as it will continue to be heavily weighted towards asset maintenance and new infrastructure at our terminals in North Port, Port Klang. We

have identified tanks that need to undergo significant maintenance across all our terminals to improve operational efficiency. This exercise will be carried out in stages and in tandem with any planned development so as not to disrupt terminal operations. We are also stepping up efforts to improve our safety performance and encourage a culture of personal accountability throughout our businesses.

**Outlook**

Looking ahead, we remain focused on advancing our operating priorities and strategic initiatives as we continue to strengthen our competitive position and meet customers' needs in differentiated ways. We expect the division's growth momentum to continue with the delivery of new storage capacity in North Port and Tanjung Langsat. However, we also expect continued headwinds from ongoing global supply chain pressures and rising cost inflation, including higher fuel costs, building materials and wages to persist in this current financial year. Be that as it may, we remain confident that the combination of market dynamics, our strategic positioning, disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices will ensure long-term value creation for all our stakeholders.



## How we create value

### Our Strategic Priorities

Maximise asset utilization

Expand premium product handling portfolio

Shift towards more long-term contracts

### KEY INPUTS

### ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

### OUTCOMES



#### NATURAL CAPITAL

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In FYE2022:<br/>Fuel consumption:<br/>4.08 million litres</li> <li>Electricity consumption:<br/>2,430 MWh in FYE2022</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing monitoring of diesel/ fuel intensity &amp; efficiency</li> <li>Manage effluents effectively to mitigate environmental impact</li> <li>Compliance to regulatory requirements on waster disposal and water discharge</li> <li>Installed solar PV at our terminals</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Improvement in boiler fuel oil intensity from 4.70 per tonne of heated product to 4.65 per tonne of heated product in FYE2022 despite increase in fuel consumption, due to effective preventive maintenance</li> <li>✓ Replacement of aging prime movers has led to the reduction of our transportation diesel intensity from 0.49 per tonne per kilometre to 0.47 per tonne per kilometre</li> <li>✓ Increase in electricity (30.7%) and water (105.4%) consumption due to more product handling by terminal (17.6%) and biodiesel production (578.9%)</li> <li>✓ Renewable energy used 120 kWp of Solar Photovoltaic (PV) has been installed</li> <li>✓ Lower GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) recorded y-o-y, from 21.89 to 16.22</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

#### TRADE-OFFS

##### Capital Increased

- Savings in energy costs through use of renewable energy over the long-term thus enhancing our Natural and Financial Capitals
- Improved reputation and goodwill which improves Social & Relationship Capital

##### Capital Depleted

- Investments to reduce our carbon footprint will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital



#### HUMAN CAPITAL

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>226 employees (Port Klang and Butterworth)</li> <li>Strong and diverse management team</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Encouraging local employment</li> <li>Competitive remuneration &amp; benefits</li> <li>Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment</li> <li>Continuous training and development programs to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Improvement in the livelihoods of our employees</li> <li>✓ Job security and creation of employment. Total new hires are 64 (FYE2021: 17). No downsizing of permanent employees headcount. Salaries and benefits are maintained which positively impacts Social &amp; Relationship Capital</li> <li>✓ Positive work culture with skilled workforce. In FYE2022 turnover rate is 19.5%</li> <li>✗ Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR) for FYE2022 is 6.46 (FYE2021: Zero LTIFR recorded)</li> <li>✓ Zero fatalities in FYE2022</li> <li>✓ Total training hours of 2,550 hours (FYE2021: 729 hours)</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

#### TRADE-OFFS

##### Capital Increased

- Retention of headcount of permanent employees, provision of competitive remuneration and conducive work environment positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital
- Maintained goodwill and reputation
- Nurturing our talent pool through ongoing investments in training will improve Financial and Intellectual Capitals in the long-term

##### Capital Depleted

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from regulatory & compliance costs and investments in training on Financial Capital

**KEY INPUTS**

**ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE**

**OUTCOMES**



**MANUFACTURED CAPITAL**

- 3 liquid bulk terminals in Port Klang
- 2 liquid bulk terminals in Butterworth
- 282 tanks with combined storage tank capacity of approximately 380,845 cbm

- Spent RM18.21 million on CAPEX for development of the new tanks, maintenance and replacement of existing handling equipment plant and machinery
- Optimise land usage and tank capacities through re-development of current terminals

- ✓ Land usage optimization & tank capacity projects enable them to scale up operations and meet customer demands, positively impacting Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals in the long-term
- ✓ Scheduled preventive maintenance of machinery ensures less downtime and enhances safety and efficiency of facilities and assets.
- ✓ Improved efficiencies which will support Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals
- ✗ Depreciation, amortisation and impairment loss

**TRADE-OFFS**

**Capital Increased**

- Reduction in operational staff time, production downtimes and improved customer engagement all of which will enhance Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals

**Capital Depleted**

- Investment in growth projects i.e. infrastructure upgrades/replacement and ongoing maintenance costs will impact Financial Capital



**SOCIAL & RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL**

- Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate
- Positive supplier and business partner relations as part of our supply chain management

- Customer-centric business model
- Responsible business practices
- CSR activities & welfare contributions
- Enhance labour practices
- Proactive engagement with regulators on industry-specific matters

- ✓ No incidence of industrial action in FYE2022
- ✓ Zero cases of discrimination reported
- ✓ Retained key customers and markets segment. Higher proportion of long-term customers achieved in FYE2022

**TRADE-OFFS**

**Capital Increased**

- Customer-centric operating model supports Financial, Manufactured and Social & Relationship Capitals over the long-term
- Improved community and government relations will enable us to maintain our social license to operate and positively impacts all Capitals

**Capital Depleted**

- Investment in strategic CSR efforts to drive meaningful community relationships over the long-term
- Investment outlay to meet customers' specific requirements will affect Financial Capital

## KEY INPUTS

## ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

## OUTCOMES



## INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL

- Robust safety, quality and information management systems
- Key personnel with subject-matter expertise

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations
- Continuous broadening of service and product basket
- Offer cost-effective value adding solutions

- ✓ Maintained/obtained the following:
  - a. Malaysian Sustainability Palm Oil Supply Chain Certification Standards (MSPO-SCCS)
  - b. International Sustainability and Carbon Certification (ISCC)
  - c. ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management Systems
  - d. ISO 45001:2018 Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems
  - e. CIMAH Regulations – Fimachem Sdn Bhd
 all of which are important prerequisites of our key customers and markets
- ✓ Retained key customers and market segments
- ✓ Tank farm inventory management system enhances internal controls and improve the division's global reporting and analysis capabilities leading to improved productivity and cross-functional efficiencies
- ✓ The division's fleet management system facilitates tracking and collection of data such as speed, fuel consumption, real-time positioning, etc. Reduction of 0.9% in diesel consumed and improved driving standards were achieved in FYE2022

## TRADE-OFFS

**Capital Increased**

- Market credibility and goodwill
- Improved productivity and process efficiencies, which will benefit Natural, Manufactured, Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals

**Capital Depleted**

- Investment outlay on compliance costs will affect Financial Capital in the short term but supports financial performance in the long-term



## FINANCIAL CAPITAL

- Strong cash flow
- Access to credit facilities/bank borrowings

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices

- ✓ Revenue up y-o-y by 77.6% to RM163.90 million
- ✓ PBT up y-o-y by 31.9% to RM56.26 million
- ✓ Sustained strong cash flow position giving us the capacity to invest in new infrastructure and/or accommodate any expansion plans
- ✓ Consistent dividend payouts

## TRADE-OFFS

**Capital Increased**

- Strong financial position allows us to expand capacity and/or pursue new business opportunities as and when they arise to sustain business growth

**Capital Depleted**

- Investment in new infrastructure/capacity expansion will affect Financial Capital



**Food Division**

# Enhancing Our Value Chain

**Revenue**  
**RM165.72 million**

**+17.9%**  
**Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM140.53 million)

---

**PBT**  
**RM20.72 million**

**+61.4%**  
**Y-o-Y**  
(FYE2021: RM12.84 million)

**FYE2022 Focus Areas**

- **Cost and operational efficiency improvements to optimise our existing footprint**
- **Distribution network expansion**
- **Diversify product offerings**
- **Strengthen strategic alliances/partnerships to ensure resilient supply chains**

## Manufacture & distribution of canned fish and frozen loins

The Group’s involvement is via its subsidiary in Papua New Guinea (“PNG”), International Food Corporation Limited (“IFC”) which manufactures and distributes canned mackerel, canned tuna and frozen tuna loins for both export and domestic markets.

Canned mackerel and tuna under IFC’s flagship brand “Besta”, “Besta McFlakes”, “BestaChoice” and “BestaWhite” are produced primarily for the PNG and Solomon Island markets while frozen tuna loins and private label canned tuna are exported to the European Union (“EU”). IFC has also forayed into the non-fish product categories namely vegetable cooking oil, jelly drinks and meat products, all under the “Besta” brand.

The Group’s associated company, Marushin Canneries (M) Sdn Bhd manufactures and markets canned sardine, tuna and mackerel in Malaysia under the brand name “KING CUP”.

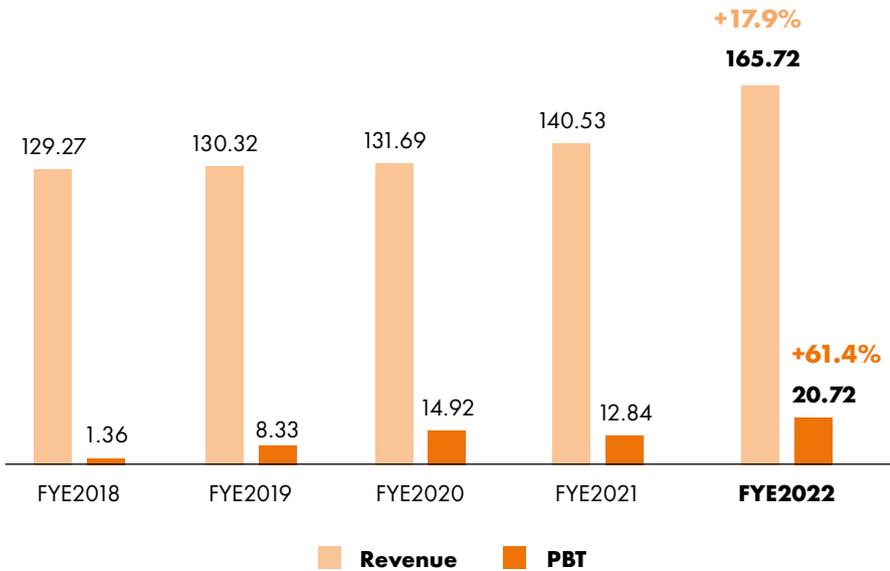
## Food packaging

KFima’s 100% owned subsidiary, Fima Instanco Sdn Bhd (“FISB”) is principally involved in the trading of products under its own “Instanco” and “Farmtree” brands. FISB also provides contract packing services of powdered beverages and condiments for third parties.

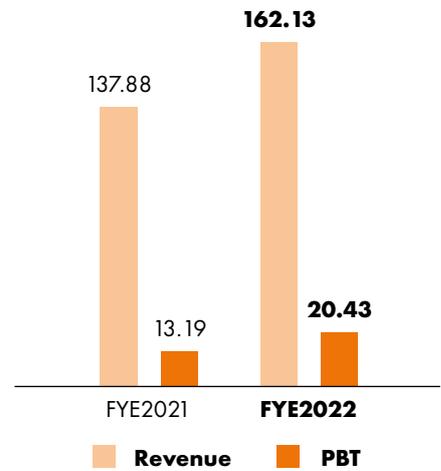


For FYE2022, the division recorded its highest ever revenue of RM165.72 million, a year-on-year growth of 17.9%, from RM140.53 million in FYE2021 with improved revenue across all product segments. Key revenue drivers included strong domestic and export demand for mackerel and tuna products respectively. New products in the non-fish category that were launched in recent years have also supported the growth in revenue.

5-Year Revenue & PBT Performance (RM million)



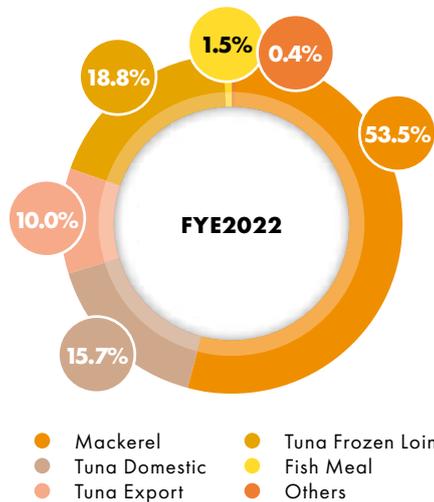
IFC : Revenue & PBT Contribution (RM million)



We also saw overall growth in our key international markets. Exports of our canned tuna to the EU grew by 5.3%. Similarly, demand for frozen tuna loins from the EU markets also remained strong during the year under review, with sales growth of 19.9% y-o-y, driven by 15.5% growth in volume. Furthermore, fishmeal improved 9.0% volume-wise and 23.4% value-wise as we steadily increased our sales penetration in both the PNG and international markets such as Japan, Australia and New Zealand while fish oil revenue also improved by 68.0% value-wise. Cost of sales increased to RM118.58 million on the back of increased sales volumes as well as higher input costs. Specifically, logistics and steel costs had increased significantly by 60.0% and 42.0% y-o-y.

While we had experienced supply challenges at various times during the FYE2022 amid logistical issues, liquidity constraints in foreign currency and disruptions to fishing activities, total tuna and mackerel product volumes nevertheless increased from 747,373 cartons to 796,005 cartons in FYE2022, up by 6.5% or 48,632 cartons y-o-y. Tuna loins and fishmeal volumes also increased by 15.5% and 9.0% y-o-y respectively.

IFC: Revenue Contribution by Product (%)



Profit Before Tax for FYE2022 stood at RM20.72 million, an increase of 61.4% compared to RM12.84 million in the FYE2021 in tandem with the increase in revenue. Forex loss declined by RM2.38 million compared to FYE2021.



## Mackerel Nutrition Facts

Mackerel species are rich in omega-3 fatty acids, as well as possible high levels of vitamin B12 (nearly 700% of your daily requirement). They may contain minerals like selenium, copper, phosphorus, magnesium, and iron. There can be smaller amounts of vitamin A, potassium, zinc, and sodium in it. Along with 230 calories per filet – an average of 100 grams – there are also 21 grams of protein, representing roughly 40% of your daily required intake.

Due to this impressive nutrient profile and the different ways to prepare mackerel, it remains one of the most popular and readily consumed fish in the world.

### Health Benefits of Mackerel

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>a.</b> Skin Care                              | <b>f.</b> Might Improve Bone Mineral Density          |
| <b>b.</b> Hair Care                              | <b>g.</b> Might Improve Cognition                     |
| <b>c.</b> May Boost Immunity                     | <b>h.</b> May Aid in Weight Loss                      |
| <b>d.</b> May Lower Cholesterol Levels           | <b>i.</b> May Help Control Diabetes                   |
| <b>e.</b> May Reduce the Risk of Chronic Disease | <b>j.</b> May Reduce the Risk of Macular Degeneration |

(Source: Organic Facts - 9 Amazing Health Benefits of Mackerel Fish)

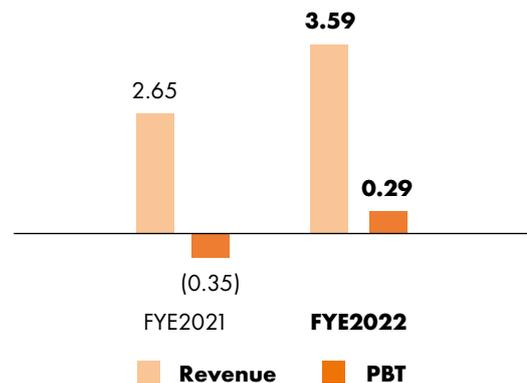
In Q1 FYE2022, we introduced a new corned beef product range in 4 variants under our flagship Besta brand. Customers feedback have been extremely encouraging and have been showing positive momentum. New product offerings (also under the Besta brand) that will address different meal options, are in the pipeline for this current financial year. We will also be introducing value packs of existing product ranges to cater to increasing preference towards economical, value-for-money propositions, and match our portfolio more closely with customer and consumer needs. We believe all these actions combined will drive greater brand awareness and help keep our top line growth momentum going via the improving sales mix.

In FYE2022, IFC spent RM10.50 million on CAPEX (FYE2021: RM1.26 million), primarily related to the refurbishment and upgrading works for its waste water treatment facility and construction of a new fishmeal warehouse, which have been completed in Q1 and Q2 FYE2022, respectively. We expect CAPEX for this current financial year to include spending for capacity expansion of our cold room to address current capacity constraints, replacement of plant and machinery, as well as product innovation.

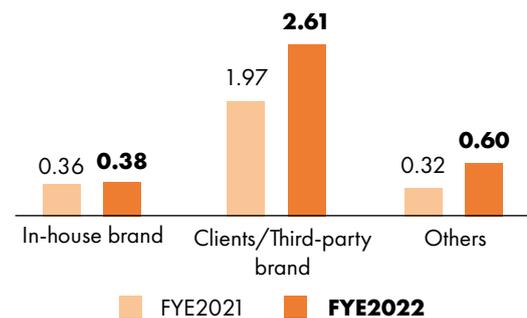
In FYE2022, we continued to put in place a variety of initiatives to reduce our energy usage, improve wastewater management and water conservation as we consider environmental sustainability to be an important strategic focus area as it not only helps to lower operational costs but also translates into significant and immediate reduction of our customers' environmental footprint.

Our Malaysian subsidiary, Fima Instanco Sdn Bhd ("FISB"), recorded revenue of RM3.59 million, an improvement of 35.5% y-o-y. PBT also increased to RM0.29 million compared to a loss of RM0.35 million in the previous financial year. Although FISB currently represents a relatively small percentage of the division's overall business, we nevertheless intend to scale up FISB's trading and services segments where we believe there is potential for growth.

**FISB: Revenue & PBT Contribution (RM million)**



**FISB: Revenue Contribution by Product Category (RM million)**



### Outlook

We foresee that the current geopolitical situation will continue to exert further upward pressures on commodity prices and cause supply disruptions. These circumstances remain a challenge across industries around the world and are not just unique to us, and we won't be immune to the impacts. In FYE2022, we had undertaken several pricing actions in selected SKUs to offset commodity, freight and foreign exchange impacts, and we expect to take further pricing actions in this current financial year to enable us to recover the incremental input costs. As always, in doing so we will proactively look to mitigate these input cost challenges and close the gap with new product innovations and productivity improvements, to ensure continued affordability and value for our consumers while also maintaining balanced top and bottom lines growth.

Looking beyond the short-term impacts, the division remains confident of the underlying fundamentals and potential of our business, and envisage continued growth momentum in the medium and long-term as economies reopen and consumer confidence improves. To address the anticipated demand growth, improving our production volumes will be a key imperative for this current financial year. We are therefore taking aggressive actions to optimize our existing footprint, add new capacity to enhance our portfolio and to better serve demand. In parallel, building resilient supply chains will also be a key priority in order to mitigate supply-side disruptions and deliver on our volume growth objectives.

## How we create value

### Our Strategic Priorities

Product line expansion under  
flagship Besta brand

Expand market share in PNG

Improve productivity &  
efficiencies

### KEY INPUTS

### ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

### OUTCOMES



#### NATURAL CAPITAL

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10,365 MT of responsibly sourced tuna &amp; mackerel purchased in FYE2022, all within fisheries management regulations</li> <li>We rely on fuel, water and electricity to run our activities</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing monitoring of resource intensity &amp; efficiency</li> <li>Ensure transparency of supply chain</li> <li>Responsible procurement</li> <li>Process fish trimmings into value-added products (fish oil, fishmeal)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ 12,008 MT of fish processed in FYE2022 (FYE2021: 11,276 MT)</li> <li>✓ Lower generator set diesel intensity from 76.21 per tonne of fish processed to 67.24 per tonne of fish processed in FYE2022 despite increase in diesel consumption</li> <li>✗ Increased in boiler diesel intensity from 111.49 per tonne of fish processed to 122.21 per tonne of fish processed in FYE2022</li> <li>✓ Lower GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) from 9.92 to 9.46 in FYE2022</li> <li>✓ In FYE2022, Fish Aggregating Device-free catch is 99.9% (FYE2021: 88.7%)</li> <li>✓ Fish oil &amp; fish meal are a revenue source for Food Division that will also benefit Financial Capital. In FYE2022, 996 MT of fishmeal and 100 MT of fish oil were produced</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

### TRADE-OFFS

#### Capital Increased

- Savings on energy costs through use of renewable energy and more efficient equipment in the long-term and will positively impact Financial Capital
- Improved reputation and stronger customer relationships which will benefit Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals

#### Capital Depleted

- Investments to reduce our carbon footprint will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital



#### HUMAN CAPITAL

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1,000 employees including support staff</li> <li>Strong and diverse management team</li> <li>Support teams across Papua New Guinea (PNG)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Encouraging local employment</li> <li>Competitive remuneration &amp; benefits</li> <li>Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment</li> <li>Continuous training and development programs to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Recruitment and replacement to support plant wide activity. Total new hires are 305 (FYE2021: 319)</li> <li>✓ Positive work culture with skilled workforce. Zero industrial action recorded in FYE2022</li> <li>✓ Zero fatalities</li> <li>✓ Training hours of 793 hours (FYE2021: 320 hours)</li> </ul> |
|--|---|---|

### TRADE-OFFS

#### Capital Increased

- Retention of headcount of permanent employees, provision of competitive remuneration and conducive work environment positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital
- Maintained goodwill and reputation
- Investments in training and new recruitment will support Financial and Manufactured Capitals in the long-term

#### Capital Depleted

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from regulatory & compliance costs, investments in training and new recruitment

**KEY INPUTS**

**ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE**

**OUTCOMES**



**SOCIAL & RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL**

- Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders
- Positive supplier and business partner relations as part of our supply chain management

- Provide opportunities for local businesses
- Collaboration with customers/distributors on product expansion
- Responsible business practices
- CSR activities & welfare contributions

- ✓ Increased retail reach of new and existing BESTA products and mitigated vulnerability to pandemic-driven disruptions in distribution
- ✓ Customer retention and brand loyalty
- ✓ Our supply chain management ensures that we have a sizeable inventory of raw materials, enabling us to reasonably mitigate supply chain interruptions and maintain production
- ✓ Localisation of supply chain to purchase of goods and services from local businesses, wherever feasible

**TRADE-OFFS**

**Capital Increased**

- Improved community, supplier and government relations enable us to maintain our social license to operate and positively impacts all Capitals
- Efficient supply chain management supports Manufactured and Financial Capitals

**Capital Depleted**

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from training and compliance costs
- Investments in strategic CSR efforts to drive meaningful community relationships over the long-term



**MANUFACTURED CAPITAL**

- Integrated fish canning facility:
  - a. Tuna
  - b. Mackerel
  - c. Can Making plant
  - d. Fish meal & crude fish oil plant
- Production capacity of 120mt/day
- 3 cold storage facilities

- Spent RM10.50 million on CAPEX for refurbishment and upgrading works for its waste water treatment facility, and construction of a new fishmeal warehouse
- Installed 3 generator sets to generate electricity to supply plant wide

- ✓ The generator sets provided electricity to specific areas of our operations to ensure consistent energy supply. No disruption of operations due to power outages were experienced in FYE2022
- ✓ Scheduled preventive maintenance of machinery ensures less downtime. Enhanced safety and efficiency of assets.
- ✗ Depreciation, amortisation and impairment loss
- ✗ 20.4% y-o-y increase in diesel consumption
- ✓ By having our own waste water treatment facility, we enjoy substantial cost savings as we no longer have to pay external service providers to treat our waste water. Further, the treated wastewater complies with standards set by PNG Water Limited.

**TRADE-OFFS**

**Capital Increased**

- Reduction in operational/production downtimes and improved process efficiencies will benefit Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals

**Capital Depleted**

- Investment in systems and infrastructure upgrades/replacement, and ongoing maintenance costs will impact Financial Capital
- Usage of diesel-operated generator sets have a negative impact on Natural Capital

## KEY INPUTS

## ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

## OUTCOMES



## INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL

- Robust management system/framework
- Robust safety and quality management systems
- Value of our brand and reputation

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations
- Portfolio/product development

- ✓ *Besta* retained its status as one of PNG's top brands
- ✓ We are subjected to quarterly and yearly audits by independent third-party organisations to maintain the certifications and international standards. Successfully maintained/obtained the following accreditations:
  - British Retail Consortium
  - Business Social Compliance Initiative
  - Dolphin Safe
  - GMP
  - HACCP
  - Halal
  - International Featured Standard Food
  - Kosher Certification & Supervision
  - Marine Stewardship Council
  - National Fisheries Association
 all of which are important prerequisites of our key customers and markets.
- ✓ Maintained our competitive edge through new product development and expanded product range under *Besta* brand which will grow Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals.

## TRADE-OFFS

## Capital Increased

- Market credibility and goodwill which will benefit Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals
- Improved productivity and process efficiencies

## Capital Depleted

- Compliance costs and R&D will affect Financial Capital in the short term but supports financial performance in the long-term



## FINANCIAL CAPITAL

- Internal funding and bank facilities

Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices

- ✓ Revenue up y-o-y by 17.9% to RM165.72 million
- ✓ PBT up y-o-y by 61.4% to RM20.72 million
- ✓ Resilient and efficient balance sheet with strong cash flows.

## TRADE-OFFS

## Capital Increased

- Strong financial position allows us to pursue expansion/new opportunities and sustain market confidence

## Capital Depleted

- Profitability margins reduced due to higher input and logistics costs



## Manufacturing Division

# Staying Agile

Revenue

**RM104.13 million**

+2.2%

Y-o-Y

(FYE2021: RM101.93 million)

PBT

**RM8.49 million**

-41.8%

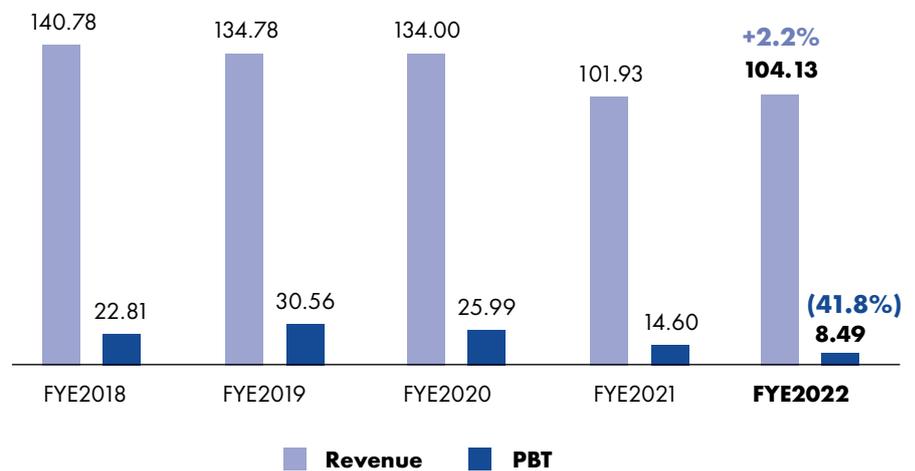
Y-o-Y

(FYE2021: RM14.60 million)

The division produces a wide range of products and services, which include travel documents, licences, and other security and confidential documents for the local and overseas markets.

Despite challenging operating conditions from the prolonged Covid-19 disruptions, the division performed well, registering revenue of RM104.13 million during the FYE2022, a 2.2% increase compared to RM101.93 million in FYE2021.

5-Year Revenue & PBT Performance (RM million)



### FYE2022 Focus Areas

- Strengthen nationwide support service
- Local and international strategic partnerships
- Shift towards end-to-end solutions
- Customer and portfolio retention
- Develop talents and subject matter experts in technology-based security solutions

Revenue from both the travel and transport documents segments increased on the back of higher volumes following the easing of movement restriction measures in the second half of FYE2022. The travel document segment recorded an 24.5% rise in revenue, while the transport and license segments recorded y-o-y revenue increases of 13.0% and 4.2%, respectively. However, volumes of all three segments collectively remained below pre-pandemic levels.



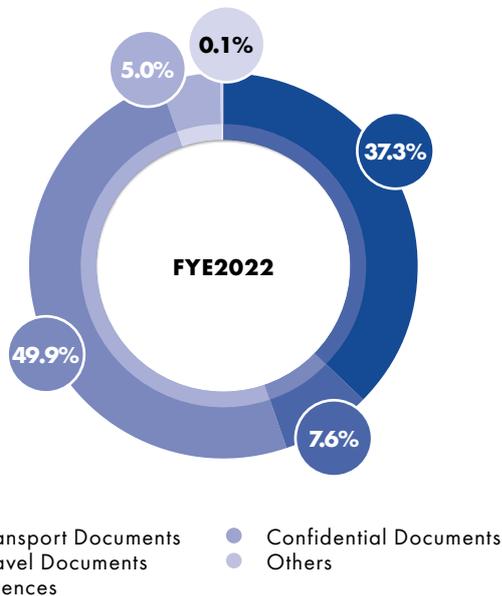
Despite an increase in revenue, profit before tax declined by 41.8% to RM8.49 million from RM14.60 million recorded in FYE2021. The decline stemmed from a revenue reversal of RM4.34 million following the decision made by the High Court in relation to the claim filed by our subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn Bhd against Datasonic Technologies Sdn Bhd.

The share of results of associate company Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn Bhd ("G&D") decreased by 44.8% y-o-y from RM4.13 million in FYE2021 to RM2.28 million due to lower volumes and competitive pricing. In FYE2022, G&D registered a decrease in revenue of RM193.60 million compared to RM225.48 million in the previous year.

The division is relocating to a new and larger facility complex in Bangi, Selangor, by the end of this current financial year subject to the receipt of approval from the various authorities. Initial construction works on the new complex, which will provide capacity for the division's head office, production assembly and warehousing, commenced in Q4 FYE2022. The timing and transition of the division's operations from the current facility is being properly managed to ensure that delivery obligations to our customers are not disrupted in any way. The new facility will bring all our operations under one roof and it is envisaged that the enhanced operational efficiencies will not only result in significant synergies and cost savings over the long-term, but they will also provide the necessary infrastructure for the division to build momentum and allowing us to flex our operating structure to align with the dynamic activity levels.

During the year under review, we spent RM1.32 million on capital expenditure largely on computer maintenance and hardware R&D projects. For this current financial year, our capital expenditure is expected to be higher arising from the costs incurred for the relocation to the new facility complex as mentioned above.

Revenue Contribution by Product (%)



### How Polycarbonate ("PC") is Creating More Secure Passport Datapages

The first PC datapage in a passport was introduced by Finland in 1997. For a few years, it remained a marginal technological breakthrough, until government IDs began adopting PC for electronic ID cards. At the beginning of the electronic passport era in 2005, Sweden was the first country to issue a passport booklet featuring a PC datapage incorporating a secure microcontroller.

#### What are the benefits of PC?

- PC is a common thermoplastic material used for a variety of purposes and relatively easy to source.
- A document in PC will contain multiple layers of PC material that are laminated together. During the lamination process, the PC layers are fused together; the end result is a finished material that cannot be delaminated, which is of paramount importance to the security of the document.
- The PC material is laser engravable—that alone is a very strong upgrade in the personal data security of an ID document.

(Source: HID Global)

#### Outlook

In this current financial year, we expect the reopening of economies momentum to further strengthen demand for travel and transport documents for the remainder of the year. However, inflationary factors are contributing to systemic cost increases driven by higher wage, raw material, fuel, and other supply chain costs, all of which may have an impact our margins.

Our industry segment remains highly competitive, with numerous international and local competitors, and is a mature industry characterised by slowing growth and declining demand amid rapid adoption of digital technologies.

In order to proactively prepare the division for the post-pandemic recovery and beyond, we are committed to the following: concentrated focus on customer retention and protecting our niche markets, lowering our cost base, and delivering superior value-added services to our customers. Our end-to-end, value-added service offerings continue to be an important driver of growth and are essential to ensure we remain aligned with the evolving needs of our customers. We believe our substantial liquidity and flexible business model position us well to continue managing the structural changes in our business as well as the impact of the pandemic, and to pursue potential new investments in the business, as and when they arise, that can further differentiate us in the industry and drive growth.

## How we create value

### Our Strategic Priorities

Strategic partnerships & alliances

Streamlining costs to maintain competitiveness

Protection of niche markets

### KEY INPUTS

### ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

### OUTCOMES



#### NATURAL CAPITAL

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electricity consumption increased from 1,936 MWh to 1,944 MWh in FYE2022</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing monitoring of energy intensity and efficiency</li> <li>Compliance with regulatory requirements</li> <li>Use of renewable energy and transition to 'greener' machinery/equipment</li> <li>Responsible procurement and practices</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Increase in total waste from 106 MT to 124 MT</li> <li>✗ Increase in electric consumption intensity per square feet by 1.6% from 26.29 to 26.71 due to high level of business activities</li> <li>✓ 50 kWp of Solar Photovoltaic (PV) has been installed</li> <li>✓ Replaced internal combustion forklifts with battery-operated ones that do not emit harmful emissions</li> <li>✓ Reduction in GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) from 16.84 to 16.54</li> <li>✓ 80.0% of the paper used in the production of transport documents is Forest Stewardship Council-certified paper</li> <li>✓ Our new facility complex in Bangi will utilise energy-efficient equipment and machinery</li> </ul>
--	--	--

#### TRADE-OFFS

##### Capital Increased

- Savings in energy costs through use of renewable energy in the long-term and will positively impact Financial Capital
- Improved reputation and stronger customer relationship which will benefit Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals

##### Capital Depleted

- Investments to reduce our carbon footprint will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital



#### HUMAN CAPITAL

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>264 employees</li> <li>Strong and diverse management team</li> <li>Strong technical support teams across Malaysia</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Encouraging local employment</li> <li>Competitive remuneration &amp; benefits</li> <li>Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment</li> <li>Continuous training and development programmes for employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Improvement in the livelihoods of our employees</li> <li>✓ Job security and creation of employment. Total new hires are 43 (FYE2021: 19). No downsizing of permanent employees headcount. Salaries and benefits are maintained</li> <li>✓ Positive work culture with skilled workforce. Zero disruptions to production days due to industrial action</li> <li>✓ Achieved 2,745 days (equivalent to 7.5 years) without any lost time incidents</li> <li>✓ Zero fatalities in FYE2022</li> <li>✗ Lower training hours of 1,864 hours (FYE2021: 2,320 hours)</li> </ul>
---	--	---

#### TRADE-OFFS

##### Capital Increased

- Retention of headcount of permanent employees, provision of competitive remuneration and conducive work environment positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital
- Maintained goodwill and reputation
- Nurturing our talent pool through ongoing investments in training will support Financial and Intellectual Capitals in the long-term

##### Capital Depleted

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from regulatory & compliance costs and investments in training

## KEY INPUTS

## ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

## OUTCOMES



## SOCIAL &amp; RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate</li> <li>• Positive supplier and business partner relations as part of our supply chain management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customised training programmes for customers &amp; regulators</li> <li>• PROTÉGÉ and Industrial Collaboration Programme</li> <li>• Responsible business practices, i.e. accreditation of ISO37001: 2016 Anti Bribery Management System</li> <li>• CSR activities and welfare contributions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Established trust with customers, business partners and regulators</li> <li>✓ Retained key customers and market segments</li> <li>✓ Since 2018, 106 university graduates have undergone PROTÉGÉ programme</li> <li>✓ Our supply chain management ensures that we have a sizeable inventory of raw materials, enabling us to reasonably mitigate supply chain interruptions and maintain production</li> </ul>
--	--	--

## TRADE-OFFS

## Capital Increased

- Improved community and government relations will enable us to maintain our social licence to operate and positively impact all Capitals
- Efficient supply chain management will support Manufactured and Financial Capitals
- Nurturing future talent pool supports Human and Intellectual Capitals

## Capital Depleted

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from training and compliance costs
- Investments in strategic CSR efforts to drive meaningful community relationships over the long-term



## MANUFACTURED CAPITAL

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Security and confidential document printing facilities</li> <li>• Security facility complex in Bangi (in December 2022)</li> <li>• 20 Main Printing Machines</li> <li>• 45 million security documents printed</li> <li>• Technology tools</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spent RM1.32 million on CAPEX for hardware, R&amp;D projects and computer/ machinery maintenance</li> <li>• Relocation to a new facility complex (ongoing)</li> <li>• Employed technology to achieve operational efficiency, namely:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a tracking system detailing progress of products delivered to customers on a real-time basis</li> <li>- equipping IT support staff with mobile devices to access, store and report information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Long-term synergies and cost savings by centralising Manufacturing's operations under one roof that will benefit Financial Capital</li> <li>✓ Scheduled preventive maintenance of machinery ensures less downtime and better inventory planning</li> <li>✗ Depreciation, amortisation and impairment loss</li> <li>✓ Enhanced safety and efficiency of assets</li> <li>✓ Improved efficiencies and customer engagement, which will support Social &amp; Relationship and Financial Capitals</li> <li>✗ Product substitution due to new technologies/processes</li> </ul>
---	--	---

## TRADE-OFFS

## Capital Increased

- Reduction in operational staff time and production downtimes and improved customer engagement, all of which will benefit Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals
- Use of ICT tools will facilitate reporting and data accuracy, and process efficiencies

## Capital Depleted

- Investment in ICT equipment/tools, systems and infrastructure upgrades/replacement, and ongoing maintenance costs, will impact Financial Capital

**KEY INPUTS**

**ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE**

**OUTCOMES**



**INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL**

- Robust safety, quality and information management systems
- Brand and strong reputation
- Strategic partnerships & alliances
- R&D capabilities to develop solutions and respond to emerging customer preferences
- Industry best practices
- Key personnel with subject-matter expertise

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations
- Portfolio/product development, i.e. and other niche solutions and services
- R&D collaboration with technical partners

- ✓ Maintained our competitive edge through new product development, e.g. 2D Code for Transport, tax stamps and travel documents, ID Cards Personalisation Systems and after-sales service, e.g. Forensic Services, and R&D to enhance product features and/or to extend product lifecycles, which benefit Financial, Manufactured and Social & Relationship Capitals
- ✓ Retained key customers and market segments
- ✓ Certified and compliant:
  - ISO 27001:2013 Information Security Management
  - ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System
  - ISO 14298:2013 Graphic Technology - Management of Security Printing Processes
  - ISO 37001:2016 Anti Bribery Management System,

all of which are important prerequisites of our key customers and markets

**TRADE-OFFS**

**Capital Increased**

- Market credibility and goodwill, which support Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals
- Improved productivity and process efficiencies

**Capital Depleted**

- Investment outlay on compliance costs and R&D will affect Financial Capital in the short term but will support financial performance in the long-term



**FINANCIAL CAPITAL**

- Strong cash flow and cash position
- Access to credit facilities/bank borrowings

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices
- Strong and proactive relationships with our principals

- ✓ Revenue up y-o-y by 2.2% to RM104.13 million
- ✗ PBT down y-o-y by 41.8% to RM8.49 million
- ✓ Consistent dividend payouts
- ✓ Resilient balance sheet with strong cash flows
- ✗ Margin pressures due to increased competition from new and existing players in certain product segments

**TRADE-OFFS**

**Capital Increased**

- Strong financial position allows us to flex in line with market demands and pursue new business opportunities as and when they arise

**Capital Depleted**

- Profitability margins reduced due to competition and loss of economies of scale



## Our Approach to Sustainability

*KFima's approach to sustainability begins with ensuring responsible business conduct and prioritising the safety of our people, customers and communities. We also recognise that the long-term success of our businesses depends on our ability to create lasting value for our host countries and local communities, and through the sustainable use of natural resources.*

We aspire to institutionalise Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations in all our business decision-making processes, from building a diverse and inspired workforce and reducing our carbon footprint to driving innovation and focus in addressing the sustainability challenges of tomorrow. Our strategy aims to deliver profitable and sustainable long-term growth to generate returns for our shareholders and create value for all our stakeholders. As such, priorities and targets are set against topics that matter most to us and our stakeholders, and where we have the resources to make the greatest impact and develop practical, economically viable and environmentally sustainable solutions. We believe all these elements combined can help create opportunities that can benefit the whole of society and contribute towards nation-building.

KFima's prioritised material matters are shown on page 49 and discussed throughout this Annual Report and in the Sustainability sections.

Our sustainability reporting is aligned with the GRI Sustainability Reporting Standards and we intend to continue to expand and improve the quality and specifics of these disclosures and to encourage all those who work with us to do the same. The data we disclose will continue to evolve as we learn more about what our stakeholders find useful and as we improve our ability to collect the necessary information.

### Stakeholder Engagement

Stakeholders are groups that will impact or be impacted by our business decisions and activities. As a conglomerate that spans several regions with varied business portfolios and operations across several industries, we seek to develop connections and build trust and confidence with our stakeholders on the ESG issues that will benefit or negatively affect them. Actively engaging with our stakeholders enables us to listen to their needs and respond to their key concerns, which is vital for the sustainable growth of the Company.

Each stakeholder group is important to us and to that end, we have come up with responses to meet the needs of each group individually. Maintaining an open dialogue helps us define and develop strategies aimed at mitigating risks and identifying opportunities along the Group's value chain. A list of the key stakeholders that have a stake in our business and our responses to their key concerns is provided on page 47.

The stakeholders include:

Stakeholder	Engagement Platform	Frequency	Key Concerns	Our Response
<b>Employees</b> 	Employee Engagement Survey	Once a year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Job security and wages</li> <li>• Conducive workplace</li> <li>• Career development</li> <li>• Corporate activity</li> <li>• Occupational health, safety and well-being</li> <li>• Human &amp; workers' rights protection</li> <li>• Group's growth development</li> <li>• Good living conditions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Investing in the attraction, retention and development of a knowledgeable and talented labour force.</li> <li>• Having diverse employment prospects and opportunities for career development as well as competitive remuneration and benefits packages.</li> <li>• Providing grievance redress procedures and having a whistle-blowing policy, which offers anonymity and confidentiality (when necessary), in place to address employees' cares and concerns.</li> <li>• Having policies and procedures in place and investing in Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems to ensure the well-being of employees.</li> <li>• Observing the Human Rights Policy as set down by the United Nations Human Rights Council, which ensures basic rights and freedoms and ensures that the workforce is treated fairly.</li> <li>• Engaging in continued and continuous integrity and anti-bribery training for staff.</li> </ul>
	Performance and career development reviews	Once a year		
	Labour unions	Whenever necessary		
	Virtual meetings	Whenever necessary		
	Intranet/internal communications	Whenever necessary		
<b>Shareholders and investors</b> 	Virtual AGM	Once a year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disclosure of timely, material and relevant information</li> <li>• Financial performance &amp; resilience</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensuring communications about business performance and policies are conducted in a precise, concise and timely manner to boost the confidence of shareholders.</li> </ul>
	Bursa announcements	Once a year and whenever necessary		
	Corporate website	Whenever necessary		
	Surveys	Whenever necessary		
	Enquiries via email	Whenever necessary		
One-on-one meetings with fund managers	Whenever necessary			
<b>Customers</b> 	Virtual meetings/ emails	Whenever necessary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changing needs of customers and consumers</li> <li>• Business ethics</li> <li>• Innovation</li> <li>• Supply chain/ traceability issues</li> <li>• Health &amp; safety</li> <li>• Certification</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Being honest and fair in our dealings with customers and in delivering products and services that meet the standards that have been agreed upon.</li> </ul>
	Audits	Whenever necessary		
	Survey	Whenever necessary		

Stakeholder	Engagement Platform	Frequency	Key concerns	Our Response
<b>Customers (Cont'd)</b> 	Training & support	Whenever necessary		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Making sure that the goods and services that are provided are fit-for-purpose and meet the required safety and quality standards.</li> <li>• Aiming to meet or exceed industry and international standards certifications to gain trust and an improved market share.</li> <li>• Constantly evaluating consumer feedback, audit reports and satisfaction surveys to identify key areas for improvement and further development. This also ensures that current standards are met and we do not get complacent.</li> </ul>
<b>Communities</b> 	Town hall with local residents Philanthropic activities Community volunteering	Once a year Whenever necessary Whenever necessary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic empowerment/livelihood</li> <li>• Community safety and health</li> <li>• Environmental protection</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supporting the local communities by offering them employment, and providing business opportunities to local suppliers.</li> <li>• Improving the lives and livelihoods of the local communities by building, maintaining and upgrading infrastructure and through welfare contributions, which include financial assistance in times of difficulty or disaster.</li> <li>• Financial assistance for schoolgoing children.</li> </ul>
<b>Memberships and associations</b> 	Virtual meetings Association meetings/dialogues	Whenever necessary Whenever necessary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advancing industry-specific matters with policymakers and other key stakeholders</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Actively engaging with members of various associations, professional and otherwise, to maintain and contribute to industry aims, goals and standards by keeping other association members informed and up-to-date on the current advances in the sector.</li> </ul>
<b>Suppliers</b> 	Virtual meetings/emails Audits Training & support	Whenever necessary Whenever necessary Whenever necessary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quality control</li> <li>• Business ethics</li> <li>• Supply chain transparency</li> <li>• Sustainability requirements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensuring that ethics and integrity policies are followed to ensure procurement practices are fair and without favour to establish and maintain a harmonious long-term relationship with suppliers.</li> <li>• Informing suppliers in a timely manner of updates on regulatory requirements, which ensures efficient business operations without disruptions.</li> <li>• Collaborating with suppliers to secure sources of materials, which guarantees the long-term availability of the materials and the opportunity to pursue other ventures in the future.</li> </ul>

Stakeholder	Engagement Platform	Frequency	Key concerns	Our Response
<b>Suppliers (Cont'd)</b> 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finding areas for development based on auditors' reports and in-house or other assessments.</li> </ul>
<b>National and local government</b> 	Virtual meetings  Dialogues/ consultations	Whenever necessary  Whenever necessary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Licence to operate</li> <li>Compliance &amp; regulations</li> <li>Land issues</li> <li>Level 'playing fields' for all sectors</li> <li>Local economic development programmes</li> <li>Corporate responsibility initiatives</li> <li>Industry-specific matters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connecting with federal and local governments and regulatory bodies in a proactive manner with regards to policy matters to further industry-specific matters with legislators.</li> <li>Supporting national agendas and contributing actively to the economic and social progress and continued growth of the countries in which the Group has a presence.</li> </ul>

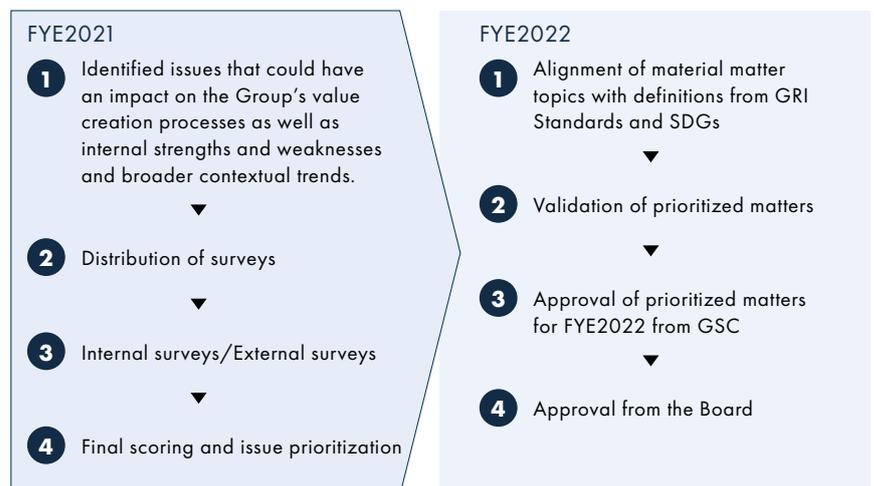
### Materiality Assessment

A materiality assessment is a process that enables us to identify and prioritise the ESG issues that will affect our business growth and stakeholders. The process also serves as part of our stakeholder engagement, enabling us to identify and meet the needs of our stakeholder groups, apart from assessing and improving our ESG impacts.

We conduct an in-depth materiality assessment via online surveys once every two years and our last assessment was in FYE2021. While these survey results remained valid in respect of the FYE2022 reporting period, we nevertheless reviewed our material matters by carrying out a gap analysis against local, regional and global industry peers, as well as against the relevant sustainability indicators from the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board ("SASB"), Bursa Malaysia and global reports for best practices. We also aligned our material matter topics with the definitions from the GRI Standards and the United Nations Sustainability Development Goals ("SDGs") for better clarity and context. This culminated in the following 10 prioritised material matters, which were deliberated and approved by the Group Sustainability Committee and, subsequently, the Board.

No	Prioritised material matters	Alignment with GRI	Alignment with SDGs
1	Climate Risk	GRI 305	SDG 13, 14
2	Water Impact and Waste Management	GRI 303, 306	SDG 6, 12, 13, 14
3	Biodiversity and Deforestation	GRI 304	SDG 12, 13, 14, 15
4	Human Rights	GRI 408, 409, 412	SDG 1, 2, 4
5	Innovation & Technology Excellence	Non-GRI Indicator	SDG 8
6	Occupational Safety, Health and Well-being	GRI 403	SDG 8
7	Product Quality and Safety	GRI 416, 417	SDG 2, 12
8	Sustainable and Traceable Supply Chains	GRI 102, 204	SDG 12, 14, 15
9	Code of Ethics & Governance	GRI 205	SDG 8, 14
10	Community Investment	GRI 203, 413	SDG 1,2,4

Note: The aligned SDGs are based on KFima's prioritised SDGs. For more information on the prioritised SDGs, please refer to pages 50 to 51.



## Contributing To The United Nations Sustainable Development Goals

The United Nations Sustainable Development Goals or Global Goals are a collection of 17 interlinked global goals designed to be a 'blueprint for a better and more sustainable future for all'. The SDGs were set up in 2015 by the United Nations General Assembly and are intended to be achieved by 2030. The SDGs aim to fight inequality, address climate change issues and end poverty via the contributions of member states.

The Group aims to use its direct business activities to meet some of the standards set out by the SDGs, especially with regards to:

1. The manufacturing and sale of the products it produces and the way in which they are produced.
2. The use by host governments of the taxes that the Company pays.
3. The creation of economic and social value in the communities where we operate by creating local jobs.
4. Supporting local supplier development and providing opportunities through training and other investments.
5. The efforts undertaken to reduce the environmental footprint of the business.

 <https://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/sustainable-development-goals/>

SDG	Material Matter	Key Risk
 <b>No Poverty</b> End poverty in all its forms everywhere	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community Investment</li> <li>• Human Rights</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sustainability</li> </ul>
 <b>Zero Hunger</b> End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community Investment</li> <li>• Human Rights</li> <li>• Product Quality and Safety</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sustainability</li> <li>• Regulatory</li> <li>• Health &amp; Safety</li> </ul>
 <b>Quality Education</b> Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Human Rights</li> <li>• Community Investment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sustainability</li> </ul>
 <b>Clean Water and Sanitation</b> Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water Impact and Waste Management</li> <li>• Community Investment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sustainability</li> </ul>
 <b>Decent Work and Economic Growth</b> Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economic Performance</li> <li>• Occupational Safety, Health and Well-being</li> <li>• Innovation &amp; Technology Excellence</li> <li>• Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Investment: Acquisitions, Divestment, Joint Ventures and Projects</li> <li>• Geopolitical Risk</li> <li>• Health &amp; Safety</li> <li>• Regulatory</li> <li>• Integrity</li> </ul>
 <b>Responsible Consumption and Production</b> Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product Quality and Safety</li> <li>• Sustainable and Traceable Supply Chains</li> <li>• GHG Emissions</li> <li>• Water Impact and Waste Management</li> <li>• Biodiversity &amp; Deforestation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health &amp; Safety</li> <li>• Natural Environment</li> <li>• Investment: Acquisitions, Divestment, Joint Ventures, and Projects</li> <li>• Sustainability</li> </ul>
 <b>Climate Action</b> Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Climate Risk</li> <li>• Water Impact and Waste Management</li> <li>• Biodiversity and Deforestation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Natural Environment</li> </ul>
 <b>Life below Water</b> Conserve and sustainably use the oceans, seas, and marine resources for sustainable development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Climate Risk</li> <li>• Water Impact and Waste Management</li> <li>• Biodiversity and Deforestation</li> <li>• Code of Ethics and Governance</li> <li>• Sustainable and Traceable Supply Chains</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Natural Environment</li> <li>• Regulatory</li> <li>• Sustainability</li> </ul>
 <b>Life on Land</b> Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Biodiversity and Deforestation</li> <li>• GHG Emissions</li> <li>• Water Impact and Waste Management</li> <li>• Code of Ethics and Governance</li> <li>• Sustainable and Traceable Supply Chains</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Natural Environment</li> <li>• Regulatory</li> </ul>

## Prioritised SDGs

The Group has considered all the 17 SDGs and chosen eight of them to concentrate on, as they are the most applicable to the Group’s present business model and are most in line with our corporate vision and future plans. This year, we included SDG 6 as our 9th prioritised global goal to expand our contributions to the SDGs. Although only nine SDGs are prioritised, most of our goals and values are aligned with the global goals.



## Our Contribution

- Economic empowerment and the creation of business opportunities and other means of gainful employment for members of the local community to earn a livelihood.
- Having human resources policies on minimum wage and fair pay for work done in place.
- Acting in response to the greater demand for affordable protein.
- Ensuring greater yields and higher rates of extraction through the adoption of agricultural best practices.
- Making welfare contributions and providing assistance, financial or otherwise, in times of adversity or in the wake of natural disasters.
- Humanitarian initiatives, especially in the areas of education and youth development.
- Looking after the health and well-being of local communities.
- Ensuring that employees’ personal and professional development needs are met through investments of time, money and other resources in training programmes.
- Education financial assistance.
- Putting in place sustainable agricultural practices and best management practices across our estates.
- Ensuring the quality of wastewater discharge meets regulatory compliance to mitigate water pollution.
- Optimising water sources by recycling water and sharing water sources with the local community.
- Making a positive impact on the growth of businesses in the countries in which we operate via taxes, job creation and other fiscal and monetary contributions.
- Maintaining a strong stance against modern slavery, forced or compulsory labour and unfair work contracts or conditions and a clear and unambiguous zero-tolerance policy against child labour.
- Implementing and maintaining transparency in the supply chain and steadfast adherence to international standards (MSPO, ISO, BSCI).
- Having water and waste management policies and procedures in place and ensuring that they are adhered to.
- Ensuring that Occupational Health and Safety standards are met and adhered to so that the workplace remains in good condition, the workforce remains healthy and the work environment is safe.
- Using renewable energy and energy-efficient tools and devices. Balancing the energy mix to ensure productivity while reducing the carbon footprint.
- Adopting agricultural best practices as per industry and international standards.
- Conserving marine life and resources by ensuring that procurement is from responsible and reputable vendors with proper sustainable infrastructure and practices.
- Using renewable energy sources where possible.
- Having efficient water and waste management systems capable of tackling water scarcity through wastewater efficiency and treatment programmes.
- Implementing agricultural best practices.
- Making use of energy and other natural resources in the most efficient manner, with as little loss or waste as possible.
- Implementing and maintaining supply chain transparency and adherence to international standards (“NFA”, “MSC”, Dolphin-Safe, etc.).
- Adopting a zero-tolerance policy against illegal, unreported and unregulated practices.
- Using renewable energy sources where possible to reduce the Group’s carbon footprint.
- Making efficient use of energy and other natural resources with as little loss or waste as possible.
- Having a water and waste management plan in place that meets industry and international standards.
- Adopting good agricultural procedures.

## Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures

The Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (“TCFD”) helps companies understand what financial markets want from disclosure to measure and respond to the effects of climate change. The following gives an overview of our progress and future priorities across this framework. We endeavour to integrate the assessment of climate-related risks and opportunities into our governance, strategy, risk management and reporting frameworks moving forward, and to enhance our future disclosures in line with the TCFD guidelines, emerging best practice and feedback from key stakeholders.

### Governance

The Group’s strategic approach to sustainability (including climate change) is overseen by the Board with related responsibilities delegated to certain Board Committees premised on their overall purpose and remit.

The allocation of responsibilities is summarised below:

- The Audit & Risk Committee is responsible for overseeing material ESG reporting, including climate-related reporting.
- The Group Sustainability Committee is responsible for monitoring performance against the Group’s sustainability strategy, including climate strategy and related opportunities.
- The Nomination & Remuneration Committee is responsible for ensuring appropriate ESG elements (including climate-related targets) are included in the Group MD’s KPI.
- The Risk Steering Committee considers climate risk as part of its review of key enterprise and emerging risks and oversees climate related risks within the Group Enterprise Risk Management framework.

The Group Corporate Services Department oversees the Group’s sustainability reporting, with guidance from the Group MD and the Chairman of the Group Sustainability Committee as well as counsel from the Audit and Risk Committee and the Board. Sustainability working groups have been established at the divisional level to assess, measure and report the sustainability performance of their respective operations.

### Risk Management

The Group’s commitment to minimise its environmental impact is espoused in the Group’s Key Enterprise Risks. Further, all our key risks are aligned with our prioritised material matters and SDGs.

 Information on the Group’s Key Enterprise Risks and risk management are available in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control section of the Annual Report.

### Strategy

For the Group, we have identified 3 areas of climate risk impact which are considered most material: changing stakeholder/ societal demand favouring low-carbon products; emerging government policies, regulatory and legal changes; and reputational damage if climate risks are not appropriately managed.

Our climate change strategy therefore, focuses on both adaptation and mitigation measures through cutting our greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions, improving infrastructure resilience, and continuous innovation.

To ensure the effective implementation of the sustainability strategies as well as managing the climate-related risks, appropriate ESG elements/indicators have been embedded in the Group MD’s key performance indicators which will be cascaded down to the management/divisional levels. Management will establish their own granular KPIs and actionable plans that align with the specific Group MD’s KPIs that are applicable to them, and gauge the effectiveness, productivity, efficiency, cost controls or ESG performance of those actions.

 Further details on our environmental strategies are available in the Environmental section under the Sustainability Report.

### Metrics and Targets

The Group has been reporting its climate-related performance since 2018 in its Sustainability and Annual Reports.

Our sustainability strategy has continued to evolve in response to changing stakeholder needs and expectations.

This includes measuring and monitoring our energy, water usage and GHG emissions, as well as measuring the intensity of production and consumption of our resources (energy, labour and water) in evaluating the efficiency of our economic activities.

## Progress made in FYE2022

### Governance

Integrated sustainability targets (including climate-related targets) into the Group MD's KPIs which is then cascaded down to divisional management.

Review of the Terms of Reference for the Audit & Risk and Risk Steering Committees was conducted to ensure they included appropriate oversight of sustainability matters.

### Risk Management

Climate change was identified as an emerging risk and subsequently added as a stand-alone Key Enterprise Risk by the Board to recognise the potential adverse impacts it can have on our operations.

### Strategy

Strategic investments in resources and infrastructure adaptation to improve resilience e.g. land development planning, energy-efficient lighting and heating systems, plant and machinery.

Expanded the use of solar energy across the Group, thereby increasing our total solar power capacity by 135kWp. Setting y-o-y targets for business units to reduced their energy, water usage and/or GHG emissions.

*kWp refers to kilowatt-peak*

### Metrics and Targets

Amid the reopening of various economic sectors, our GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) by divisions are as follows:

Area	GHG Emissions Intensity (tCO <sub>2</sub> eq/RM million revenue)	
	FYE2021	FYE2022
Plantation	7.78	<b>4.68</b>
Manufacturing	16.84	<b>16.54</b>
Food	9.92	<b>9.46</b>
Bulking	21.89	<b>16.22</b>

*tCO<sub>2</sub>eq refers to tonne carbon dioxide equivalence*

The use of renewable energy enabled us to avoid 265 tCO<sub>2</sub>eq in FYE2022, equivalent to 32 homes electricity use for one year.

**Source: United States Environmental Protection Agency and Greentech Malaysia**

 For more information on the Group's GHG emissions and environmental performance, please refer to the Environmental section under the Sustainability Report from pages 54 to 66 and Performance Data from pages 250 to 255.

## Main Risks and Opportunities

### Transition Risks

- Changing societal demand favouring low-carbon products
- Emerging government policies, regulatory and legal changes (e.g. carbon tax)
- Reputational damage if climate risks are not appropriately managed
- Product substitution due to new technologies/processes

### Physical Risks

- Chronic risks i.e., change in rainfall patterns and rising average temperatures
- Acute risks such as extreme weather and sea conditions

### Potential impacts

Increased compliance costs, required investment in new technologies and process change costs

Disruptions to business operations, risk to workforce due to illness/ injury, damage to physical assets and infrastructure

### Opportunities

- Potential opportunities for developing new 'green' products and services
- Reduced operating costs through greater resource and energy efficiency
- Innovation to improve productivity and drive sustainability efforts to address climate-related challenges, which can simultaneously reinforce the Group's reputation as a responsible corporate citizen



### Next Steps

- ▶ Climate-risk training programmes to develop skills of key personnel and general knowledge of the wider Group.
- ▶ Undertake pilot quantitative scenario exercise to develop relevant methodologies.
- ▶ Develop internal climate-risk reporting formats.
- ▶ To further embed climate-risk in our risk management and decision-making processes.



# ENVIRONMENTAL

## ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Our Environmental Policy spells out the Group's position regarding and commitment to managing our environmental impacts across our business operations. The policy describes the following basic principles of action that need to be taken into account in our decision-making processes:

- Increasing environmental awareness within the Group through training and information-sharing.
- Implementing effective environmental protection strategies.
- Encouraging efficient use of natural resources and cutting down wastage of raw materials.
- Enabling the Group to partner with local communities and stakeholders in resolving environmental issues.
- Educating suppliers and vendors on the Group's commitment to environmental management and protection.
- Advocating and supporting zero-burning programmes within the Group's plantation operations.



For detailed information on our Environmental Policy, please visit our corporate website at <https://www.fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html>

Environmental sustainability is a critical part of KFima's business strategy, requiring a careful balance to be struck between our growth aspirations and our sustainability obligations. We are driving concerted efforts to integrate sustainable practices into our business operations, improve our carbon footprint and lower emissions across our value chains. Our environmental management approach is aligned with the Group's Environmental Policy and we have in place robust mechanisms to measure our environmental impacts such as energy consumption and energy and water intensity, as well as quantity of effluents and waste.

## Biodiversity and Deforestation

GRI 304-1, 304-2, 304-3, 304-4

The main reasons behind biodiversity loss are mostly connected with human activity. We acknowledge our responsibility to protect biodiversity and as such, we strive to ensure that our operations coexist in harmony with the surrounding environments in which we operate. Given the diversity of our business operations, we are aware that our activities may affect the ecological systems and the communities residing in these areas, as well as those who rely on the natural resources for their livelihoods.

At the heart of our approach is effective environmental management. To deliver the greatest impact, our environmental management framework, which is in line with SDG 14: Life Below Water and SDG 15: Life on Land, integrates habitat conservation, water use and quality, soil conservation, climate change adaptation and waste management. Our water stewardship strategy, for example, contributes to maintaining biodiversity, soil health and water accessibility to communities, while our biological pest management programmes help to protect the natural capital and minimise risks to human health as well as beneficial and non-target organisms.

### Sustainable Agricultural Practices

In our efforts to preserve biodiversity, we focus primarily on areas that are most at risk as a consequence of our operations. At our palm oil estates, we have put in place sustainable agricultural practices that involve area conservation, soil management, biological pest control, human-elephant conflict management and mechanisation.

### Conservation Areas

In our Plantation division, we conserve biodiversity by establishing protected buffer zones along riverbanks to serve as wildlife passageways throughout our oil palm estates. These buffer zones also serve as a sanctuary and natural habitat for many migratory birds, elephants and other animals.

### Our protected areas Group-wide total 779 hectares in aggregate.

Our subsidiary in Indonesia, PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari (“PTNJL”) has also established water catchment zones within its estate, where chemical applications are strictly prohibited, to facilitate the rehabilitation and preservation of natural vegetation.

Before commencing any new plantation development activities, environmental impact assessments (“EIA”) are performed. The last EIA was in FYE2020 for our greenfield development, Ladang Sg. Siput Estate in Perak, whose approval

condition required the adoption of good practices and guidelines with regards to riparian buffer zones, air quality, water management and forest conservation areas. This estate has often been referred to by the Department of Environment (“DOE”) of the Perak state government as a model estate due to its comprehensive adoption of good environmental practices.

In addition, an environmental management plan (“EMP”) for the development of the newly acquired estates in Gua Musang, Kelantan was prepared and submitted to the Kelantan state DOE for approval during the year. The EMP sets out, among others, conditions stipulated by the DOE in the initial EIA report and other environmental mitigation measures that must be performed and complied with by the estate at various stages of the estate’s development.



### Soil Management

As part of our soil management practices, we plant leguminous cover crops like *Mucuna bracteata*, *Calopogonium mucunoides* and *Calopogonium coeruleum* to improve soil properties and reduce carbon dioxide emissions. The *Mucuna bracteata*, an Indian leguminous plant, helps to reduce soil erosion on slopes and improves our soil quality through natural soil fertilisation and aeration processes. This is due to its nitrogen-regulating properties that effectively lower soil temperatures in hot climates. It grows rapidly, which helps to prevent weed growth.

We also plant vetiver grass near ponds, enclosures and field drains to mitigate erosion and landslides. Vetiver grass is a deep-rooted grass noted for its strong resistance to heavy metals, phosphates, nitrates and agricultural chemicals. We do not plant on steep areas or slopes of more than 20 degrees, and we implement double terracing wherever possible to preserve the topsoil and lessen erosion. PTNJL applies empty fruit bunches ("EFB") and compost to nurture the soil and to cut down our dependence on chemicals or any inorganic substances.

### Biological Pest Control

Our estates practise biological pest control methods by planting beneficial plants such as *Turnera subutala*, *Antigonon leptopus* and *Cassia cobanensis*, which attract insects to feed on pest larvae. Rodents are a major pest problem in our oil palm estates. Our estates in Johor and Terengganu have built nest boxes to attract barn owls as they are natural predators that feed on rodents, thus making them an effective pest control method to suppress the population of rodents.



### Human-Elephant Conflict Management

Incidences of elephant intrusions into our oil palm estates are becoming more common. We acknowledge that Asian elephants (*Elephas maximus*) are 'endangered' as stated in the IUCN Red List, and as such, we make every effort to deter them from entering our fields. One of the methods is land use planning, where we plant crops like bananas to increase food availability for the elephants within their habitats. In addition, we monitor the elephants' movements, restore wildlife corridors and construct trenches to reduce damage to and attacks on our crops while preserving the elephants' natural habitats.

The establishment of an Elephant Conflict Task Force in 2020 has resulted in a notable reduction in crop damage in our estate in Terengganu. Jointly formed by Cendana Laksana Sdn Bhd and eight other estates from three adjacent localities, the task force actively participates in discussions and implements actions to find solutions and mitigate the economic impact of crop loss caused by elephants, while also maintaining the biodiversity of the areas. This involves, among others, constant monitoring and understanding of the local ecology in the affected areas. The task force also collaborates with the Department of Wildlife and Natural Parks (Jabatan PERHILITAN) to install Global Positioning System ("GPS") collars on the elephants that allow us to track and monitor their movements easily.

Overall, our efforts to better control and manage the intrusion of elephants into our estates have led to a significant reduction in damaged palms in Ladang Aring, which recorded 1,760 damaged palms compared to 7,095 palms in the previous financial year. The number of damaged palms in Ladang Cendana also reduced significantly, from 1,205 palms to 707 palms. However, Ladang Kota Tinggi in Johor experienced a higher number of intrusion incidences in the first 3 quarters of FYE2022, resulting in an increase in the number of palms damaged, from 745 palms in FYE2021 to 1,323 palms. Going forward, we will continue to look for ways to mitigate recurrences of elephant intrusions without disrupting their natural habitat.

### Mechanisation

In FYE2022, the Group ramped up its initiatives to increase the level of mechanisation within our plantation operations, particularly for in-field collection and application of fertiliser, to overcome the acute labour shortage. These initiatives have yielded positive results, as FFB are being evacuated more efficiently in bigger volumes and with less damage to the fruits through the utilisation of Land Surf, a form of motorised wheelbarrow and Badang, a mechanical buffalo. This, in turn, increases the productivity levels of workers as well as their earnings potential. In the current financial year, another machine, known as 'Big Bull', will be deployed in Ladang Amgreen, Sarawak. The Big Bull can operate in all weather conditions and access flood-prone areas where the soil is soggy and the water table is high. The long-term goal is to expand the use of these machines to all our estates where feasible.



## Spotlight Story

### Land Surf and Badang

The mechanisation of plantation operations is our top priority. In the year under review, the utilisation of Land Surf, a form of motorised wheelbarrow, and Badang, a form of mechanical buffalo, greatly reduced our dependence on manual labour while driving productivity. Land Surf's and Badang's fuel and operating costs are expected to be higher, but this will be offset by lower labour costs and better yields.



#### Land Surf

- Higher land to labour ratio **(26:1)**
- Has a load capacity of **300kg** (compared to wheelbarrow's 80kg).
- Improved productivity by **30.0%**.
- Increase harvesters' earnings.
- Improve harvesting area coverage from **1-1.5 hectares/man-day** to **2.5-3 hectares/man-day**.

#### Badang

- Has a load capacity of up to **500kg**.
- Can be utilised at flat and undulating areas of land.
- Covers more areas of harvesting terrain compared to other conventional methods.

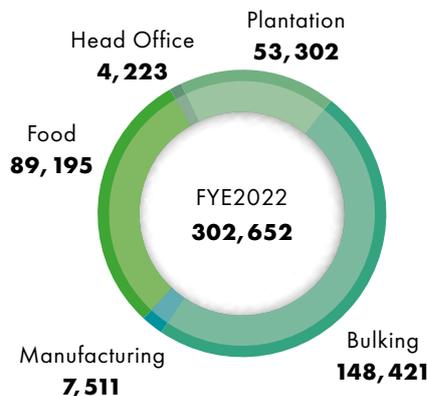
### Energy Management

GRI 302-1,302-3,302-4,302-5

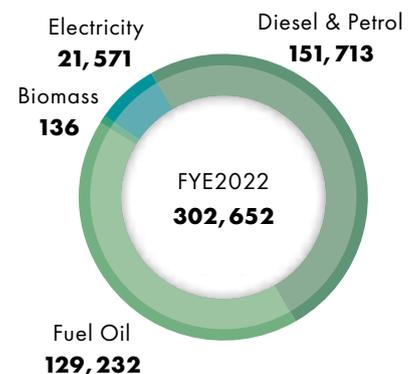
Efficient management of energy will reduce the usage of natural resources, carbon emissions and effectively lower operational costs. We strive to efficiently manage our energy consumption across all our operations, where each division has its own energy consumption and intensity targets.

In FYE2022, our energy consumption increased by 29.4% due largely to the increase in fuel oil and diesel consumption by Bulking and Food divisions on the back of higher levels of economic activities.

#### Total Energy Consumption - Gigajoules [GJ]



#### Types of Energy (GJ)

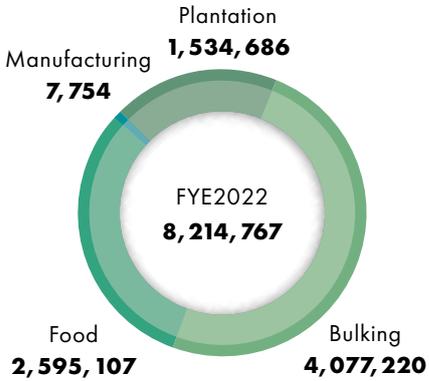




**Energy Management Initiatives**  
**What We Have Done**

- 1** **Expanded** the rollout of solar PV installation across the Group’s operations, generating 1,029% of renewable energy since FYE2019.
- 2** **Installed** energy-efficient light bulbs with 5-star energy ratings.
- 3** **Installed** skylight roofing at International Food Corporation Limited’s (“IFC”) warehouse to provide natural light.
- 4** **Installed** variable speed drive at depericarper fan, winnower fan and FFB conveyor at PTNJL’s palm oil mill.
- 5** **Maintained** heating, ventilation and air conditioning (“HVAC”) to ensure that the rated capacity of the equipment was maintained.
- 6** **Utilised** mesocarp fibre, palm shells and shredded EFB as feedstock for steam boilers at PTNJL’s palm oil mill. Excess energy was used to power workers’ quarters, government facilities, schools and mosques.
- 7** **Reduced** utilisation of genset diesel consumption during non-productive periods at PTNJL’s palm oil mill and IFC’s production facility.
- 8** **Purchased** 10-tonne boiler with an economiser and 7-tonne energy-efficient boiler for the Food and Bulking divisions.

**Fuel Consumption from Non-Renewable Sources (Litres)**



Note: Non-Renewable Sources consist of petrol, diesel and fuel oil

In our Plantation division, we strive for fuel optimisation by ensuring that lorries are fully loaded when transporting FFB, making sure that our estates harvest according to plan and monitoring the fuel consumption of our estate vehicles closely. FFB transportation is the most suitable metric to measure our consumption of diesel, as each estate has a different topographic profile and is at different stages of development.

Our estates in Malaysia that engage external transporters recorded a 16.7% y-o-y reduction in diesel consumption per tonne of FFB. This was attributable to some estates rearranging their harvesting blocks while some experienced longer harvesting intervals due to the emergency movement control order (EMCO) and floods during the year under review.

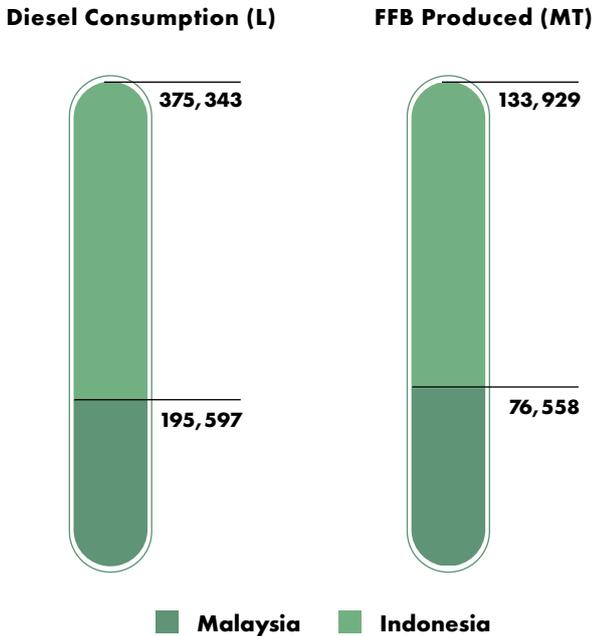
In addition, through simple yet innovative modifications, Ladang Amgreen had, by increasing the height of its land craft tanker’s (“LCT”) steel compartments, expanded the LCT’s carrying capacity from 140 MT to 180 MT per trip. This translated to a significant reduction in fuel consumption and annual savings of RM452,000.

**Fuel Consumption**

Fuel is a significant cost factor in the Plantation, Food and Bulking divisions. We continue to focus on fuel cost reduction through the utilisation of fuel-efficient machinery, preventive maintenance programmes, innovation and vehicle usage optimisation. Our energy intensity is calculated based on our fuel consumption and level of activities.

In FYE2022, our total fuel consumption from non-renewable sources increased by 31.0%, from 6,270,245 litres in FYE2021 to 8,214,767 litres, due to increased levels of activities. In particular, the Bulking division consumed higher amounts of fuel as it handled more products that required heating.

## Malaysian and Indonesian Plantations' Transportation Diesel Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced in FYE2022



### Diesel Intensity Per Tonne FFB Produced (L/MT)



In the Bulking division, stored products such as palm oil, speciality fats, technical fats and oleochemicals must be above a certain temperature to remain in a liquid state so that they can be handled properly. In this regard, thermal boilers are used to generate heat. Boiler fuel intensity decreased by 1.3% despite the increase in the volumes of heated products compared to FYE2021. The Bulking division has also installed a new boiler in its effort to conserve fuel oil consumption.

Over the years, the Bulking division has made encouraging progress in its route reduction for its freight forwarding and haulage fleet through route optimisation initiatives. Furthermore, the use of a fleet management system has contributed to a reduction of 0.9% in diesel consumed and has improved driving standards.

### Bulking Boiler Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne Heated Product in FYE2022

Fuel Oil Consumption (L)	Heated Product (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne Heated Product (L/MT)
2,813,594	605,397	4.65

### Bulking Transportation Diesel Intensity per Tonne per Kilometre in FYE2022

Diesel Consumption (L)	Kilometre (KM)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne per Kilometre (L/KM)
285,078	605,437	0.47

In the Food division, total diesel consumption increased by 20.4% due to higher volumes of total fish processed compared to the previous year. IFC uses three generator sets to provide electricity to specific areas of their operations to enhance energy efficiency within the division. Their latest initiative to conserve energy was maintaining the scheduling of a single generator set on weekends to support the cooling system and wastewater treatment. In addition, when there is no production of either mackerel or tuna, only the lower capacity generator set will be used.

**Food Generator Set Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed in FYE2022**

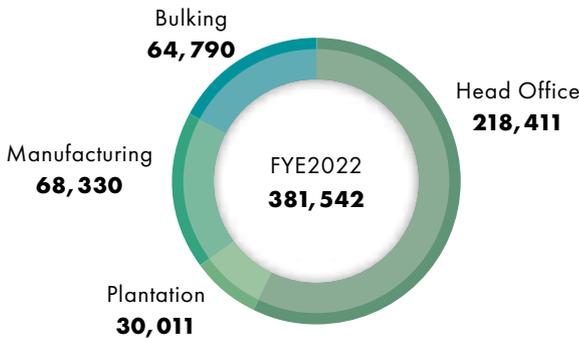
Diesel Consumption (L)	Fish Processed (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed (L/MT)
807,413	12,008	67.24

**Food Boiler Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed in FYE2022**

Diesel Consumption (L)	Fish Processed (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed (L/MT)
1,467,519	12,008	122.21

Although our business operations rely mostly on diesel, petrol and fuel oil for transportation and equipment, we utilise renewable energy such as solar power and biomass where feasible.

**Total Consumption from Renewable Sources (Solar - kWh)**



**Total Consumption from Renewable Sources (Biomass - MT)**



**Plantation**

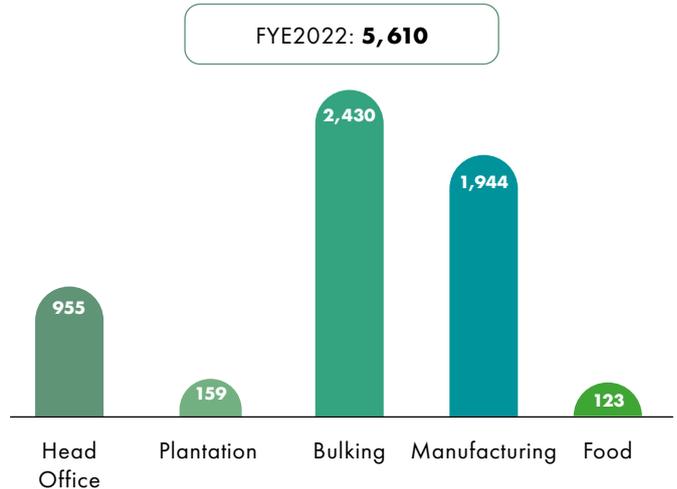
FYE2022: **32,594**



**Electricity Consumption**

Our consumption of electricity has been gradually reduced over the years due to effective utilisation of solar-generated electricity and other factors related to the nature of our business operations. In FYE2022, our electricity consumption increased by 9.7%, from 5,113 MWh in the previous year to 5,610 MWh, due to more business activities being carried out following the relaxation of movement restrictions.

**Group Electricity Consumption (MWh)**



The Food division continued to see a reduction in electricity usage and fuel consumption since it now fully depends on generator sets for electricity, which has increased its fuel consumption. IFC has ceased its usage of electricity from the national grid due to the frequent disruptions stemming from interruptions/unavailability of power supply. In FYE2022, the Bulking division consumed the most electricity and had recorded an increase of 30.7% in its electricity usage due to increased product handling, which required the usage of pumps with longer running hours to handle the higher throughput.



### Solar Power

We continue to make improvements in our ongoing initiatives to reduce our GHG emissions, including the expansion of solar photovoltaic (“PV”) systems installed across the Group’s operations. We have invested approximately RM1.41 million since 2019 in solar PV systems to enhance our energy efficiency and reduce operational costs. In FYE2022, we invested an additional RM0.42 million to install a total of 135 kWp rated capacity in two locations – Fima Biodiesel and Ladang Cendana.

We currently have Solar PV systems at:

**Ladang Ayer Baloi, Johor**

**PKN’s warehouse, Bangi**

**Head Office building, Kuala Lumpur**

**Ladang Cendana in Kemaman, Terengganu**

**Fima Biodiesel, North Port, Port Klang**

## 🔦 Spotlight Story

### Cost Saving of Solar PV

KFima operates predominantly in locations where there is a good amount of sunlight, and as such, the installation of solar photovoltaic (“PV”) technology has proven to be cost-effective. As of March 2022, we saved over RM420,000 in electricity usage and generated 844,504 kWp of power. Besides enabling us to significantly reduce electricity costs, the use of solar PV supports our green initiatives and efforts towards sustainability. In the long-run, the utilisation of solar PV will be beneficial, reliable and long-lasting, ensuring that we have a constant supply of clean and renewable energy while reducing our carbon footprint across our operations.

### Total Solar power investment

Area	kWp	Commencement Date	Investment (RM)	Total Energy Generated (kWp) as at 31 March 2022	Total Savings (RM) as at 31 March 2022
Fima Head Office (Phase 1)	25	April 2018	140,000	617,973	314,548
Fima Head Office (Phase 2)	150	March 2019	551,650		
Ladang Ayer Baloi	10	June 2020	50,000	21,169	10,775
Ladang Cendana (Phase 1)	10	June 2019	45,000	30,935	15,746
Ladang Cendana (Phase 2)	15	Feb 2021	65,000	8,222	4,185
PKN warehouse Bangi	50	Oct 2020	205,000	101,416	51,621
Fima Biodiesel	120	Sep 2021	350,500	64,790	32,978
<b>Total</b>	<b>380</b>		<b>1,407,180</b>	<b>844,504</b>	<b>429,853</b>

### Climate Risk

GRI 305-1, 305-2, 305-3, 305-4, 305-5

Climate change is currently one of the biggest threats to mankind. In the short to medium term, physical risks include heightened intensities of severe weather events and disasters, as well as impacts on food and water security, and associated social consequences. The Group has encountered significant operational impacts from climatic events including flooding, drought and irregular weather patterns, which have given us insights into the potential effects of climate change.

We focus on actively reducing our GHG emissions by executing operational efficiencies across our business operations, including cutting down on our fuel consumption, incorporating renewable energy and adopting new energy-efficient equipment. This year, we included Scope 3 emissions from our plantation activities for the first time as part of our efforts to improve our environmental disclosures. We will continue to manage our emissions in terms of energy consumption intensity.

#### SCOPE 1:

Direct emissions from non-renewable fuel consumption such as diesel and gas from sources owned by our business operations, e.g transportation, heat & power generated and equipment.

#### SCOPE 2:

Indirect emissions, e.g purchased electricity.

#### SCOPE 3:

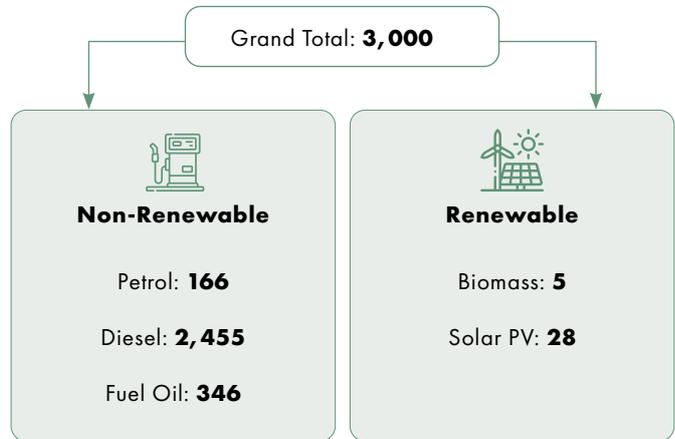
Plantation activities that generate waste such as Palm Oil Mill Effluent ("POME").



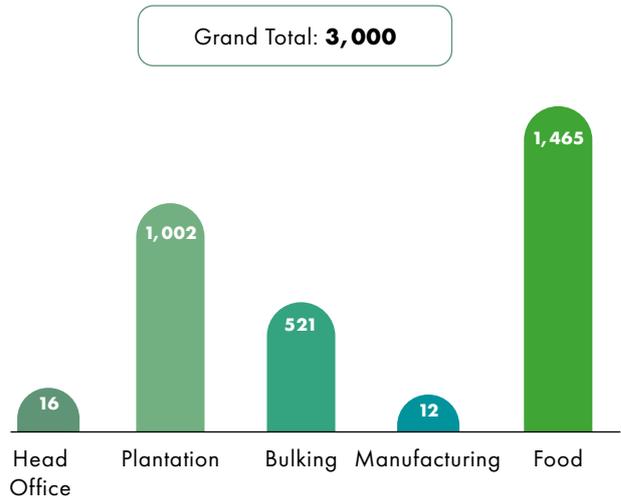
**We included Scope 3 emissions from our plantation activities for the first time as part of our effort to improve our environmental disclosures**

### Direct (Scope 1) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq) in FYE2022

#### By Type of Energy

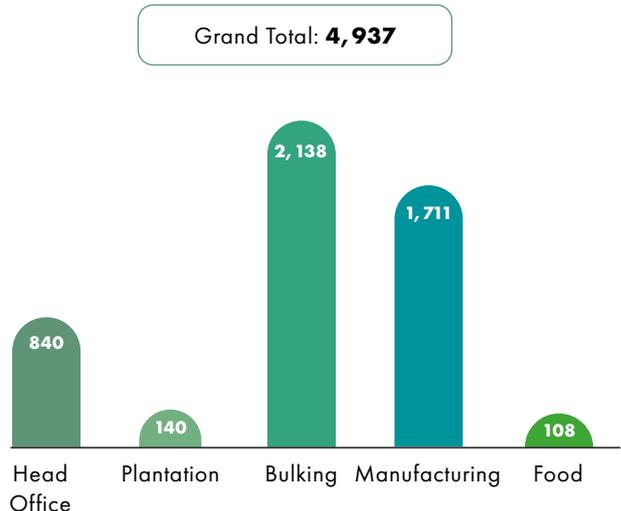


#### By Division



### Energy Indirect (Scope 2) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq) in FYE2022

#### By Division



## Other Indirect (Scope 3) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq) in FYE2022

### Plantation (POME)

**611**

## GHG Emissions Intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) in FYE2022

### Plantation

Total Emission	Revenue RM million	GHG Emission Intensity per Revenue
<b>1,150</b>	<b>245.50</b>	<b>4.68</b>

### Bulking

Total Emission	Revenue RM million	GHG Emission Intensity per Revenue
<b>2,659</b>	<b>163.90</b>	<b>16.22</b>

### Manufacturing

Total Emission	Revenue RM million	GHG Emission Intensity per Revenue
<b>1,723</b>	<b>104.13</b>	<b>16.54</b>

### Food

Total Emission	Revenue RM million	GHG Emission Intensity per Revenue
<b>1,568</b>	<b>165.72</b>	<b>9.46</b>

### Water Impact

GRI 303-1, 303-2, 303-3, 303-5

Water is essential to most of our operational processes and is used extensively throughout our supply chains. It is a finite natural resource that needs to be used and managed in a responsible and sustainable way. Water risks are increasing due to climate change and increased urbanisation, impacting food production, nature and biodiversity. As such, the Group makes every effort to use water rationally and sustainably, and tackle the risks associated with its scarcity.

There were zero reported non-compliances with regards to water and discharge management in the year under review.

### Water Consumption

Our primary water use in our Bulking, Food and Plantation divisions is in utility systems, i.e. steam generation and cooling processes. Water is also used by the Food division as a process medium and cleaning agent to meet the desired product hygiene and quality standards.



## Spotlight Story

### Water Resources

Our Indonesian subsidiary, PTNJL, provides water access to the communities within its area of operations by treating raw water from its very own water catchment area, which was built for the mill's daily operations, and channelling it to nearby villages for their daily use and irrigation. This initiative has improved the community's access to clean water, in line with SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation.

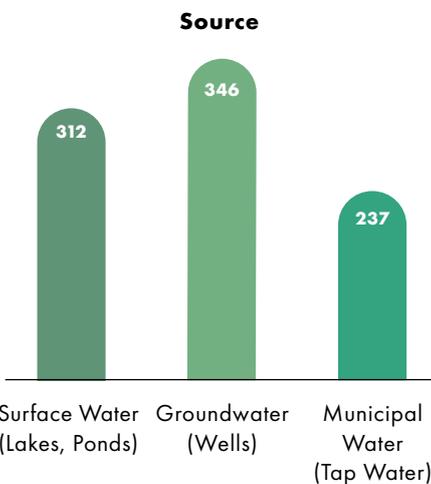
	FYE2022 Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	Daily Average Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )
Operational Activities	220,694	613.04
Domestic Usage (PTNJL & Local Communities)	67,124	186.45



We obtain water from municipal water sources, harvested rainwater and treated surface water from water sources such as lakes and rivers, as well as from borewells constructed near our operations. Efforts have been made to achieve water sustainability by putting in place technology and facilities to harvest rainwater and treat and recycle water.

For example, the use of reverse osmosis ("RO") water in IFC's water boilers has helped to significantly reduce the level of total dissolved solids ("TDS") and water hardness, thereby improving conductivity of the boilers. As at 31 March 2022, we have 114 rainwater harvesting tanks, with a capacity of 187,500 litres, installed in our workers' quarters across our plantation operations. In FYE2022, we installed 11 new rainwater harvesting tanks in our estates.

#### Water Withdrawal by Source All Areas - Megalitres (ML) in FYE2022



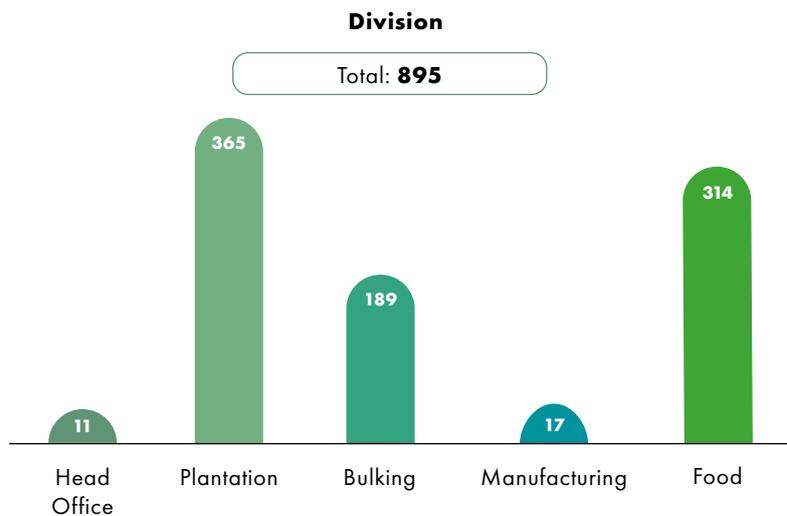
Our Ladang Amgreen in Miri, Sarawak has constructed and adapted drainage designed to either evacuate surplus water or maintain water at optimal levels. IFC also helps to mitigate floods by building a storm drain that channels rainwater into its collection pond. Over time, the collected rainwater will seep into the ground or evaporate.

In FYE2022, the Group's total water consumption increased by 21.3% due to higher levels of economic activity at our Bulking division, which recorded an increase of 105.1% compared to FYE2021.

We are also working towards managing water more effectively across the Group through monitoring our water usage and installing more water-efficient equipment. In recent years, and as part of its long-term water strategy, our subsidiary in PNG has been investing in and has installed flow meters on a number of its water consumers to help improve its monitoring and measurement of water used as well as released to water bodies.

Monitoring of water use is carried out monthly through readings from flow meters. IFC's water usage accounted for 35.1% of the Group's total water use this year.

#### Water Consumption by Division (ML) in FYE2022



#### IFC Water Consumption Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed in FYE2022

Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	Fish Processed (MT)	Water Intensity per Tonne per Fish Processed (m <sup>3</sup> /MT)
312,426	12,008	26.02

IFC recorded higher water intensity, as the total volume of tuna and macrekal processed increased from 11,276 MT in FYE2021 to 12,008 MT in FYE2022. However, this increase was offset by reduction in water consumed by the tuna operation largely as a result of the installation of a new washing station which had improved the operation's water use efficiency, despite the volume increase in the tuna processed.

#### Indonesian Plantation's Water Consumption Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced in FYE2022

Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	FFB Processed (MT)	Water Intensity per Tonne per FFB Processed (m <sup>3</sup> /MT)
288,050	181,140	1.59

PTNJL recorded lower water intensity per tonne FFB produced despite higher volume of FFB processed.

## Effluents

Ensuring that our effluents are managed effectively is vital critical in our efforts to minimise and mitigate our negative environmental impacts. We strive to ensure that our regulators are informed on of the development and impacts of our projects by regularly submitting water quality monitoring reports. We also ensure that the quality of effluents discharged complies to with the relevant regulatory requirements at all our operations.

Our Fima Sg. Siput Estate Sdn Bhd in Perak manages its effluents within the restrictions outlined by the DOE in the EIA approval conditions. Inter alia, the EIA approval specifies that our water quality must be under Class IIA. An external approved laboratory was engaged to take samples of the estate’s surrounding water quality and sediment basin discharge at specific areas along local rivers on a monthly basis, as advised by the DOE. In FYE2022, the total suspended solids (“TSS”) from the estate’s water and effluent samples extracted from 9 locations as the estate entered Phase 2 were all within the DOE’s requirement of 50 mg/litre.

In the Food division, IFC is overseen by the Conservation & Environment Protection Authority (“CEPA”) and the local civic authority, which stipulate that wastewater must be treated in a treatment plant before it can be released into the waterways and/ or public sewer water system. IFC ensures that the wastewater from its tuna and mackerel operations is treated in its treatment plant before being released into the public sewer system.

It also constantly ensures that the level of TDS and suspended solids discharged is below the minimum standard of 500 mg/l of contaminant in water. Furthermore, IFC works closely with the local authorities to ensure full regulatory compliance and that its treated wastewater meets the standards set by PNG Water.

The Bulking division conducts daily monitoring and sends samples to third-party labs for testing on a weekly basis before submitting the results to the DOE. The parameters tested include chemical oxygen demand (COD), TSS and oil and grease.

## Waste Management

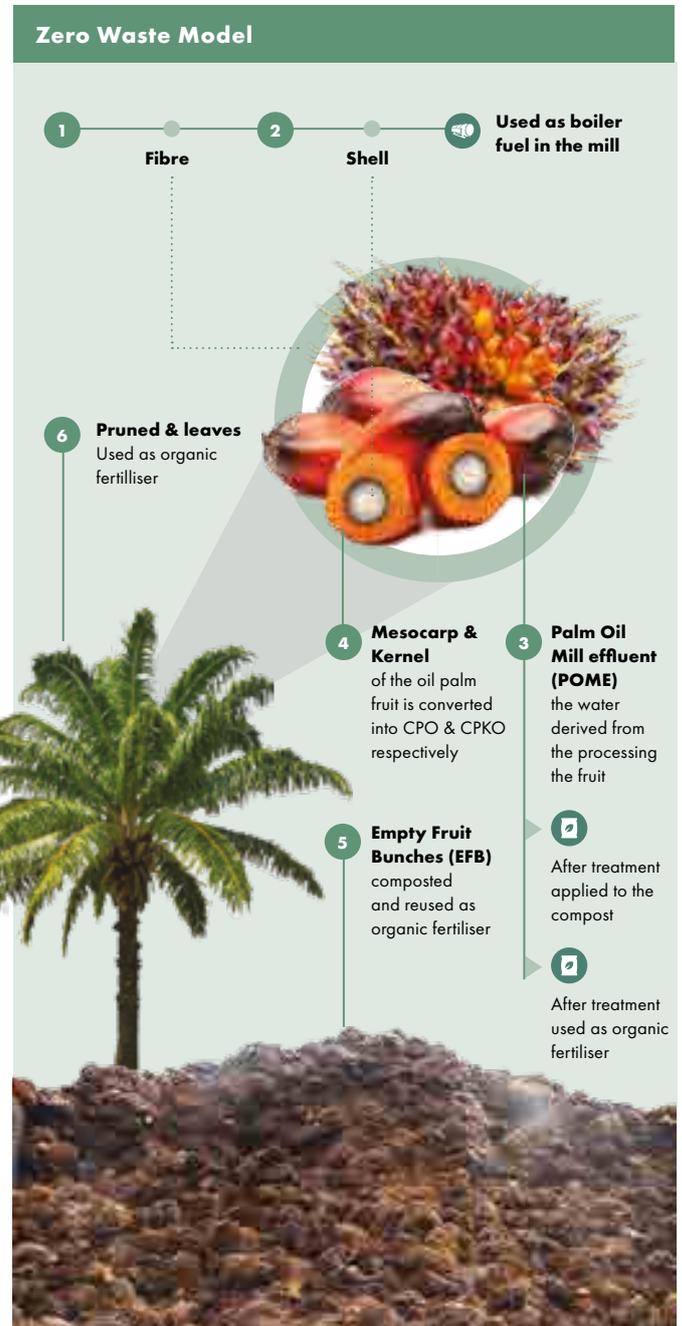
GRI 306-1, 306-2, 306-3, 306-4, 306-5

<b>Group Total Waste</b> 204,466 MT			
<b>Bulking</b> 170 MT	<b>Food</b> 1,326 MT		
<b>Manufacturing</b> 124 MT	<b>Plantation</b> 202,846 MT		

Treating waste as a resource can help improve efficiency and reduce costs at our operations. We prevent and minimise waste by reusing, recycling and energy recovery, as well as by practising safe waste disposal to reduce risks to the environment and human health. For example, we have installed water-filling stations for the use of our employees instead of offering single-use plastic bottled water at our operations.

We continue to ensure that hazardous waste and residual products collected from our operations are transported and carefully disposed of by licensed contractors, as per the strict industry standards and statutory requirements.

In FYE2022, our total waste was 204,466 MT. There were zero reported incidences of non-compliance or fines with regards to waste disposal in the year under review.





**Reused** waste - materials that are used as the same material again.



**Recycled** waste - waste converted into recyclable material.



**Composted** - decomposed organic matter used as fertiliser.



**Recovered** waste - materials that have been recovered or redirected from landfills.



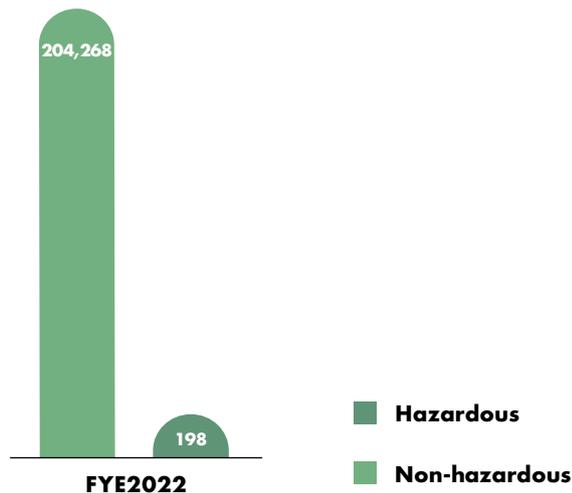
**Incinerated** - a treatment process involving the burning of waste, which may also include energy recovery from the heat produced.



**Landfill** - a system of garbage and trash disposal in which waste is covered between layers of earth.

### Type of Waste

Grand Total: **204,466**



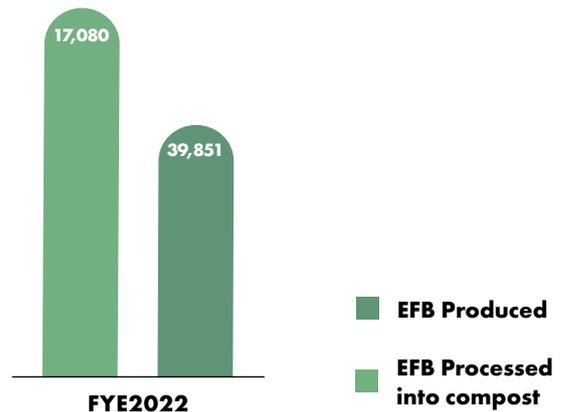
### Plantation

Our Plantation division has a 'zero-discharge' policy that requires the recycling of waste and by-products as much as possible. Our palm oil mill in Indonesia produce EFB and POME, which are recovered and reprocessed into fertiliser, compost and energy feedstock. We make sure that our POME is properly treated before it is combined with shredded EFB to generate compost.

POME discharged from the mill cannot be released into the environment in its raw form as it contains high levels of acids and nutrients that can increase the levels of biochemical oxygen demand ("BOD"). Since the implementation of POME treatment, our average BOD reading for POME during land application has been within the permitted discharge limits of <5,000 parts per million ("ppm").

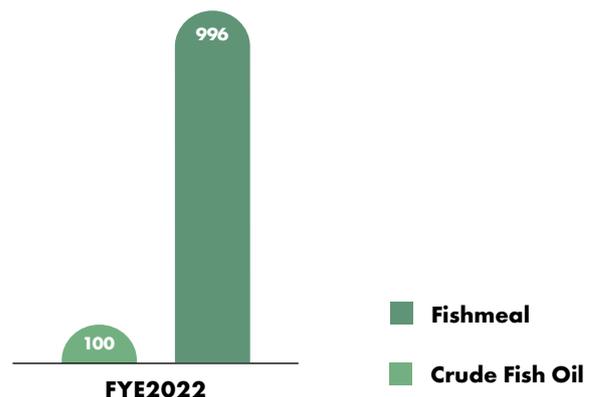
Once the POME is collected from the mill, it is treated in on-site open ponds, away from any other water sources to prevent contamination. Then, the organic material in the wastewater is broken down naturally by the anaerobic and aerobic workings of bacteria. This process omits the need to add any chemicals before the POME is mixed in with shredded EFB and other plant fuel waste by-products to create compost.

PTNJL management and the local authorities carry out checks on a regular basis, in addition to our continuous efforts to closely monitor our waste management at estates and ensure strict compliance with local regulations to prevent contamination of other water sources and mitigate risks.



### Food

Our subsidiary in PNG produces a considerable amount of fish parts that are converted into fishmeal and crude fish oil. Fishmeal is sold to companies in the aquaculture and livestock industries. Since FYE2020, IFC has been producing crude fish oil, which is extracted from tuna and mackerel trimmings. The crude fish oil also cuts down on our waste by making better use of by-products from IFC's main food production line, which is Halal, Kosher and Marine Stewardship certified.





## SOCIAL

### Good Social Practices Policy

**We are guided by our Good Social Practices Policy in generating positive impacts for our valued employees and the community. All partners, suppliers, contractors and vendors are encouraged to support the Policy, as it supports our commitment to upholding the human rights of each employee and contractor as well as their families and communities. We strive to ensure our daily business activities are in alignment with the tenets set out in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the core principles of the International Labour Organisation and national laws relevant to our operations.**

#### **Our commitment to human rights includes:**

- **Rejecting all forms of slavery, including forced or child labour.**
- **Providing a fair, safe and healthy working environment to ensure our employees are free from unlawful discrimination, harassment or victimisation.**
- **Respecting the rights of employees to associate freely**
- **Recognising and respecting the cultural values and heritage of the communities in which we operate, securing a social licence to operate.**
- **Being responsible stewards of the natural resources in our operations and reducing harmful effects through innovation, waste elimination and reuse, as stated in our Environmental Policy.**



*For detailed information about our Good Social Practices Policy, please visit our corporate website at <https://fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html>*

### Our Approach

The Group recognises the importance of all its stakeholders, including the communities where it operates, employees, vendors, suppliers and business associates. We seek to create positive long-term relationships with everyone we engage with, to discern and meet their needs better and manage the impact of our activities. This includes organising impactful initiatives that help to build a sustainable future.

We continue to value the commitment and dedication of our diverse and talented workforce as we strive to retain our talents through knowledge development and nurturing a positive working environment. As for the communities in which we operate, we contribute to their social and economic development by supporting local businesses and investing in community development projects, philanthropic activities and employee-focused initiatives. Most of all, we ensure continuous engagement with our people and the local communities by listening to their concerns and fulfilling their needs as we seek to generate long-term value creation.

**Human Rights**

GRI 409-1, 412-2

**Our Approach**

KFima strongly believes that all employees should be treated in a fair and respectful manner. We strive to ensure that the rights of all those in our employment are respected and we do not condone any form of slavery, modern slavery or child labour in our operations. We also continue to comply with the minimum legal working age requirement in the countries we operate in, and we continually monitor the development of the relevant local labour laws. All our vendors and service providers are expected to strictly adhere to ethical business conduct consistent with ours, and we are committed to working with them to fulfil this common goal.

“  
**All our Malaysian estates are Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil (MSPO) certified and have during the year, conducted human rights reviews as part of the standards’ requirements**

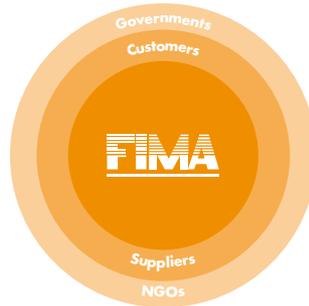
**Guest Workers**

We employ guest workers from Indonesia, India, Nepal and Bangladesh, and they make up 10.6% of the Plantation division’s total workforce. We continuously strive to ensure that we do not engage in any form of unlawful discrimination in our recruitment and employment of guest workers and make certain that their legal rights are fully respected.

We ensure that prior to hiring our guest workers, the basic terms of employment are provided and explained clearly to them in their native language. We fully bear the costs involved in recruitment, including working permit fees, levy and medical reports/FOMEMA. Passports and other forms of personal identification always

remain in the possession of our guest workers and are never withheld by us or any third party. Further to that, our guest workers receive the same wages as our local workers. Salary deductions are only made for salary advances and statutory contributions to EPF and SOCSO. Our guest workers are also provided with comfortable housing quarters with complete basic amenities including recreational areas and internet connection.

Moving forward, we will continue to ensure that we protect our employees by addressing human rights through the execution of best practices and participating in industry networks to further improve in this aspect. The following is how we view our own role when dealing with human rights issues:



- Labour standards, employee benefits, occupational health and safety
- Human rights legislation
- Traceability, social compliance

**In our own operations**

We ensure that we fully adhere to both international and local labour standards to protect human rights and ensure no human trafficking.

**With suppliers and customers**

We practise traceability and social compliance through surveys and audit procedures.

**Broader issues facing our segments of industry**

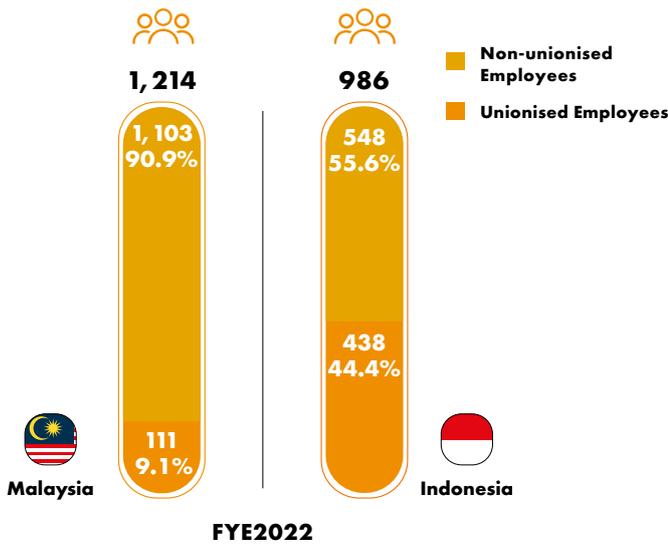
The collective and concerted efforts of all our stakeholders are required to ensure human rights issues are upheld. The Group continues in its commitment in engaging regulators, NGOs and relevant stakeholders to identify and address potential conflicts or impacts that may arise as a result of our activities or business relationships, either directly or indirectly.

“  
**Zero reported cases of breach of human and workers’ rights**

**Freedom of Association & Collective Bargaining**

GRI 402-1, 407-1

We recognise that our employees have a right to freedom of association and to participate in labour unions and collective bargaining, in accordance with local regulations. To this end, we are dedicated to working closely with the labour unions and we ensure all negotiations are undertaken in good faith. The provisions stated in our collective bargaining agreements include grievance and disciplinary procedures, paid time-off, paid maternity leave, severance and separation benefits, salary and performance management. There were no operations or suppliers whose workers’ rights to freedom of association or collective bargaining were violated or put at risk in the year under review. As at 31 March 2022, 17.3% of our employees were union members.



### Whistle-blowing Policy

GRI 102-17

The Group has a Whistle-blowing Policy that serves as a guideline for its employees and stakeholders in reporting any cases of fraud, misconduct or illegal acts without fear of reprisal. We strive to protect the privacy of anyone who files a report of such nature. We have implemented grievance mechanisms that are accessible, accountable and fair across our operations to ensure that consequence management, such as official warnings, dismissal and suspension of guilty individual(s), only follows after the completion of proper investigations. The Group’s Internal Audit and Human Resource departments are mandated to execute investigations of reported incidents. Individuals who wish to file a complaint may email [whistleblowing@fima.com.my](mailto:whistleblowing@fima.com.my). The Whistle-blowing Policy is available for viewing at <https://www.fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html>.

In the year under review, there was one complaint received via the whistle-blowing email channel. However, as the nature of the complaint related to a workplace dispute, the matter was subsequently dealt with and classified as an industrial relation case.

### Diversity

GRI 102-8, 202-2, 401-1, 405-1, 406-1, 408-1

#### Our Approach

With our operations spanning across 3 countries, we have a diverse community footprint. As such, we strive to always respect and protect the rights of everyone, including those from indigenous tribes. During the year under review, there were no incidents of violations involving the rights of indigenous people.

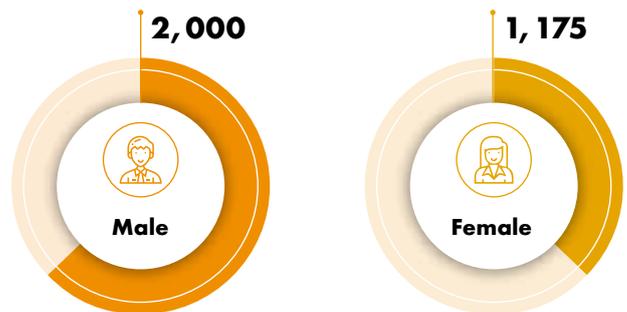
Our perspective on diversity is guided by the Good Social Practices Policy. We hire and promote our employees based on merit and performance and we do not discriminate against age, race, gender, nationality, religious belief or disability. Our employees are expected to respect each other’s cultures and differences to inculcate a non-discriminatory and harmonious work culture. There were zero cases of discrimination reported in the year under review.



### 72.8% of our plantation workers in Malaysia are locals

Recruiting people from diverse backgrounds gives us access to diversity of thought, capabilities and experience when making decisions on how to drive our business forward. However, it is a big challenge for the Group to hire female employees due to the nature of certain job functions, such as manual work in our plantations. Hence, the female take-up rate for these jobs appears to be significantly lower.

#### Employee Breakdown by Gender in FYE2022



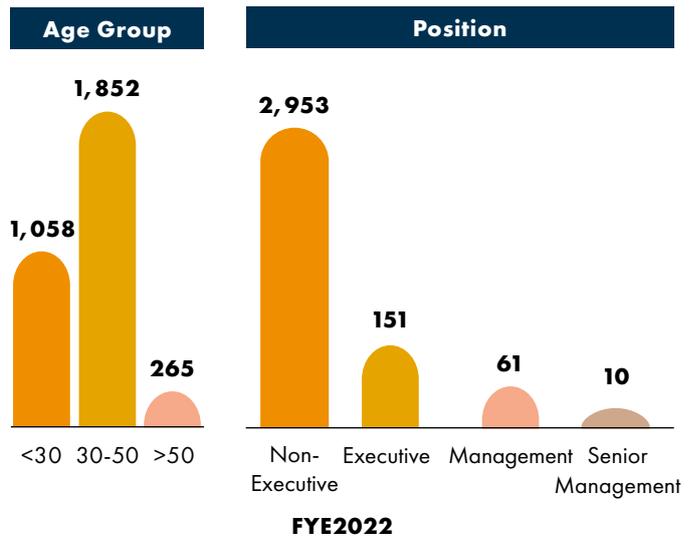
The Board of KFima comprises 2 women and 5 men. There is an opportunity to improve at the senior management and middle management levels where women hold 20.0% and 21.3% of positions, respectively. We acknowledge that while our Group workforce is fairly balanced, with 37.0% of our team members female, there is still room to strengthen the gender balance in the Group. Moving forward, we endeavour to improve the number of women in our organisation, at all levels, taking into account the specific circumstances of each division, including the nature of our operations and the culture in the countries in which we operate.

We continue to support the employment of locals in countries where we operate and in FYE2022, we achieved a 93.7% local employment rate, while 90.0% of the Group’s senior management were locals.

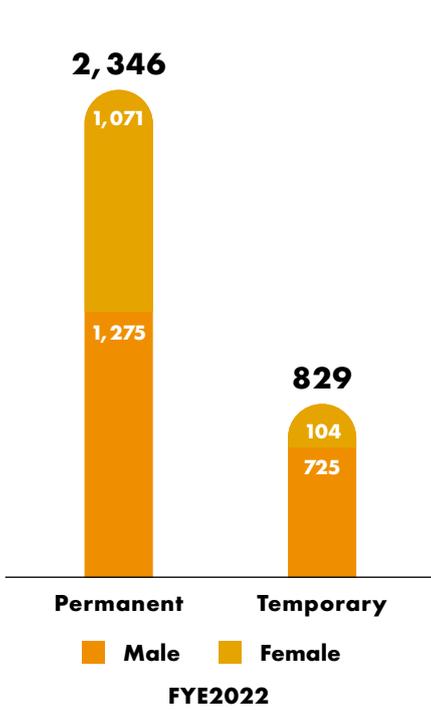
The majority of our employees are from the 30 to 50 years' old age group, which makes up 58.3% of the total headcount in the Group. Employees from the Food and Plantation divisions form 31.5% and 51.0% of the Group's total headcount, respectively.

**“ In FYE2022, our local employment rate was 93.7% ”**

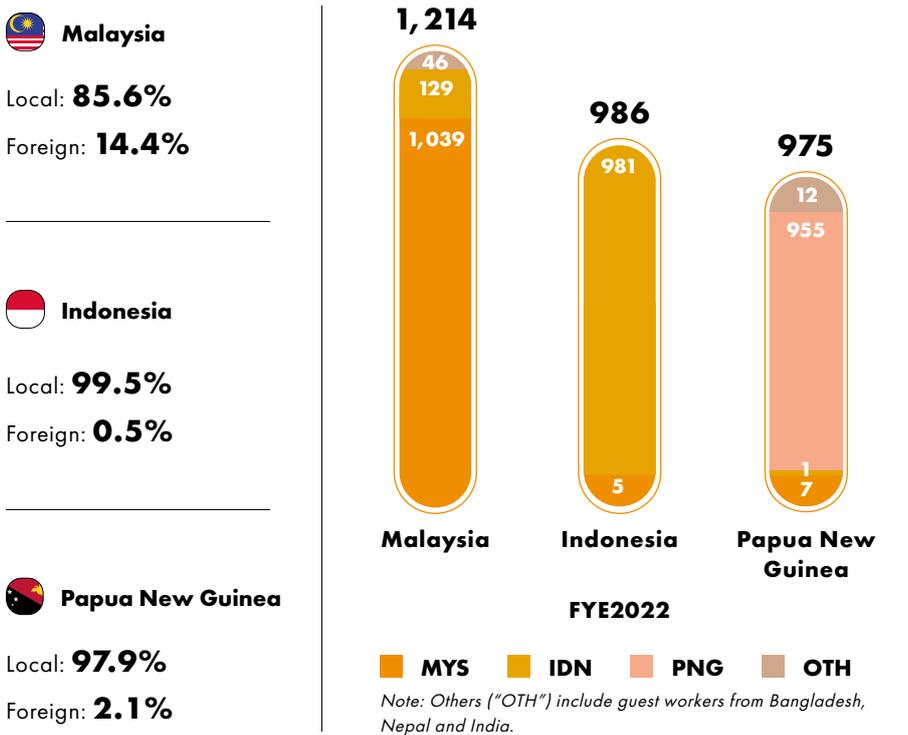
Most of our employees are permanent employees, who represent 73.9% of the Group's total headcount. The rest of the workforce is made up of temporary employees hired on a contract basis, mostly in the Plantation division. We normally offer to renew their employment contracts based on legal and performance reviews.



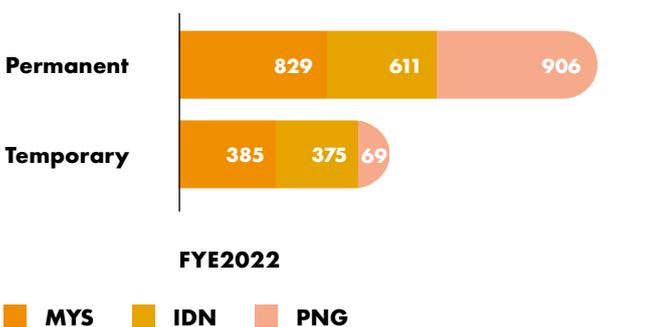
### Employees by Employment Contract and Gender



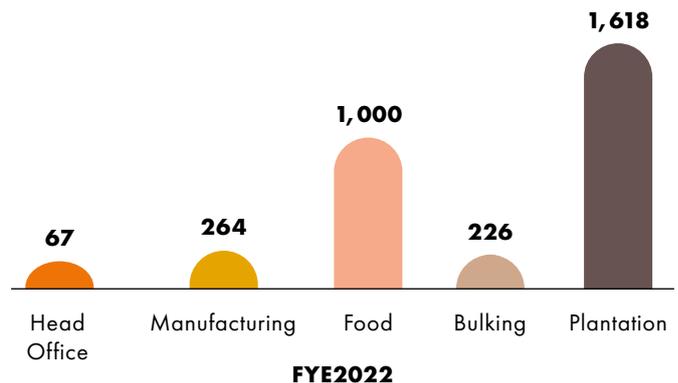
### Breakdown of Employees by Nationality



### Employees by Employment Contract and Country



### Breakdown of Employees by Division





### New Hires

In FYE2022, the Group's total new hires stood at 986 compared to 485 in FYE2021. Of the total new hires, 28.1% were female and 52.7% were permanent staff. In FYE2022, the Plantation division accounted for the most number of newly hired employees at 569 of which 60.6% of the recruitment was made by our Malaysian estates.



We do not allow or tolerate any form of forced, bonded or child labour in our operations. We comply with the legal minimum working age and give priority to recruiting local workers. We acknowledge that there have been instances at our estate in Indonesia where children accompanied their parents to the fields and assisted in fruit collection and other light tasks. To ensure that there is no recurrence, we conduct regular spot checks at the fields, and we provide facilities such as crèches where parents can leave their children before they go to work.

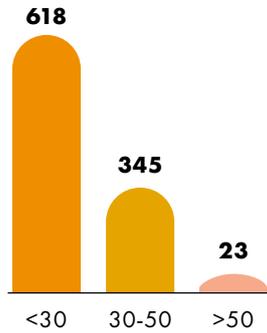
Furthermore, each employee's profile and identity documents are recorded in our HR data system, and we ensure that they fulfil the minimum legal working age requirement as enforced by local authorities in the countries where we operate. We continue to ensure that all our employees are working of their own free will and without any form of coercion on our part. During the year under review, we formalised the policy on child labour and implemented it across the Group.

### New Hire by Country

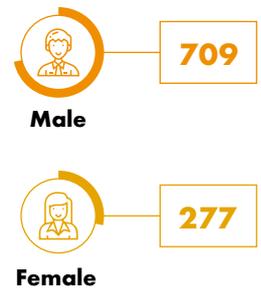


New employees are required to go through an induction programme to acquaint themselves with all aspects of the Company and the Group, and to understand their responsibilities, the culture of our business and the procedures that they need to follow, including our expectations of ethical conduct. Each employee is given an Employee Handbook as soon as they start their new job, and the Handbook includes information about their terms of employment as well as the standards of professional behaviour expected from all employees.

### New Hire by Age Group

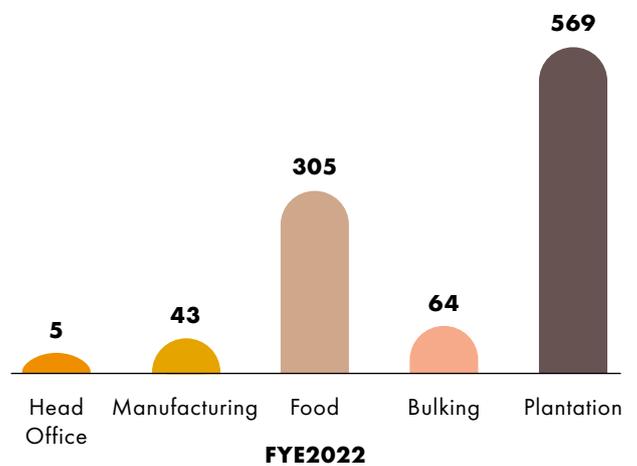


### New Hire by Gender



FYE2022

### New Hire by Division

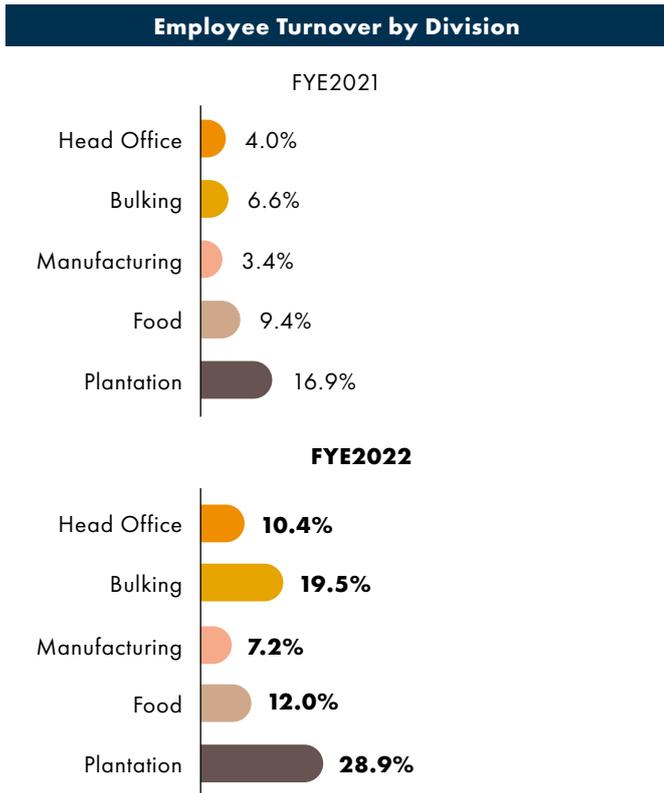


FYE2022



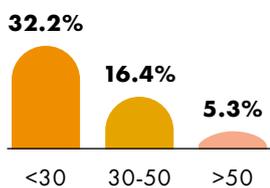
Turnover

In the year under review, KFima’s employees turnover increased to 20.7% from 12.4% recorded last year. Plantation division recorded the highest turnover in FYE2022. Improving retention is a critical priority for the Plantation division and as such, the division has ramped up efforts in building and upgrading workers’ living quarters and estate infrastructure, which are now complete with basic amenities, sundry shops, recreational spaces, places of worship and internet connection, as well as in providing rewards for high performers.



Turnover Rate by Age Group

Turnover Rate by Gender

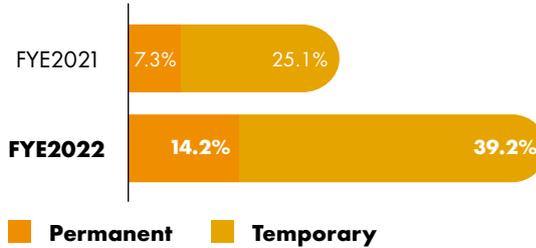


FYE2022

Turnover Rate by Country



Turnover Rate by Employment Contract



Employee Engagement & Development

GRI 402-1, 404-1, 404-2

Our Approach

Employee engagement enables the Group to meet the needs of its people and shape a high-performing workforce. A highly engaged workforce helps to attract and retain the best talent, ensuring long-term sustainable business growth. The Group pursues a policy of active and open communication with its employees and an emphasis on keeping all parties promptly and thoroughly informed builds trust and mutual respect. Employees are kept regularly informed on important events and decisions by the respective Human Resource departments, as well as directly by their line managers.

Our engagement programmes during the year included social events such as family days, long service awards, sports activities, religious classes and festive gatherings (subject to the strict conditions mandated by the government in respect of social events).



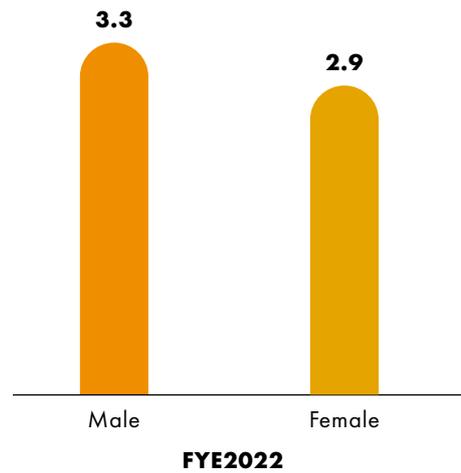


During the year, KFima distributed over RM107,000 Zakat Wakalah in the form of cash and essential food items to 216 eligible Group employees and their family members who were impacted by the Covid-19 pandemic and the 2021 floods. In addition, KFima distributed over RM173,000 Zakat Wakalah to 357 children of eligible employees attending primary and secondary schools, as well as to those pursuing tertiary education at local institutions.

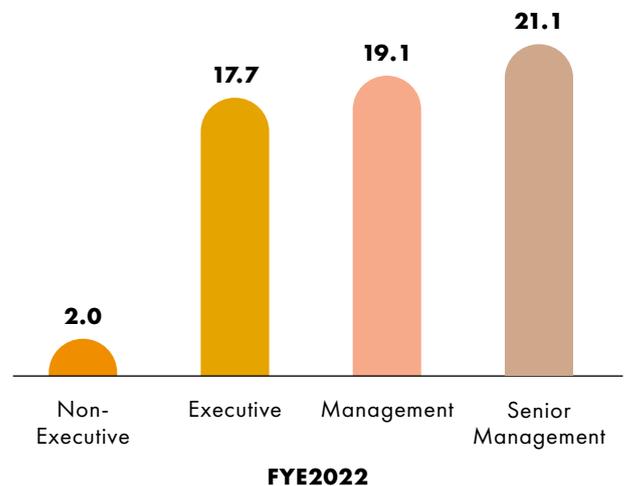
### Training

We continuously provide technical and soft-skill training to ensure our employees stay relevant and updated with the latest industry knowledge. In FYE2022, we conducted training and workshops on integrity, tax issues and laws, Integrated Management Systems, analytics training, internal auditing and ISO awareness training, among others.

Average Training Hours by Gender



Average Training Hours by Employee Category

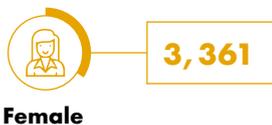


**Average Training Hours per Employee**  
**3.11 hours**

**Total Attendance by Gender**



**Total Training Hours by Gender**





Spotlight Story

**FIMA’s Integrity, Compliance & Risk Virtual Summit Series**

In FYE2022, KFima organised its inaugural Virtual Summit Series. The Summit had a strong focus on integrity, regulations and compliance and aimed to promote and enhance the standards of business practices across the Group. Topics discussed by the speakers ranged from anti-corruption to risk management, tax audits to personal data, and labour rights.



**11**

Summit Series organised

Over **10**

key topics covered

More than

**1,000**

total accumulative viewers of live streaming

Over

**3,600**

of total accumulative hours of live streaming recorded for all participants



**Employee Benefits**

GRI 401-2, 404-3

KFima values the time, effort and dedication that employees devote to their individual roles through the payment of wages and benefits. The Group pays at least the minimum wage as required by law in the countries where we operate, and in no areas of operation does the wage varies by gender. Employees are also compensated for overtime in accordance with local laws.

Each operation and division within the Group has its own specific employee benefits scheme and we offer an attractive remuneration package to our short-term workers. We also provide competitive benefits to our employees, depending on their individual performance, qualifications and/or experience. Despite the economic challenges brought about by the pandemic, the Group was able to retain the headcount of our permanent workforce and maintain their benefits this year. For permanent employees, these benefits include:

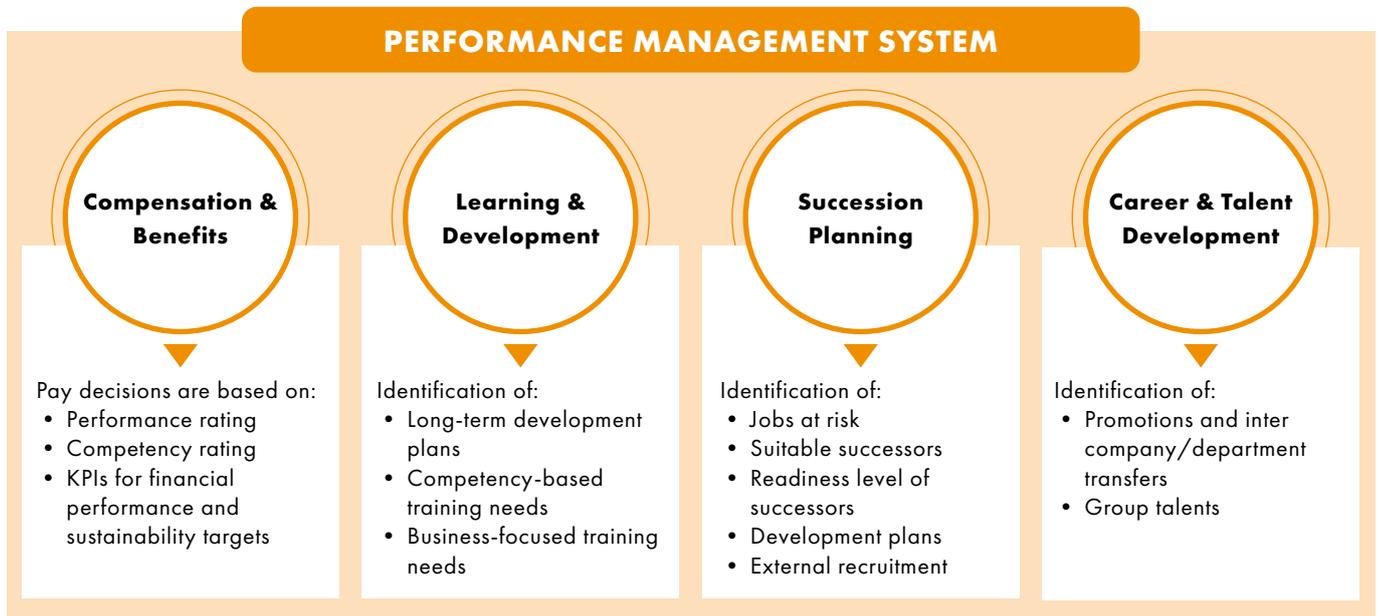
- Contributions to retirement fund
- Medical benefits for employees, spouses and children
- Group term life and personal accident insurance
- Maternity and paternity leave\*
- Mobile phone expenses
- Professional association membership fees
- Uniforms
- Alternative working hours
- Provision of housing with basic comforts such as recreational spaces and internet connection for plantation workers
- Meals for workers at IFC

\* Please refer to Sustainability Performance Data for data on parental leave.



### Performance Review

Our employees receive an annual performance review, which functions as an effective communication platform to gather feedback, exchange ideas, identify areas for improvement and determine individual training or development needs. Every employee is given a set of annual key performance indicators, which, along with their annual performance and contribution, determines their annual increment, bonus and/or promotion. In FYE2022, 100% of our employees received annual performance reviews.



### Occupational Health & Safety

GRI 403-1, 403-2, 403-4, 403-5, 403-9

### Our Approach

Ensuring our operations are carried out safely and responsibly is of critical importance. We strive to safeguard our employees from harm and continuously implement measures that protect their health, safety and well-being.

We comply with all relevant local laws, regulations and requirements that uphold best practices in occupational safety and health as underscored in our Occupational Safety and Health Policy. Hence, we organise health and safety training sessions for our employees to mitigate any workplace injuries and fatalities. Additionally, we conduct regular preventive and scheduled maintenance at our facilities, plants, storage tanks and terminals simultaneously with repair work and replacement of parts.



Health & Safety Training Programmes	Company	Month
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Safety training in relation to Tirathaba spraying, usage of herbicide and handling of machinery &amp; farm tractor.</li> <li>Fire drill</li> </ul>	Amgreen Gain	Jun/Jul 2021
Safety at the Workplace	Fima Biodiesel	Sept 2021
Latihan Keselamatan Pemasangan Scaffold Tower	PKN	Jan 2022
Fire drill organised by Bulking	Fimachem	Feb 2022
Bengkel OSH Compliance Support Kesehatan Pekerjaan Dan Hygiene Industri – Ergonomik	Fima Instanco	Mar 2022
Fire Extinguisher Handling	Fima Sg Siput	Mar 2022
Fire drill	Pineapple Cannery of Malaysia	Mar 2022

### Hazard Identification, Risk Assessment, and Incident Investigation

To further ensure the protection of our workforce, we employ stringent hazard identification, risk assessment and incident investigation procedures. In the event of an incident or an occurrence of a hazardous situation, the following process is applied:

1. Employee reports the hazard/ incident to the Person in Charge of their respective unit

2. Person in Charge will record the hazard/incident and will report it to the Safety, Health and Environment ("SHE") manager

3. SHE manager will lodge a report with DOSH within a minimum of 7 days

4. SHE manager will carry out an investigation into how the incident occurred in consultation with OSH committee members

5. Safety & Health committee members will recommend risk mitigation methods

6. Corrective actions will be taken to prevent the incident from recurring

7. A report will be presented to management

Our facilities are also equipped with essentials such as first aid kits, firefighting systems, adequate response plans, spill prevention measures and other safety programmes. We also carry out safety briefings at worksites prior to the start of daily operations to remind workers of the potential hazards and the importance of personal protective equipment.

The Manufacturing division achieved 2,745 days (equivalent to 7.5 years) without any lost time incidents as at 31 March 2022. During the year under review, in our Plantation Division, PTNJJL retained its accreditation of Sistem Manajemen Keselamatan dan Kesehatan Kerja (or "SMK3"), a local Indonesian government safety certification that is comparable to the globally recognised OHSAS 18001:2007.

### Worker Participation, Consultation and Communication on Occupational Health and Safety

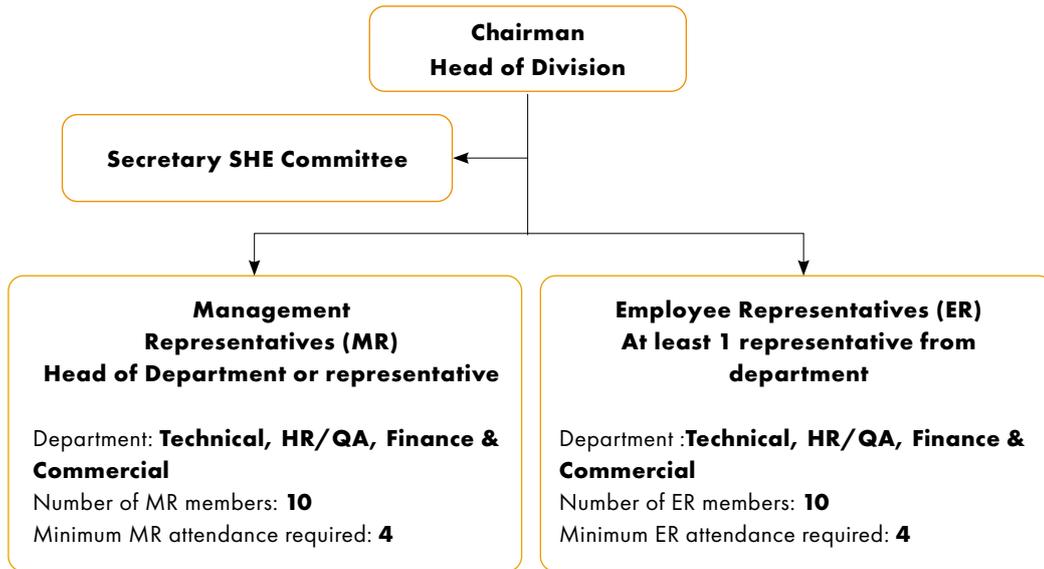
The health and safety of our employees are managed by each business division's health and safety committee, which comprises management and employee representatives, in compliance with local regulatory requirements. These committees oversee the health and safety management of their staff, including managing, investigating and resolving reported incidences.



## Spotlight Story

### Bulking Division's SHE/OSH Committee Structure

Bulking's Safety and Health Committee is chaired by a Senior General Manager who is supported by a SHE Department representative. The committee comprises representatives from the management and employees from the Technical, HR/QA, Finance and Commercial departments. The committee meets at least 4 times a year to discuss key issues such as injuries, accidents and work-related illnesses and to conduct investigations into any reported incidents at the workplace.



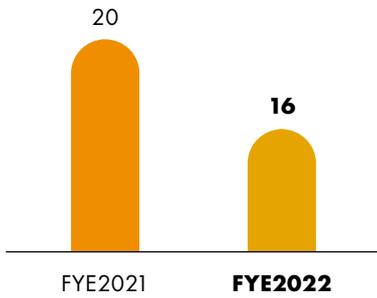
### Health and Safety Performance

We aim to achieve zero injuries and zero fatalities at the workplace and are pleased to report that there were no work-related fatalities among our employees since FYE2020. The total number of injuries also declined from 20 in FYE2021 to 16 in FYE2022. We regret to report however, that there was one fatality involving a contractor's worker in the Bulking division. Following the incident, management conducted a thorough investigation together with DOSH. The incident had served to remind us that we must continually strive to make our workplaces safer and our employees cognisant of the risks in their respective job functions.

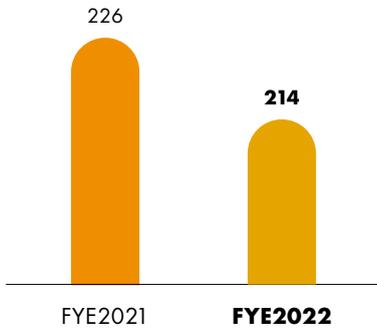
In FYE2022, our accident rate dropped to 5.04 from 6.15 in FYE2021. The decrease was in tandem with the fewer number of hours worked in the year under review. Our lost time injury frequency rate (LTIFR) improved to 2.38 compared to 2.90 recorded last year. The most common work-related injuries across our business divisions were falling objects, tool-related accidents and logistical and physical injuries.



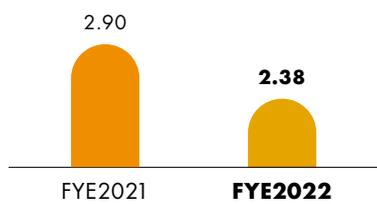
**Total Recorded Injuries (Employees)**



**Injuries by Absent Days (Employees)**

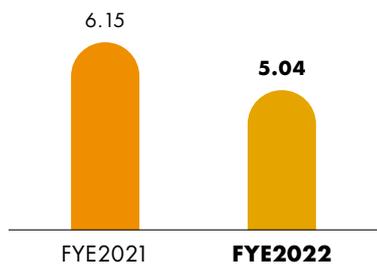


**Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR)**



Note: Per 1 million hours worked.

**Accident Rate (Employees)**



Note: Per 1,000 employee.



**Spotlight Story**

IFC partnered and sponsored the tent city rangers club in the Lae Rugby League competition since July 2021, as part of their community initiative to nurture new rugby talents. This will give the players much needed game experience through their participation in a rugby league and playing against other big-name teams.



**Community Investment**

GRI 203-2, 413-1

We believe in contributing economically and socially to the well-being of the communities where we conduct business. With businesses across Malaysia, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea, the Group has a local footprint in many communities. Our approach to community engagement is driven and managed by our businesses to ensure value is created in ways that best fit their operations and geographic spread.

During the year, the Group continued its community care and involvement via various contributions in the form of donations, sponsorships and support in kind to charitable bodies, schools and local community endeavours. Inter alia, PTNJJL had carried out upgrading and maintenance work on public roads and also funded the monthly allowances for teachers and imams, while Ladang Fima Kuala Betis conducted a gotong-royong to clean up an Orang Asli cemetery at Kampung Kuala Betis, Kelantan.

Since 2018, the Group has taken in 106 university graduates to undergo 8 months of workplace experience with companies within the Group (with the possibility of progression to permanent employment) through our participation in and support of the PROTÉGÉ programme. This programme involves a mix of on-the-job placements and skills development workshops that allows trainees to absorb organisational and work culture while also developing relevant job-specific skills. Allowances and benefits are given during the programme. We also hire and train locals at our job sites, providing technical training and skills to improve their wage-earning potential.



# GOVERNANCE

## Our Approach

**At KFima, we are guided by our corporate values in ensuring responsible business practices. We uphold accountability, ethics and integrity while integrating sustainability with responsibility. Underpinning our management approach to responsible business practices are robust policies and frameworks to manage and monitor material topics, as well as operational efficiency that ensure continuous value creation for our stakeholders.**

## Governance

GRI 102-29, 102-20, 102-31, 102-32

Due to the nature of our businesses, most of our activities are highly regulated by laws that are related to health, safety, environment and community impacts. In relation to this, we have in place a comprehensive system of stewardship and accountability that is compliant with applicable rules, regulations and standards, as well as internal and external policies. These policies and systems that make up our sustainability governance ensure that our conduct and business activities align with our corporate values, i.e. good corporate citizenship, zero tolerance for fraud, bribery and corruption, sustainable and traceable supply chains and ensuring the safety, quality and standards of our products by meeting local and international standards.

Our commitment to sustainability starts at the top, with the Board of Directors providing comprehensive oversight of the management and governance of the Group. The Board is responsible for setting the direction, strategies and financial objectives of the Group, having regard to the interests of shareholders, stakeholders and the wider community. The Board is supported by dedicated Board Committees, each with its own charter setting out its roles and responsibilities. A more detailed description of the role of the Board can be found in the Corporate Governance section of this Annual Report.

The Audit & Risk Committee ("ARC"), majority of whom are Independent Directors, helps the Board in meeting its responsibilities to oversee the Group's sustainability practices. The ARC reviews risks that could materially affect KFima's ability to achieve its planned objectives and is responsible for ensuring that the management addresses these risks by executing appropriate mitigation measures in a timely manner.

To achieve effective implementation of sustainability throughout the Group, the ARC receives periodic reports and advisories from the Group Sustainability Committee ("GSC") and the Risk Steering Committee ("RSC"). Both the GSC and RSC are led by a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of Fima Corporation Berhad, allowing the Group to have Board-level oversight of the management of the Group's risks, controls and processes (including ESG factors as drivers of existing risks) and a top-down approach in resolving sustainability matters.

The day-to-day management of sustainability commitments and implementation of programmes is guided by divisional leadership. The divisions are also responsible for adopting sustainability strategies tailored to their operating needs, as well as for providing the resources needed for their implementation. They align their brands, technologies and sites involved with sustainability in line with the specific challenges and priorities of their business portfolios. Each division prepares its sustainability report for the Head Office on a monthly basis. The reports are then collated and presented to the ARC on a quarterly basis and include topics such as safety, environment, attrition and compliance issues.

Group Internal Audit verifies the effectiveness of the Group's sustainability programmes and reporting, with a particular focus on compliance and validity of data. Audits are also performed by authorities, certification bodies and clients to verify compliance with regulations, standards and contracts. Non-conformities and incidents are analysed and corrective actions are implemented to prevent recurrences. Serious non-conformities and incidents are subject to a thorough investigation process.



For more information on:

- i. The Group's Sustainability Committee, please refer to Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) on page 52 and the Corporate Governance Overview Statement on page 103.
- ii. The Group's risk management, please refer to the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control section on page 118.



## Anti-Fraud, Bribery and Corruption

GRI 205-2, 205-3

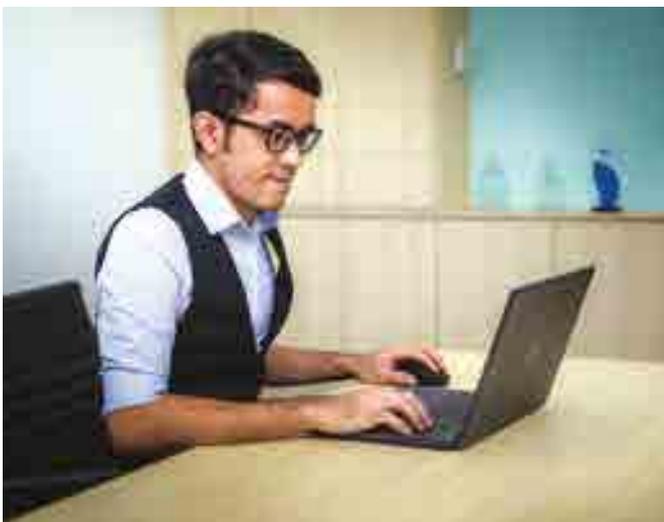
KFIMA adopts a zero-tolerance approach towards any form of fraud, bribery and corruption, and is committed to acting professionally, fairly and with integrity in business dealings and relationships.

The Group has in place a comprehensive Anti-Bribery Policy that clearly prohibits its officers, employees, agents and service providers from giving or offering, soliciting or receiving or agreeing to receive any gratification in exchange for favours or to secure any improper advantage. The Group treats any violation of the policy seriously and will undertake necessary action to ensure compliance or sanction for breach, including disciplinary action, cessation of business or contractual relationship with any party or parties that are in breach and reporting to the authorities when necessary.

The Group ensures that anti-bribery clauses are included in all contracts and that all parties intending to work with or for the Group must acknowledge and comply with its Anti-Bribery Policy prior to commencing any business relationship with KFima.

All relevant employees and new hires are required to complete the Group’s anti-bribery course (either by e-learning, webinars or workshops) and at regular intervals thereafter. The Group’s inaugural Virtual Summit Series focused heavily on integrity and compliance, demonstrating our efforts to cultivate a culture of integrity within the Group and continue building and communicating the business case against corrupt practices.

In addition, we ensure that training materials are updated so that they remain relevant to the risks that stakeholders, employees and business partners are exposed to. Periodic reviews of mandated authority limits are also undertaken to strengthen transparency and integrity procedures. Furthermore, all employees are required to attest on an annual basis that they have complied, and will



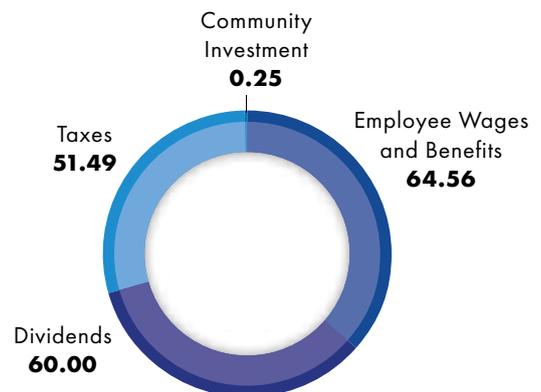
continue to comply, with the Group’s Anti-Bribery Policy and will report any concerns that they may have. We expect our suppliers and contractors to likewise uphold the same high ethical standards as our people. Through implemented procedures and training tools, we seek to ensure that all employees and service providers are aware that any suspicious activity, particularly in relation to bribery and corruption, must be reported.

## Responsible Business Practices

GRI 201-1

We are proud to support the communities in which we operate and the economic contribution we make through taxes paid to the governments of our host countries, is fundamental to this. In addition to corporate income tax, companies within the Group pay local government taxes, sales and services tax (SST), customs duties and property taxes as well as social security contributions on the wages of our employees. The taxes we pay help to support the provision of essential services to, and the development of infrastructure for, the wider communities.

### Value Distribution to Stakeholders in FYE2022 (RM million)



During the year under review, eligible Group companies applied for relief measures, including, among others, wage subsidy programmes and moratoriums on the repayment of loans, under the various stimulus packages offered by the Malaysian government to alleviate the economic challenges brought about by the Covid-19 pandemic. The Group was able to retain the headcount of our permanent workforce and maintain their benefits, such as medical coverage, this year.

**Cyber and Data Security**

GRI 418-1

Cybersecurity continues to be a priority for KFima, as we strive to minimise the risk of technological disruptions and achieve zero breaches of data privacy. We review and enhance our cybersecurity systems from time to time and take steps, such as updating antivirus or firewall software regularly, to protect the information of our stakeholders, the Group’s IT network and information and communication assets. The Group IT department monitors IT systems daily and receives automated reports showing traffic and security threat findings from screenings, spam filters, etc. In FYE2022 we continued to implement a number of controls to minimise risk, including vulnerability testing of our IT systems and procedures. In FYE2022, we had no major IT security incidents.

We acknowledge that any breaches of data privacy will expose the Group to legal and financial risks and impact our reputation and daily operations. We are committed to complying with the Malaysian Personal Data Protection Act and all relevant legislation and do not tolerate any data leakages or illegal manipulation of information of any kind. In the year under review, there were zero breaches of data privacy.

“  
**In FYE2022, we had no major IT security incidents**

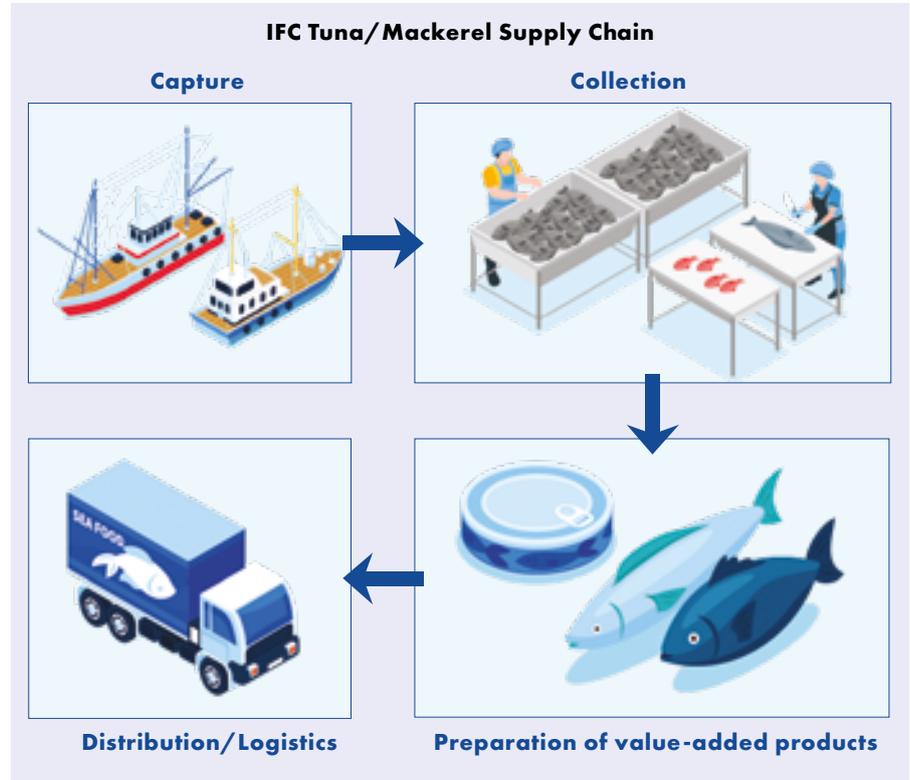
**Sustainable and Traceable Supply Chain**

GRI 102-9, 204-1

Ensuring sustainable and traceable supply chains is integral to our diverse business operations. Any interruptions to our supply chains will affect the output of our business divisions, exposing the Group to legal, financial, reputational and other risks that might have adverse, long-lasting impacts on our profitability.

On this note, each of our businesses has in place documented policies and procedures that the business should follow for specified

processes and when actively engaging with suppliers throughout the procurement process, from tendering and bidding to surveying and inspecting sites. We constantly communicate with our suppliers to address issues such as cost efficiencies and environmental and social compliance to improve the traceability and transparency of our supply chains.



**Bulking**

Fima Biodiesel Sdn Bhd complies with the International Sustainability and Carbon Certification – EU (“ISCC”) and utilises Proof of Sustainability (“POS”), a tag on every batch or truck of feedstock, to trace the origins of its feedstock. Fima Biodiesel also complies with the MSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard, which assures customers that the products are legally and sustainably sourced from certified suppliers.

**Food**

IFC does not support illegal fishing from vessels listed under the PNG government’s Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated (“IUU”) blacklist. This ensures that IFC’s yellowfin and skipjack tuna are legally sourced from vessels that are registered with PNG’s ProActive Vehicles Register. IFC is also able to track the time, place and method of fishing for each catch by checking the Purse Seiner Log Sheet (a fishing vessel’s log sheet). In addition, on-site visits are conducted prior to any purchases being made to ensure that new and potential suppliers comply with IFC’s standards.

Due to PNG’s strict tuna fishery regulations, fishing vessels are not allowed to exceed the total amount of daily catch stated under the National Tuna Fishery Management Plan. The National Fisheries Authority of Papua New Guinea (“NFA”) regularly boards fishing vessels to ensure that all laws and regulations are complied with, in order to maintain a sustainable tuna stock supply in PNG. In the year under review, IFC did not commit any IUU-related violations.

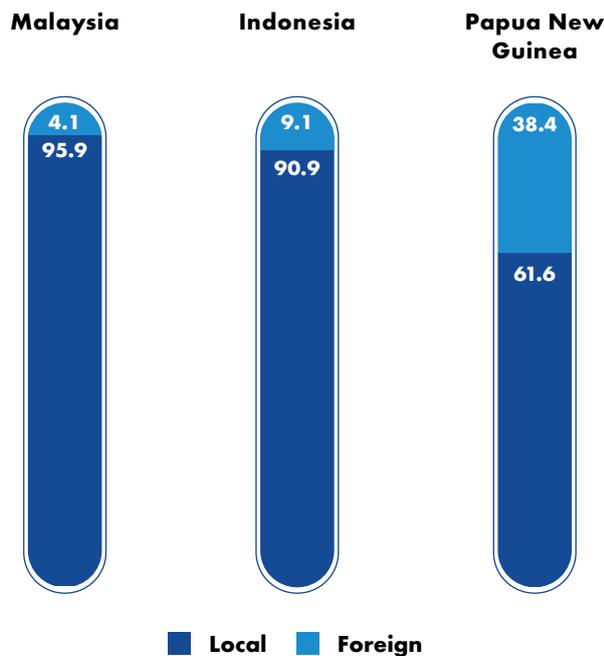
IFC aspires for 100% of its tuna to be sourced without fish-aggregated devices (“FADs”), a fishing method that is capable of trapping other marine animals in the net, including juvenile fish. In FYE2022, our FAD-free catch was 99.9%.



### Supporting local procurement

We strive to positively impact the lives of the local communities through job creation and business opportunities. We support local suppliers and entrepreneurs through the procurement of local goods and services. In Malaysia and Indonesia, 95.9% and 90.9%, respectively, of contracts for goods and services are awarded to local companies. In addition, 26.1% of the FFB processed by the palm oil mill is purchased from smallholder farmers and third-party growers. Similarly, in PNG, 61.6% of procurement contracts are awarded to local companies.

### Percentage of Suppliers Engaged in Malaysia, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea in FYE2022



Note: Data for Malaysia is limited to FYE2022.

### Product Information and Product Labelling

In our food business, product information and labelling requirements are stringent in the jurisdiction in which we operate. We have an obligation to keep our customers and consumers informed by providing accurate and specific information, such as date of manufacture and expiry, ingredients, components of food additives (if any), nutritional information and storage instructions. We are pleased to report that there were zero incidents of fines/penalties imposed on the Group due to non-compliance with any product labelling regulations.

### Innovation and Technology

We leverage on innovation and technology to adapt to various challenges amid rapid economic development and changing consumer needs, and to mitigate the risks. Not only that, application of various digital technology and automation tools form part of the Group’s continuous efforts to integrate sustainable practices into our business operations, improve our carbon footprint and lowering emissions across our value chains.

In the Manufacturing division, our IT support staff are equipped with mobile devices to enhance the process of accessing, storing and reporting information, which has reduced operational staff time and total management costs, as well as improved customer engagement.

In Bulking, the rollout of the tank farm inventory management system across their terminals in FYE2020 had provided a common platform for all the terminals, thereby enhancing internal controls and improve the division’s global reporting and analysis capabilities. This in turn helps to increase productivity and cross-functional efficiencies apart from allowing customers to access real-time information on the movement and volumes of their stocks. Furthermore, the use of a fleet management system helps the division to track and collect data through on-board sensors installed on the vehicles. Data collected by these sensors, such as speed, fuel consumption, real-time positioning, etc. are then transmitted to the division’s internal database. The collected data can be used inter alia, to analyse the transmission of vehicle’s driving status, driver behaviour and other information.

Plantation division employ geospatial technologies comprising GPS and Geographic Information System (“GIS”) for preplanning, road construction and terrace positioning to enable efficient planning. The GPS, a satellite-based radio-navigation system is used to collect field data and mapping of oil palm areas, while the GIS enables the division to store, analyse and display spatial data. In addition, satellite images are used to map out development areas and for tree counting when a new area is being developed. These technologies have helped in maximising the planting density of potential areas as well as in the planning of optimal routes for harvesting.

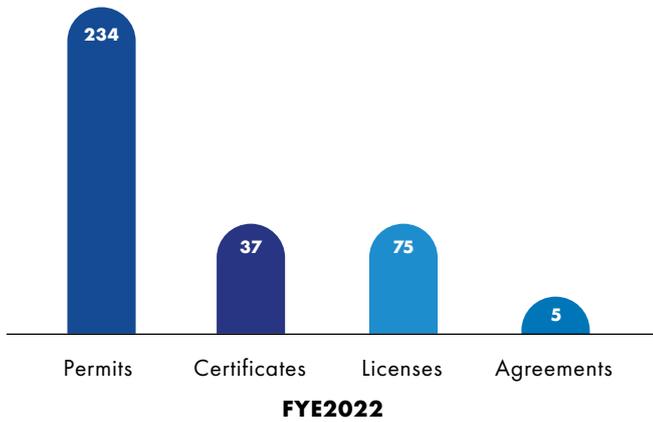
The estate management system (EMS) employed by the Plantation division enables management to not only monitor operational expenses, maintenance and consumption of inventories of each estate on a day-to-day basis, but it can also evaluate the efficiency of the economic activities by calculating the intensity of production and consumption of the resources expended (energy, labour and water) based on parameters set by management. Further, the EMS provides the Group’s Head Office with more visibility over the estates’ operations across different locations. The built-in approval and version control functionality allows users to see the correct, and approved, version of any information at any time.

In the Food division, IFC has installed automatic transfer switch (“ATS”) on all its three generator sets to regulate the power supplied from the generators to the new refrigeration cold

room which requires continuous uptime, and for fish processing activities. The ATS ensures that the load connection from one generator set will be quickly shifted if the power of another generator set is interrupted. On the other hand, non-critical loads are powered down to avoid capacity overload.

Additionally, we invested in the development of an Alert System, which is a shared centralised database, to broadcast alerts to the respective business units and departments of their renewal for permits, licenses and certifications. The system helps to prevent missed renewals of important documents, which could otherwise lead to potential disruption of operations.

In the year under review, we maintained our licences and permits required to operate in accordance with the requirements of the governing authorities. Plantation and Bulking have the most licenses and permits due to the industries’ tighter regulations and higher standards.



**Upholding Quality, Standards and Certifications**

GRI 417-1, 417-2

To ensure that safety and quality standards are maintained throughout our supply chains, the Group stays current with marketplace conditions, industry best practices and that our businesses are compliant with new regulations.

The Food division’s production facilities and suppliers of ingredients and packaging materials are required to follow strict international standards and regulations, government regulations and company policies, procedures and controls, as well as good manufacturing practices, throughout their operations. Regular audits and inspections are carried out to ensure we fully comply with all the requirements.

These audits include (but are not limited to) those conducted by government and regulatory authorities, such as the National Fisheries Authority of Papua New Guinea, and yearly audits performed by independent third-party organisations for the British Retail Consortium (“BRC”), International Feature Standard Food (“IFS Food”), Dolphin-Safe, Good Manufacturing Practice (“GMP”), Marine Stewardship Council (“MSC”), Kosher

Certification & Supervision, Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points (“HACCP”) and Halal (from JAKIM) accreditations. IFC is also subject to the Business Social Compliance Initiative (“BSCI”) Code of Conduct, which is based mainly on the standards of the International Labour Organisation.

IFC’s production plant in PNG has been given the MSC Chain of Custody certification, which indicates that IFC has adhered to international best practices in each step of its manufacturing process. To this end, IFC was required to pass an independent audit conducted by an accredited certification body to obtain the Chain of Custody certification. IFC is subject to annual surveillance audits to ensure its continued conformance to the MSC standards.

With the recognition of the MSC, IFC is now part of the council’s seafood eco-labelling programme that helps to promote a sustainable seafood supply, as shown in the diagram below.

-  Fisheries which meet the MSC Standard are independently certified as sustainable
-  Consumers preferentially purchase seafood with the MSC ecolabel
-  Retailers and restaurants choose MSC certified sustainable seafood
-  A traceable supply chain assures consumers that only seafood from an MSC certified fishery is sold with the MSC ecolabel
-  Market demand for MSC certified seafood increases
-  More fisheries choose to improve their practices and volunteer to be assessed against MSC Standard

Source: Environmental Evidence Journal

## Plantation

We are pleased to report that 100% of our fully developed Malaysian estates have been MSPO-certified since FYE2020. Other significant certifications and standards achieved by this division are ISO 50001:2011 and ISO 14001:2015. Meanwhile, PTNJL’s application for the Indonesian Sustainability Palm Oil (“ISPO”) certification is currently pending the resolution of certain land title matters.

 <b>Malaysia Sustainable Palm Oil (MSPO)</b>	 <b>ISO 50001:2011 (Energy Management System)</b>	 <b>ISO 14001:2015 (Environment Management System)</b>
<p>10 Malaysian estates are MSPO-certified. The MSPO ensures responsible management of oil palm plantations, smallholdings and palm oil processing facilities. The MSPO certification also covers human and workers’ rights protection. To maintain the MSPO certification, selected employees were sent for training to ensure we meet the necessary standards set by the Malaysian Palm Oil Certification Council, which cover responsible practices, including human and workers’ rights.</p>	<p>PTNJL is accredited with ISO 50001:2011 for its energy management system (“EMS”). This certification is awarded to companies that have a robust EMS in place. The EMS is a tool that enables PTNJL to implement continuous improvement plans to improve its energy efficiency and help preserve resources.</p>	<p>PTNJL is ISO 14001:2015-certified for its sustainable environmental practices in the production of its CPO, CPKO and palm kernel.</p>

## Bulking

Obtaining international certifications to ensure that we meet global standards and benchmarks is part of our endeavour to integrate sustainable practices into our daily operations. In FYE2022, the Bulking division continued to meet international standards and retained its accreditations for the handling, storing and shipping of various product categories to maintain objective oversight of the quality of their operations:

 <b>MSPO-SCCS</b>	<p>Fima Biodiesel Sdn Bhd’s biodiesel plant was among the first to be awarded the Malaysian Sustainability Palm Oil Supply Chain Certification Standards (MSPO-SCCS) in 2020, validating its position as a sustainable biodiesel producer. The certification also underscores Fima Biodiesel’s commitment to optimising economic and environmental benefits by incorporating sustainable practices into its operations, while ensuring transparency for customers.</p>							
 <b>ISCC</b>	<p>The International Sustainability and Carbon Certification (“ISCC”) provides proof of compliance with environmental, social and traceability criteria. It aims to provide sustainability solutions for fully traceable and deforestation-free supply chains. The companies that are accredited with ISCC are:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Certification and scope</th> <th>Company</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>                     ISSC-EU (Group Certification)                      Scope: Warehouse                 </td> <td>                     1. Fima Bulking Services Berhad                      2. Fimachem Sdn Bhd                      3. Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn Bhd                      4. Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn Bhd                      5. Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn Bhd                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                     ISSC-EU (Biodiesel Plant)                      Scope: Raw Material                      1. RBDPO                      2. POME Oil (Refined)                      3. UCO (Refined)                      4. UCO                      5. Brown Grease                      6. Waste and Residue (Vegetable oil processing)                      7. Food waste oil                 </td> <td>                     Fima Biodiesel Sdn Bhd                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Certification and scope	Company	ISSC-EU (Group Certification) Scope: Warehouse	1. Fima Bulking Services Berhad 2. Fimachem Sdn Bhd 3. Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn Bhd 4. Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn Bhd 5. Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn Bhd	ISSC-EU (Biodiesel Plant) Scope: Raw Material 1. RBDPO 2. POME Oil (Refined) 3. UCO (Refined) 4. UCO 5. Brown Grease 6. Waste and Residue (Vegetable oil processing) 7. Food waste oil	Fima Biodiesel Sdn Bhd
Certification and scope	Company							
ISSC-EU (Group Certification) Scope: Warehouse	1. Fima Bulking Services Berhad 2. Fimachem Sdn Bhd 3. Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn Bhd 4. Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn Bhd 5. Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn Bhd							
ISSC-EU (Biodiesel Plant) Scope: Raw Material 1. RBDPO 2. POME Oil (Refined) 3. UCO (Refined) 4. UCO 5. Brown Grease 6. Waste and Residue (Vegetable oil processing) 7. Food waste oil	Fima Biodiesel Sdn Bhd							

	As an ISCC-accredited company, Fima Biodiesel is legally recognised by the European Renewable Energy Directive 2009/28/EC (EU RED).								
 <b>ISO 9001:2015</b>	<p>This is an international standard that outlines the framework for improving product quality. With the certification, our companies are able to enhance customer satisfaction and deliver products and services that are regulatory compliant and meet customers' demands. Our certified companies are:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</b></td> <td>Handling, storage &amp; shipment of oleochemicals, oils and fats</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fimachem Sdn Bhd</b></td> <td>Transferring from ships, handling, filling of drums and transport of hazardous &amp; non-hazardous liquids</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn Bhd</b></td> <td>Freight forwarding &amp; bulk transportation</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn Bhd</b></td> <td>Handling, storage &amp; shipment of oleochemicals, edible oils, molasses and latex</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</b>	Handling, storage & shipment of oleochemicals, oils and fats	<b>Fimachem Sdn Bhd</b>	Transferring from ships, handling, filling of drums and transport of hazardous & non-hazardous liquids	<b>Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn Bhd</b>	Freight forwarding & bulk transportation	<b>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn Bhd</b>	Handling, storage & shipment of oleochemicals, edible oils, molasses and latex
<b>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</b>	Handling, storage & shipment of oleochemicals, oils and fats								
<b>Fimachem Sdn Bhd</b>	Transferring from ships, handling, filling of drums and transport of hazardous & non-hazardous liquids								
<b>Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn Bhd</b>	Freight forwarding & bulk transportation								
<b>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn Bhd</b>	Handling, storage & shipment of oleochemicals, edible oils, molasses and latex								
 <b>OHSAS 18001:2007</b>	<p>Fimachem Sdn Bhd is certified with OHSAS 18001:2007 in transferring from ships, handling, filling of drums and transport of hazardous &amp; non-hazardous liquids. This certification assists organisations to establish a management system that manages their health and safety risks, ultimately improving their occupational health and safety performance.</p> <p>Fimachem is also regulated under Control Of Industrial Major Accident Hazards (CIMAH)</p>								

## Food

IFC continues to uphold regulatory compliance and maintain high standards of food safety and quality in its production facilities. IFC's suppliers for packaging materials and ingredients are required to comply with stringent international standards and regulations, government regulations and company policies, procedures and controls, as well as good manufacturing practices applicable to their operations. IFC's operations are subject to regular audits and inspections by local government and regulatory authorities, including PNG's National Fisheries Authority. This is in addition to quarterly/yearly audits by independent third-party organisations to maintain the certifications and international standards that it has attained.

 <b>BRC</b>	British Retail Consortium (BRC) is a trade association for the UK food retail industry that publishes the Global Standard for Food Safety to help the food industry comply with UK and EU food safety laws. IFC is among the more than 17,000 BRC-certified sites worldwide and has maintained Grade A for best practices in food safety, quality and responsibility since FYE2020.
 <b>BSCI</b>	Business Social Compliance Initiative (BSCI) Code of Conduct is based on international conventions that protect workers' rights. IFC is committed to implementing the code of conduct to uphold human and workers' rights in its business operations.
 <b>Dolphin-Safe</b>	<p>IFC is one of the approved Dolphin-Safe Tuna Processing and Fishing Companies listed by the International Marine Mammal Project. Today, every can of tuna produced by IFC carries a Dolphin-Safe label, underlining our support for dolphin-safe fishing companies.</p> <p>(To view the approved Dolphin-Safe list of companies, please visit <a href="http://savedolphins.eii.org/news/entry/eii-approved-dolphin-safetuna-processing-companies-and-fishing-companies">http://savedolphins.eii.org/news/entry/eii-approved-dolphin-safetuna-processing-companies-and-fishing-companies</a>)</p>
 <b>GMP</b>	Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) is a system that ensures products are consistently produced according to quality standards and controls. IFC and FISB are GMP-certified, ensuring safe, quality products for their customers.

 <p><b>HACCP</b></p>	<p>Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) is a food safety management system that controls biological, chemical and physical hazards, from raw material production, procurement and handling to manufacturing, distribution and consumption of the finished product. IFC complies with the HACCP to maintain the highest food safety standards.</p>
 <p><b>Halal</b></p>	<p>IFC and FISB comply with JAKIM’s Halal guidelines on the preparation and handling of Halal food.</p>
 <p><b>IFS Food</b></p>	<p>International Feature Standard (IFS) is a Global Food Safety Initiative (“GFSI”) benchmarked standard. It addresses food safety and management of product quality in food and ingredient manufacturing. IFC ensures that all its food products are IFS-compliant to fulfil consumers’ and retailers’ expectations.</p>
 <p><b>Kosher Certification &amp; Supervision</b></p>	<p>IFC is a kosher-certified company and produces foods that adhere to, and are permissible for consumption under, Jewish Dietary Law.</p>
 <p><b>MSC</b></p>	<p>Marine Stewardship Council (MSC) is an independent international eco-label for sustainable fisheries. IFC’s production plant in PNG continues to maintain its MSC Chain of Custody certification, which reflects its commitment to sustainable environmental practices.</p> <p>To maintain the certification, IFC is required to undergo annual surveillance audits and meet MSC standards, which include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A randomly chosen batch reconciliation or traceability test to measure the input and output of fish quantities as MSC fish are processed</li> <li>• Proper labelling</li> <li>• Storage of MSC-certified fish</li> <li>• Accurate and reliable record-keeping.</li> </ul>

**Manufacturing**

Meeting international standards and benchmarks is vital for the Manufacturing division to establish trust and credibility with customers, business partners and regulators. In June 2022, the division was accredited with the ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System and ISO 14298:2013 Graphic Technology – Management of Security Printing Processes.

 <p><b>ISO 27001:2013 Information Security Management</b></p>	<p>This accreditation reflects PKN’s compliance with the highest international and security control standards to protect information against any security risks, underpinning the company’s commitment to delivering excellence.</p>
 <p><b>ISO 37001:2016 Anti-Bribery Management Systems</b></p>	<p>This certification strengthens PKN’s commitment against bribery and corruption while validating the division’s professionalism and capability in printing documents with high-level security and confidentiality.</p>



**ISO 9001:2015  
Quality Management System**

This certification reflects PKN’s commitment to:

- a. consistently provide products and services that meet customers’ and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.
- b. enhancing customer satisfaction through the effective application of the system, including processes for improvement of the system and the assurance of conformity to customers’ and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.



**ISO 14298:2013  
Graphic Technology –  
Management of Security  
Printing Processes**

This accreditation reflects PKN’s commitment to complying with international standards that specify requirements for a security printing management system.

**Membership of Associations**

GRI 102-13



**Malaysia**

**Palm Oil Refiners Association of Malaysia (PORAM)**

**Association of Malaysian Hauliers (AMH)**

**Incorporated Society of Planters (ISP)**

**Chemical Industry Council of Malaysia (CICM)**

**Malaysia-Pakistan Business Council (MALPAK)**

**Malaysian Employers Federation**

**Selangor Freight Forwarders and Logistics Association (SFFLA)**

**Malaysian Biodiesel Association (MBA)**



**Indonesia**

**Gabungan Pengusaha Kelapa Sawit Indonesia (GAPKI)**

**Association of Plantation Investors of Malaysia in Indonesia (APIMI)**



**Papua New Guinea**

**Fishing Industry Association**

**Lae Chamber of Commerce**

**Papua New Guinea University of Technology**

**Malaysian Association of PNG**

**Tuna Process Association**

## Dato' Idris bin Kechot

Chairman /  
Independent Non-Executive Director



### Date of Appointment

3 May 2019

### Date of Last Re-election

21 September 2021

### Academic / Professional Qualification / Membership(s)

- Masters, Business Administration specialising in Finance, University of Stirling, United Kingdom
- Degree, Bachelor of Science Degree in Agribusiness, Universiti Putra Malaysia
- Accelerated Development Programme, London Business School, United Kingdom

### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Nil

### Past Directorship(s) and /or Appointment(s)

- Chairman, Maybank Asset Management Group Berhad (non-listed) (2020-2022)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, Malayan Banking Berhad (2019- 2022)
- Chairman, Chemical Company of Malaysia Berhad (2019-2020)
- Perusahaan Otomobil Kedua Sdn Bhd (2017-2021)
- Projek Lintasan Kota Holdings Sdn Bhd (2017-2019)
- NCB Holdings Berhad (2015-2016)
- Sime Darby Plantations Sdn Bhd (2014-2017)
- Goodyear (Malaysia) Bhd (2000-2005, 2018-2019)
- SJM Flex (M) Sdn Bhd (2000-2017)
- KAF Investment Bank Berhad (1994-2010)
- Malaysia Technology Development Corp. Sdn Bhd (1995-2006)
- Deputy President & Group Chief Operating Officer-Asset Management, Permodalan Nasional Berhad (PNB) (2014-2018)
- Executive Director of Amanah Harta Tanah, PNB (2010-2015)
- Deputy President-Unit Trust, PNB (2004-2014)
- Senior Vice President, Head of Investment Division, PNB (1988-2004)
- Investment Analyst, Corporate Research Department, PNB (1983-1988)

### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Nil

**Dato' Roslan bin Hamir**

Group Managing Director /  
Non-Independent Executive Director

**Date of Appointment**

11 October 2002

**Date of Last Re-election**

28 August 2019

**Academic / Professional Qualification / Membership(s)**

- Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Accounting and Finance
- Graduate, Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)

**Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies**

- Managing Director, Fima Corporation Berhad
- Chairman, Narborough Plantations Plc (non-listed)
- Director, Fima Bulking Services Berhad (non-listed)
- Director, Malaysian Transnational Trading (MATTRA) Corporation Berhad (non-listed)

**Past Directorship(s) and /or Appointment(s)**

- Senior Vice President, Corporate Services, Kumpulan Fima Berhad (1998-1999)
- Auditor, Messrs. Ernst & Young (1993-1998)

**Membership of Board Committee(s)**

- Nil

## Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director



### Date of Appointment

5 May 2004

### Date of Last Re-election

21 September 2021

### Academic / Professional Qualification / Membership(s)

- Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) Degree, Australian National University
- Advanced Management Programme, Oxford University
- Member, Malaysian Institute of Accountants
- Member, Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants

### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Group Managing Director, Putrajaya Perdana Berhad (non-listed)

### Past Directorship(s) and /or Appointment(s)

- Executive Chairman, Putrajaya Perdana Berhad (2012-2015)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, Cliq Energy Berhad (2012-2015)
- Chief Executive Officer, Syarikat Air Negeri Sembilan Sdn Bhd (2009-2012)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, Hume Industries Berhad (2006-2018)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, KUB Malaysia Berhad (2006-2011)
- Group Chief Executive Officer, PECD Berhad (2006-2009)
- Non-Independent Non-Executive Director, Cuscapi Berhad (2003-2013)
- Corporate Affairs Director, PECD Berhad (2003-2006)
- Executive Director, Malaysia Airports Holdings Berhad (1997-2003)
- Auditor and Financial Advisor, Arthur Andersen & Co. (1989-1997)

### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Audit and Risk Committee

## Rozana Zeti binti Basir

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director

47



F



### Date of Appointment

30 March 2004

### Date of Last Re-election

29 September 2020

### Academic / Professional Qualification / Membership(s)

- Bachelor of Arts in Fashion Marketing, American College, London

### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Nil

### Present Appointment(s)

- Director, BHR Enterprise Sdn Bhd

### Past Directorship(s) and /or Appointment(s)

- Corporate Services Executive, Kumpulan Fima Berhad (2000-2001)
- Visual Merchandising Executive, Metro Jaya Bhd (1998-2000)

### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Nil

## Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad

Independent Non-Executive Director



### Date of Appointment

3 May 2019

### Date of Last Re-election

28 August 2019

### Academic / Professional Qualification / Membership(s)

- Bachelor of Science (Econs), London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London, United Kingdom
- Advanced Management Program, Harvard Business School, United States of America

### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman, Petronas Dagangan Berhad (2022-present)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, Nylex (Malaysia) Berhad (2018-present)

### Past Directorship(s) and /or Appointment(s)

- Independent Non-Executive Director, ENRA Group Berhad (2015-2022)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, Chemical Company of Malaysia Berhad (2019-2021)
- Chairman, Petronas Gas Berhad (2010-2014)
- Chairman, Petronas Dagangan Berhad (2005-2010)
- Member of Petronas Management Committee and member of Petronas Board (2002-2014)
- Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer, Petronas Dagangan Berhad (1998-2002)
- Joined Petronas and has held various senior managerial and leadership positions in marketing, trading, corporate planning and human resource management until his retirement, where his last position held was the Executive Vice President of Gas and Power Business (1977-2014)

### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Audit and Risk Committee (*Chairman*)
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee

## Danny Hoe Kam Thong

Independent Non-Executive Director



### Date of Appointment

2 December 2021

### Date of Last Re-election

N/A  
(He was appointed to the Board as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 2 December 2021)

### Academic / Professional Qualification / Membership(s)

- Advanced Management Program, INSEAD, France
- Member, Malaysian Institute of Accountants
- Member, Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants

### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Independent Non-Executive Director, Omesti Berhad

### Past Directorship(s) and /or Appointment(s)

- Chief Executive Officer and Country Head, Intermil Un, Turkey (2018-2020)
- Senior Consultant for Malaysia National Grain Terminal Project, Tradewinds Plantation Berhad (March 2018-September 2018)
- Executive Director – ASEAN, Pilmico Foods Corporation (2015-2018)
- Chief Executive Officer and Country Head, Interflour Vietnam Ltd (2011-2014)
- Group Chief Financial Officer, Interflour Holdings Ltd (2002-2011)
- Financial Reporting/Planning Manager – Asia, Kellogg Asia Sdn Bhd (2001-2002)
- Ernst & Young (1987-2001). His last position with EY was Principal, Audit and Advisory Business Services

### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Nomination and Remuneration Committee (*Chairman*)
- Audit and Risk Committee

## Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director



### Date of Appointment

26 November 2009

### Date of Last Re-election

28 August 2019

### Academic / Professional Qualification / Membership(s)

- B.A (Hons) Degree Social Sciences majoring in Law, University of Hertfordshire, United Kingdom
- Masters in Business Administration in International Business, University of Bristol, United Kingdom

### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Nil

### Present Appointment(s)

- Executive Chairman, RII Holdings Sdn Bhd

### Past Directorship(s) and /or Appointment(s)

- Independent Non-Executive Director, Serba Dinamik Holdings Berhad (2019-2021)
- Managing Director, Nationwide Express Holdings Berhad (2014-2018)
- Chairman and Director, Nationwide Express Courier Services Berhad ("NECSB") (2010-2014)
- Chief Executive Officer, NECSB (2003-2010)
- Executive Director, Business Development, NECSB (2000-2003)
- Corporate Services Executive, Kumpulan Fima Berhad (1996-1997)
- Research & Analyst Assistant, Capitalcorp Securities Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. (1994-1995)

### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Nomination and Remuneration Committee

#### Notes:

#### 1. Securities holdings in the Company:

Please refer to Disclosure of Directors' Interests in the Financial Statements.

#### 2. Family Relationship with any director and/or major shareholder of the Company:

None of the Directors have family relationship with any other Directors and/or major shareholders of the Company except for Puan Rozana Zeti binti Basir ("Puan Rozana Zeti") and Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir ("Datin Rozilawati")

- Puan Rozana Zeti is the sister of Datin Rozilawati and Dr Roshayati binti Basir ("Dr. Roshayati").
- Puan Rozana Zeti and Dr. Roshayati are both major shareholders and directors of BHR Enterprise Sdn Bhd.
- BHR Enterprise Sdn Bhd is a major shareholder of the Company.
- Datin Rozilawati is the sister of Puan Rozana Zeti and Dr. Roshayati. Datin Rozilawati holds shares in the Company and is also a director of BHR Enterprise Sdn Bhd.

#### 3. Convictions for Offences:

None of the Directors have any conviction for offences within the past five (5) years other than traffic offences (if any) and particulars of any public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies during the financial year.

#### 4. Attendance of Board Meetings:

The attendance of the Directors at Board Meetings held during the financial year ended 31 March 2022 is disclosed in the Corporate Governance Overview Statement.



## Dzakwan bin Mansori

Executive Director, Sales,  
Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn Bhd



He joined Fima Securities Sdn. Bhd., a stock-broking arm of Kumpulan Fima Berhad ("KFima") in 1997 as Vice President of Institutional Business. His last position was Vice President of Finance and Operations before moving to Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. in 2001 to head the Planning and Purchasing Division. In 2005, he was promoted as Director of Sales and subsequently, appointed to the Board as Executive Director, Sales on 25 August 2014.

He started his career in 1984 with Bank Kerjasama Rakyat Berhad and later moved to New Straits Times as Assistant Accountant in 1985. He left in June 1987 to pursue his degree and joined Coopers & Lybrand Management Consultant Berhad upon completion in July 1990. He later joined CIMB Securities Berhad and K & N Kenanga Berhad prior joining Fima. He holds an Advanced Diploma in Accountancy from Universiti Teknologi Mara, Shah Alam.

He is presently a Board member of Malaysian Transnational Trading (MATTRA) Corporation Berhad (non-listed).

## Fadzil bin Azaha

Chief Financial Officer /  
Company Secretary



He joined the Group in January 2016 as General Manager, Group Finance & Treasury to oversee both the compliance and commercial aspects of the finance functions of the Group, such as financial reporting, budgeting and corporate matters. He was redesignated as Chief Financial Officer on 1 October 2017 and appointed as Company Secretary on the same day. He sits on the Board of several of the Group's subsidiaries.

He has 23 years of working experience in accounting, finance, treasury, auditing and corporate advisory. Prior to joining the Group, he was a Senior Manager (Assurance and Business Advisory) of Ernst & Young, Malaysia. He holds a Bachelor in Accounting (Hons) from Universiti Utara Malaysia.

He is a Chartered Accountant and a member of Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA). He is also a fellow member of the Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia).

## Jasmin binti Hood

Senior General Manager,  
Group Secretarial & Legal /  
Company Secretary



She joined KFima on 2 January 2008 and was appointed as Company Secretary in the same year. She is currently Company Secretary to KFima’s Group subsidiaries including its listed subsidiary FimaCorp and for all Board Committees of KFima and FimaCorp.

She sits on the Board of several of the Group’s subsidiaries. She holds an LLB (Hons) degree in Law from University of Southampton, United Kingdom and Certificate of Legal Practice from the Legal Profession Qualifying Board, Malaysia and has over 20 years’ experience in legal, corporate secretarial and compliance roles. She is also an affiliate of the Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators.

## Irman bin Abdul Shukor

Director, Strategy & Business Development



He joined the Company in January 2018 as Director, Strategy & Business Development to oversee the overall Group business development strategies. He sits on the Board of several of the Group’s subsidiaries. He holds a Master of Science in Investment & Finance from University of Strathclyde, Scotland and a Bachelor of Accountancy (Hons) from University of Stirling, United Kingdom.

Prior to joining the Company, he was a Director of Business Development at Halim Mazmin Group since 2015. Between 1999 and 2015, he has held diverse positions in various organisations such as United Overseas Bank, Wira Emas Sdn Bhd (Albukhary Group), DRB-HICOM Berhad, Permata Trans Offshore Sdn Bhd and Al Rayan Ventures (Qatar), specialising in corporate banking, business development, corporate finance and advisory and other financial and consultancy related works.





## Ali bin Khamis

Senior General Manager,  
Fima Bulking Services Berhad



He joined Fima Biodiesel Sdn Bhd in 2007 as Project and Manufacturing Manager during which time he supervised the construction, commissioning and operation of the biodiesel plant. He is currently the Senior General Manager, Fima Bulking Services Berhad, a position he has held since April 2018, and is responsible for overseeing the overall business operations of the Bulking division. He sits on the Board of several of the Group's subsidiaries.

He has over 20 years of experience in manufacturing and engineering of palm oil and oleo-chemicals industries, having held positions with Felda Procter & Gamble Oleochemicals Sdn Bhd, Akzo Nobel Oleochemicals Sdn Bhd and Vance Bioenergy Sdn Bhd. He holds a diploma in Industrial Chemistry from MARA University of Technology. He is a registered Safety and Health Officer from Department of Safety and Health.

## Ahmad Faisal bin Hamdan

Chief Executive Officer,  
International Food Corporation Limited



He joined International Food Corporation Limited ("IFC"), the Group's subsidiary in Papua New Guinea, as Finance Manager in 2002. He then returned to the Head Office to lead the Group Internal Audit Department in 2007, a position he held until 2015. In 2015, he returned to IFC as Chief Operating Officer and was subsequently promoted as IFC's Chief Executive Officer in 2019.

He started his career as a Finance Executive with UniAsia Insurance Berhad from 1998 until 2002. He holds a BA (Hons) Accounting & Finance from South Bank University London. He has 24 years of working experience in accounting, finance and auditing.

## Hamka bin Usman

Operation Controller,  
Plantation Division



He joined PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari (PTN-JL), the Group's Indonesian subsidiary as an Estate Manager in February 2015 and was subsequently appointed as PTN-JL's Head of Operations in 2020. On 1 April 2022, he returned to Malaysia to assume his present role, and is responsible for overseeing the Group's estate operations in Johor, Perak and Indonesia. He also sits on the Board of PTN-JL.

He has over 17 years of plantation/estate management experience having worked with Sime Darby Group prior to joining PTN-JL. He holds a diploma in Agriculture from Universiti Putra Malaysia.

## Mohd Fahmy bin Mahmud

Operation Controller,  
Plantation Division



He joined Amgreen Gain Sdn Bhd (AGSB), the Company's subsidiary as an Assistant Manager in January 2015 and was subsequently promoted to an Estate Manager on 1 April 2019. He returned to Head Office in December 2021 to assume his present role, and is responsible for overseeing the Group's estate operations in Sarawak, Kelantan and Terengganu.

He has over 13 years of plantation/estate management experience having worked with Tabung Haji Plantation prior to joining AGBS. He holds a Bachelor in Plant Resource Science and Management from Universiti Malaysia Sarawak.

## Mohd Radzif bin Md Sharif

General Manager, Sales,  
Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd.



He joined Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn Bhd in 2011 as Sales Manager to oversee sales/products development division. He was subsequently promoted as Senior Manager, Sales and then General Manager, Sales in 2021.

He has over 27 years of working experience in the areas business development and information technology, having held positions with various organisations in Malaysia and abroad. He holds a Bachelor in Commerce and Management from Lincoln University, New Zealand.





**Dato' Idris bin Kechot**  
Chairman



**...we must have a robust internal control system in place, a system that oversees and monitors the high standards that we have set for ourselves; a system that deters wrong-doing; a system which will make sure that our corporate values can be put into action.**

**The Covid-19 pandemic has brought about much change, some temporary, while others will almost certainly become permanent. Regardless, the focus on ESG and responsible business practices is here to stay. We need to find the right balance in making trust the cornerstone of our corporate purpose and demonstrating to our stakeholders that we, FIMA, are and remain committed to doing well by doing good.**

*excerpt taken from his speech at FIMA's Integrity & Compliance Virtual Summit 2021, on 7 September 2021*



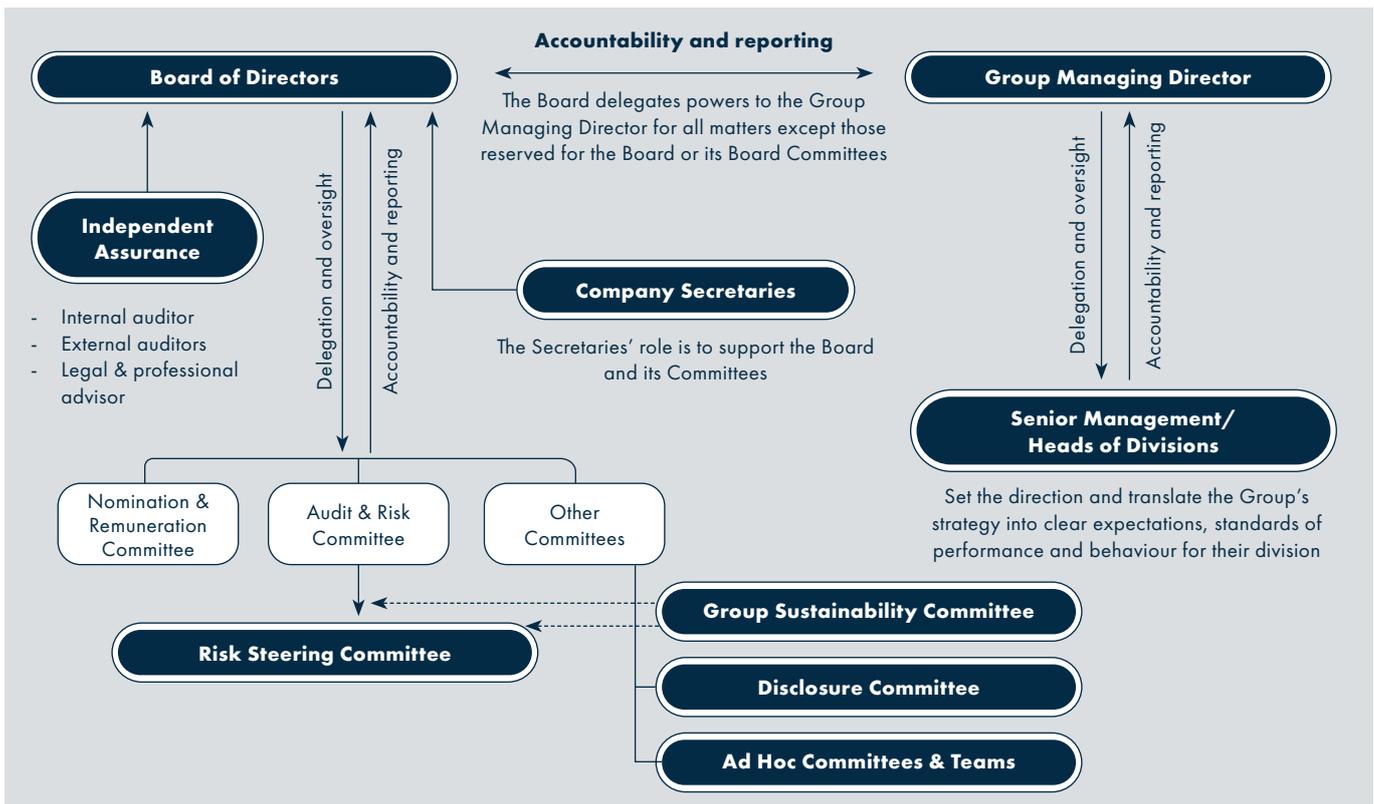
## Doing Well by Doing Good

Kumpulan Fima Berhad ("the Company" or "KFima") remains committed to good corporate governance practices and devotes considerable effort to identify and formalise best practices. The Board believes that sound and effective corporate practices are fundamental to the smooth, effective and transparent operation of a company and its ability to attract investment, protect the rights of shareholders and stakeholders and enhance shareholder value.

This Corporate Governance Overview Statement ("Statement") illustrates the extent of which the Board has embodied the spirit and principles of the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance ("MCCG") with regards to the recommendations stated under each principle for the year under review and should be read in conjunction with the Corporate Governance Report which is accessible online at [www.fima.com.my](http://www.fima.com.my) under 'Investors' section.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FRAMEWORK

The Board has adopted a corporate governance framework that the Board considers appropriate to the Group's business and which is designed to promote responsible management and sustainable value creation for shareholders. It shows the relationship between the Board, its Committees, the Group Managing Director ("Group MD"), senior management and various independent assurance functions.



**PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS****I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES****Role and Responsibilities of the Board**

The Board is accountable to shareholders to create and deliver sustainable value through oversight of the management of the Group's business, approving strategic plans, monitoring their implementation and providing the necessary support for their successful execution. The roles and responsibilities of the Board and those delegated to the management are set out in the Board Charter which is available in the 'Investors' section of the Company's website. In so doing, it also sets the tone for the Board Committees. The matters reserved for the Board include, amongst others, the following:

- review and approve annual financial statements and quarterly financial results.
- contribute to management's development of the Company's strategy and plans, and ultimately approving operating budgets and monitoring performance.
- approve director's appointment to the Board and Board Committees.
- approve major capital expenditure, acquisitions and disposals, significant events and investment proposals.
- oversee and monitor overall system of internal control and risk management.
- oversee related party transactions.
- review and approve any matters in excess of any discretions which the Board may have delegated from time to time to the Group MD or senior management.

**Key focus areas of the Board during FYE2022 included:****Financial Reporting/Performance**

- the Group Performance Report – financial and operational performance.
- the quarterly financial results and annual Audited Financial Statements and the Directors' Report.
- the amount, nature and timing of the dividend to be paid.
- major acquisitions, investments and capital expenditure.
- the Group's solvency and financial position.
- recurrent related party transactions/related party transactions entered into by the Group.
- other treasury related matters.

**Strategy and Planning**

- budget and business plan for FY2022 and key performance targets which are developed in line with the Group's strategies.
- the revised Group Budget for the FYE2021 and Business Plans for FY2022/23 to 2025/26 in respect of the Group's Plantation division.
- divisional strategic updates on a quarterly basis.
- the Group MD's corporate strategy for the Group and Group's refreshed corporate matrix.

- progress in implementing strategic activities arising from the March 2019 Board Retreat.
- adoption of the Board annual outline agenda.

**Governance and Reporting**

- draft statements for Annual Report FYE2021 and Circular to the Shareholders.
- resolutions to be put to shareholders at the 49<sup>th</sup> AGM held on 21 September 2021.
- the amendments to the Board Charter to reflect the amendments made to the Bursa Listing Requirements in relation to directors' appointment, tenure and independence.
- the adoption of a new Escalation Policy.
- audit plan for the Group including audit and non-audit fees for FYE2022 based on the recommendation of the Audit and Risk Committee.
- re-appointment of Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT as the Company's auditors and for the same to be put for shareholders' approval at the AGM.
- Board, Board Committees, individual Directors, external and internal auditors' annual assessment.
- composition of the Board and Independent Directors and the time commitment given by the Directors in fulfilling their responsibilities as Directors and members of Board Committees.
- updates on material litigation.
- summary of industrial relation/accidents cases and whistle-blowing complaints received through the whistle-blowing channels.
- the disclosure on dealings by Directors/Principal Officers in the Company's securities.
- half yearly review of the Group's sustainability performance.
- the Group's ERM Report.

**People**

- the performance, reward, composition and succession of Board.
- the Group MD's Key Performance Indicators for FYE2022.
- FYE2021 annual increment and performance reward for the Group MD and Group employees.
- the succession planning of the Group's senior management and Group support functions.
- payment of ex-gratia to Group employees.
- new appointments to the Board and Board Committees.

Directors must declare any conflict of interest that they may have to the Board. Where a material personal interest arises with respect to a matter that is to be considered by the Board, the Director is required to declare that interest and must not take part in any Board discussion or vote in relation to that matter.

**Board Committees**

To assist in the execution of its duties, the Board has delegated specific authority to its Board Committees, which function within the respective terms of reference. These terms of reference set out the composition, roles and responsibilities as well as other requirements of the respective Board Committees. The Terms of Reference of the Committees are available on the Company's website at [www.fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html](http://www.fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html).

All Committees are chaired by and comprise a majority of Independent Non-Executive Directors. Each Committee keeps the Board informed of its activities through the provision of the minutes of each meeting, and the Chair of each Committee formally advises the Board of any matters or recommendations requiring the Board's attention.

AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE	NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE
<p>The members of the Audit and Risk Committee ("ARC") are:</p> <p><b>Chairman</b> Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad <i>Independent Non-Executive Director</i></p> <p><b>Members</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Danny Hoe Kam Thong <i>Independent Non-Executive Director</i></li> <li>Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah <i>Non-Independent Non-Executive Director</i></li> </ul> <p>The Board is of the view that every member of the ARC have the appropriate qualifications and relevant accounting, finance, business management and risk management experience to collectively discharge the ARC functions competently. The main responsibilities of the ARC are to assist the Board in discharging its statutory and other responsibilities in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>overseeing financial reporting, internal control and risk management;</li> <li>evaluating the internal and external audit processes and outcomes;</li> <li>reviewing conflict of interest situations and related party transactions;</li> <li>reviewing anti-bribery and whistle-blowing; and</li> <li>providing oversight on the Risk Steering Committee and Group Sustainability Committee.</li> </ul> <p>The ARC activities in FYE2022 are disclosed under Audit and Risk Committee Report of this Annual Report.</p>	<p>The members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") are:</p> <p><b>Chairman</b> Danny Hoe Kam Thong <i>Independent Non-Executive Director</i></p> <p><b>Members</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad <i>Independent Non-Executive Director</i></li> <li>Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <i>Non-Independent Non-Executive Director</i></li> </ul> <p>In executing its nomination function, NRC's primary role is to assist the Board in reviewing and determining appropriate size and balance of the Board, and ensuring the Directors bring characteristics to the Board which provide the required mix of responsibilities, skills, experiences and other qualities. NRC ensures the Board composition meet the needs of the Company and its subsidiaries ("KFima Group") and develops, maintains and reviews the criteria to be used in the recruitment process and annual assessment of the Board, Board Committees and individual Directors.</p> <p>NRC's remuneration function is to support the Board in maintaining, assessing and developing policy framework on all elements of the remuneration for Group MD and senior management including terms of employment, reward structure and benefits, and key performance indicators with the aim to attract, retain and motivate, as well as reviewing and administering remuneration entitlements of the Non-Executive Directors of the Company and Directors of subsidiaries.</p> <p>The NRC carried out the following activities in the discharge of its duties in accordance with its Terms of Reference during the FYE2022:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>reviewing the composition of the Board and its Committees, including Board of subsidiary companies.</li> <li>assessing candidates for Board appointment and delivered recommendation to the Board for the appointment of Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong as Independent Non-Executive Director.</li> <li>reviewing the performance evaluation of the Board, its Committees and individual Directors and making appropriate recommendations to the Board.</li> <li>reviewing the independence of the Independent Non-Executive Directors.</li> <li>reviewing the tenure on the Independent Non-Executive Directors' time in office.</li> <li>nominating Board candidates for election by shareholders at the Company's AGM.</li> <li>reviewing the time commitment of Directors for performance of their responsibilities.</li> <li>reviewing the training of the Directors.</li> <li>reviewing the fees and allowances payable to the Non-Executive Directors.</li> <li>reviewing the re-appointment of Group MD for a further period of 3 years.</li> <li>evaluates the Group MD's key performance indicators for FYE2022 and making the appropriate recommendations to the Board.</li> <li>assessing the performance of the Group MD and senior management and recommended to the Board the appropriate annual increments and performance rewards.</li> <li>monitoring and considering the level of remuneration for Group employees.</li> <li>reviewing the succession plan for senior management.</li> <li>reviewing the fees payable to Non-Executive Directors who sit on NRC, Risk Steering Committee, Group Sustainability Committee and Board of major subsidiary companies.</li> <li>reviewing the proposed amendments to the Board Charter to reflect the amendments made to the Bursa Listing Requirements in relation to directors' appointment, tenure and independence and thereafter making the necessary recommendation to the Board.</li> </ul> <p>The NRC met 4 times in FYE2022 and the Committee members' attendance at the meetings are disclosed under Meetings and Time Commitment section of this Annual Report.</p>

**Other Committees**

The Board is also supported by various Committees which have been established to assist in the discharge of the Board's oversight functions. The Committees are:

**Risk Steering Committee ("RSC")**

- The RSC is a sub-committee of the ARC.
- Supports the ARC in the development and implementation of the Group's risk management and internal control framework, and reviewing and monitoring whistle-blowing, bribery and corruption as well as ESG matters.
- RSC is composed of Board representatives from KFima and Fima Corporation Berhad ("FimaCorp") (the Group's listed subsidiary) and members of senior management.
- RSC is supported by the Risk Management Unit ("RMU") which is made up of executives/management of the respective business units. The RMU is responsible for managing, mitigating and monitoring strategic and operational risks at company/divisional level.

**Group Sustainability Committee ("GSC")**

- The GSC reports to the ARC.
- The GSC oversees how the Group's sustainability programmes support business goals and aspirations, and to monitor the progress thereof.
- Consists of representatives from the Boards of KFima and FimaCorp and members of senior management.
- The GSC's Terms of Reference can be found on the Company's website.

**Heads of Divisions ("HOD")**

- Deliberates on the performance and conduct of the Group's operating units including the status of internal audit findings, implementation of Group policies and examining all strategic matters affecting the Group.
- HOD meetings which are held monthly, are chaired by Group MD and attended by all heads of divisions and support functions.

**Disclosure Committee**

- Responsible for ensuring the Group's compliance with its continuous disclosure obligations and for overseeing the Company's disclosure practices under the Company's Corporate Disclosure Policy.
- The Committee comprises various members of Group senior management.

**Ad Hoc Committees and Teams**

- Project committees and teams are set up at the divisional and operating levels by the respective management.
- The Committees and teams comply with the best practices in good governance, subject always to the counsel of the Board and compliance with any policy and delegated authority limits set by the Board.
- Progress reports on the respective projects are submitted to the Board of the subsidiary and KFima, as may be necessary in the circumstances.

**Meetings and Time Commitment**

The Board meets regularly at least 4 times a year at quarterly intervals and holds additional meetings as and when the Board thinks appropriate. Board meetings for the ensuing financial year are scheduled prior to the commencement of that year to enable the Board to plan their schedule ahead. An annual outline agenda which provides an overview of the Board's focus areas at each of its meeting is circulated to the Board in advance of meetings.

Additional meetings are convened in between scheduled meetings when the Board's decision is required for urgent and important proposals or matters. All Directors are expected to allocate sufficient time to their roles on the Board and Committees on which they serve in order to discharge their responsibilities effectively. Directors also participated in the consideration and approval of matters of the Company by way of written resolutions circulated to them. Supporting written materials were provided in the circulation and verbal briefings were given by the Group MD or the Company Secretaries when required. In FYE2022, the Board approved 5 transactions via written resolutions.

Time is allocated at all meetings to discuss any other business, which all Directors are invited by the Chair to raise. All Non-Executive Directors participate in strategy development and decisions required to implement actions to progress towards meeting the objectives of the Company. Management are also invited to attend certain Board or Board Committee meetings. This provides a direct line of communication between the Directors and management present.

All Directors of the Company have complied with the Bursa Listing Requirements of not holding more than 5 directorships in listed issuers at any given time. This ensures that the Directors do not have competing time commitments that may impair their ability to discharge their responsibilities effectively. The list of directorship is tabled annually to the NRC for noting.

The meetings of the Board and Board Committees held in FYE2022 and attendance record are set out below:

	Board	Audit & Risk Committee	Nomination & Remuneration Committee
<b>Number of meetings held</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Directors</b>			
Dato' Idris bin Kechot	7/7	N/A	N/A
Azizan bin Mohd Noor *	5/5	4/4	2/2
Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah **	7/7	6/6	3/3
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir	7/7	N/A	N/A
Rozana Zeti binti Basir	7/7	N/A	N/A
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	7/7	N/A	4/4
Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad	7/7	6/6	4/4
Danny Hoe Kam Thong ***	2/2	2/2	1/1

\* Azizan bin Mohd Noor retired from the Board at the conclusion of the Company's 49<sup>th</sup> AGM held on 21 September 2021. Following his retirement from the Board, he has also retired as Chairman of ARC and NRC member on the same day.

\*\* Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah resigned as NRC member on 2 December 2021.

\*\*\* Danny Hoe Kam Thong was appointed to the Board on 2 December 2021 and subsequently appointed as Chairman of NRC and member of ARC on the same day.

The NRC and the Board are satisfied that in FYE2022, each of the Directors was able to devote sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company and has diligently discharged his or her duties as a Director of the Company.

### Training and Development

The Directors of the Company continue to attend and participate in various programmes which they consider as relevant for them to keep abreast of relevant business and legislative developments and outlooks, including ESG related trainings, to enable them to discharge their duties and responsibilities more effectively.

All new Directors will be provided with a Director's Kit containing the Company's Constitution, Board Charter and Board Committees' Terms of Reference, Group policies and other relevant key information. In FYE2022, the newly appointed Independent Non-Executive Director, Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong spent several days visiting the Group's operation sites where he had the opportunity to meet with the management teams and getting an overview of the Group's businesses and on-going events. Follow up sessions were also organised for him to explore aspects of the businesses further, and allowing him to contribute immediately to Board discussions.

During the FYE2022, the Directors had attended the following training programmes:

Director	Training Attended	Date Held
Dato' Idris bin Kechot (Chairman)	• Post Pandemic Economic Landscape – Building Resilient Industries organised by Securities Industry Development Corporation.	7 April 2021
	• Maybank Kim Eng Board ESG Teach-In organised by Maybank Kim Eng and PwC Malaysia.	14 April 2021
	• BNM-FIDE Forum Dialogue: The Future of Malaysian Finance Sector organised by FIDE Forum.	6 June 2021
	• Implementing Amendments in the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance organised by Asia School of Business.	14 June 2021
	• Annual Board Risk Workshop: Risk Session – Building Sustainability in a Digital World Compliance Session – Managing Financial Crime in Emerging Markets organised by Maybank Berhad.	25 June 2021
	• FIDE Elective: Risk Management Committee – Banking Sector organised by the Iclif Leadership and Governance Centre ("ICLIF").	1 & 2 July 2021

Director	Training Attended	Date Held
Dato' Idris bin Kechot (Chairman) (Cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nominating and Remuneration Committee – Beyond Box-Tricking &amp; Enhancing Effectiveness organised by ICLIF.</li> </ul>	5 & 6 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Islamic Finance 360 – Muzakarah 2021 organised by ISRA Consulting.</li> </ul>	7 & 8 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PNB Knowledge Forum 2021: Rising above COVID-19: Reimagining Work in Malaysia &amp; Beyond organised by PNB Research Institute.</li> </ul>	14 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Invest ASEAN 2021 #7 – ASEAN New Finance: Crypto Opportunities &amp; Hurdles organised by Maybank Investment Bank Berhad and Maybank Kim Eng.</li> </ul>	15 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima's Integrity &amp; Compliance Virtual Summit Series 2021 organised by KFima:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Series 1: A Call to Action</li> <li>Series 7: Investing in Indonesia after the Enactment of the Omnibus Law, Laws of Financing in Indonesia, Indonesian Labour Law and Port and Shipping Business in Indonesia</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 & 8 September 2021 11 November 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Governance in Groups organised by ICLIF.</li> </ul>	4 & 5 October 2021
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Islamic Finance 360 – International Shari'ah Scholars Forum 2021: Islamic Finance and Fiqh of Crisis Management organised by ISRA Consulting.</li> </ul>	6 & 7 October 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima's Integrity &amp; Compliance Virtual Summit Series 2021 organised by KFima:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Series 1: A Call to Action</li> <li>Series 2: Taxability of Benefits-in-Kind</li> <li>Series 4: Misconduct of Employee – Steps to be taken by Company</li> <li>Series 5: Individual Zakat Briefing</li> <li>Series 6: Standard Operating Procedures</li> <li>Series 7: Investing in Indonesia after the Enactment of the Omnibus Law, Laws of Financing in Indonesia, Indonesian Labour Law and Port and Shipping Business in Indonesia</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 & 8 September 2021 27 September 2021 14 October 2021 18 October 2021 28 October 2021 11 November 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Global Minimum Tax organised by Deloitte Malaysia.</li> </ul>	28 October 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Value creation model workshop organised by Nova Fusion Sdn Bhd (in-house).</li> </ul>	3 March 2022
Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance organised by ENRA Group Bhd.</li> </ul>	18 May 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rethinking Corporate Risk to Manage Uncertainty organised by Malaysian Institute of Corporate Governance.</li> </ul>	2 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima's Integrity &amp; Compliance Virtual Summit Series 2021 organised by KFima:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Series 1: A Call to Action</li> <li>Series 3: MSPO - Guidelines &amp; Compliances</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 & 8 September 2021 11 October 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Digital Awareness and Upskilling for Board organised by Institute of Corporate Directors Malaysia ("ICDM").</li> </ul>	23 March 2022

Director	Training Attended	Date Held
Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Australia Resale Market Insights organised by Jalin Realty International.</li> </ul>	10 April 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Risk Management Conference 2021: Navigating Challenges in Unprecedented Times organised by Malaysian Institute of Accountant ("MIA").</li> </ul>	21 & 22 April 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dialogue Session with Datuk Syed Zaid Albar, Chairman of Securities Commission Malaysia themed 'The Malaysian Capital Market – Towards a More Sustainable Economy' organised by ASEAN BAC and ASEAN BAC Malaysia.</li> </ul>	24 May 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Talk on Coronary Heart Disease organised by Institut Jantung Negara.</li> </ul>	10 June 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carbon Targets in Malaysia: Challenges and Opportunities organised by Climate Governance Malaysia ("CGM").</li> </ul>	29 June 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sustainability Leadership, A Swedish Approach to Transforming Your Company, Your Industry, and the World organised by CGM.</li> </ul>	29 June 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Launch of the Malaysian Board Practices Review 2020 organised by ICDM in collaboration with Russell Reynolds Associate and Bursa Malaysia.</li> </ul>	8 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board and Executive Remuneration in Times of Crisis organised by ICDM.</li> </ul>	13 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board Director 101 Series – Board Dynamic (Virtual) BoardRoom &amp; LeadWomen organised by Boardroom Malaysia.</li> </ul>	15 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Value Creative Strategies: An Innovative Take on Creating Impactful, Healthy Companies organised by Malaysian Alliance of Corporate Directors.</li> </ul>	16 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ESG Health Check organised by Boardroom Corporate Services Sdn Bhd.</li> </ul>	22 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outlook and Pathways to Recovery organised by ASEAN BAC, ASEAN BAC Malaysia, and ASEAN Business Club.</li> </ul>	27 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nominating and Remuneration Committees - Beyond Box-Ticking &amp; Enhancing Effectiveness organised by Asia School of Business.</li> </ul>	29 & 30 July 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Business Transformation Post Covid organised by Pemandu Associates.</li> </ul>	4 August 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modern Slavery: How Ethical Is Your Supply Chain? organised by Ernst &amp; Young PLT.</li> </ul>	6 August 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SG Risk Management for Enterprise Workshop organised by MIA in collaboration with BCSD Malaysia.</li> </ul>	18 August 2021
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A Virtual Panel Discussion - "Is Net Zero the Future or Just Hot Air?" organised by Corenet Global.</li> </ul>	19 August 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima's Integrity &amp; Compliance Virtual Summit Series 1 2021: A Call to Action organised by KFima.</li> </ul>	7 & 8 September 2021	

Director	Training Attended	Date Held
Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah (Cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board Assessment: A Key Cog in an Effective Governance Structure organised by MIA.</li> <li>Future of Construction: Invest in Construction Management Platform to Stay Competitive and Scalable organised by Procore.</li> <li>IPMUDA's Road to Sustainability organised by Bursa Malaysia.</li> </ul>	25 October 2021  1 December 2021  20 December 2021
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima's Integrity &amp; Compliance Virtual Summit Series 2021 organised by KFima:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Series 1: A Call to Action</li> <li>Series 2: Taxability of Benefits-in-Kind</li> <li>Series 3: MSPO - Guidelines &amp; Compliances</li> <li>Series 4: Misconduct of Employee – Steps to be taken by Company</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 & 8 September 2021 27 September 2021 11 October 2021 14 October 2021
Danny Hoe Kam Thong (Appointed on 2 December 2021)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mandatory Accreditation Programme (MAP) organised by ICDM.</li> </ul>	15 – 17 February 2022

The Board is briefed on the strategic and business development of the Group at each Board meeting by the Group MD/Chief Financial Officer. To ensure that Directors maintain up-to-date knowledge of the Group, the Board receives presentations and updates on different aspects of the Group's business and on financial, legal/regulatory issues.

The Company also organises offsite retreat for the Board with the management in every 2 years to discuss the strategic and business development, trends, challenges impacting the Group and potential opportunities. Unfortunately, the offsite retreat for FYE2022 had to be put on hold due to the mandated social restrictions brought about by Covid-19. The last offsite retreat was conducted in FYE2019.

### Roles of the Chairman and the Group Managing Director

The roles of the Chairman and the Group MD are not exercised by the same individual. The Chairman, Dato' Idris bin Kechot, who is an Independent Non-Executive Director leads the Board and is responsible for the efficient organisation and effective functioning of the Board, ensuring that Directors have the opportunity to contribute to Board deliberations. He communicates with the Group MD to discuss issues affecting the Group and performance trends. The Group MD, Dato' Roslan bin Hamir is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Company and its businesses. Under the Board Charter, the Board delegates all powers to manage the day-to-day business of the Group to the Group MD, with the exception of the powers reserved specifically to the Board. There is also a clear division of responsibilities between the Chairman and the Group MD, with no one individual has unfettered power of decision.

### Key Responsibilities of Chairman and Group MD

#### Chairman (INED)

- Provides leadership to the Board.
- Monitors Board effectiveness.
- Fosters constructive relationships among Directors.
- Act as Company representative.

- ▶ Promote integrity and probity.
- ▶ Ensure effective stakeholder communication.

#### Group MD

- Develops strategies for the Board's approval.
- Executes strategies agreed upon by the Board.
- Leads day-to-day management of the Group.
- Monitors operational and financial performance.

### Access to Information, Independent Advice and Indemnification

The Board is supplied with the information it needs to discharge its duties. The Company Secretaries are responsible for ensuring good information flows within the Board and Committees and between senior management and the Board. The Directors also have the opportunity to visit the Group's operational facilities to better understanding of the Group's business operations. Directors may, at any time, request for further explanations, briefings or informal discussions on any aspect of the Group's operations or business issues from management. Directors, after consultation with the Chairman, may also seek independent advice in furtherance of their duties at the Company's expense.

Under the Company's Constitution and to the extent permitted by law, the Company indemnifies Directors and its officers against liabilities to third parties in their capacity as officers of the Company and against certain legal costs incurred in defending an action for such a liability.

### Company Secretaries

The Company Secretaries play an advisory role to the Board in relation to the Company's Constitution, proceedings of meetings, policies and procedures and compliance with the relevant statutory and regulatory requirement and guidelines, as well as the principles and recommendations of best practices set out in the MCCG. The Company Secretaries are also responsible for, among other things, ensuring that Board procedures are observed and that the Company's Constitution and applicable laws and regulations are complied with.

The Company had 2 Company Secretaries during the financial year. The Company Secretaries report directly to the Board, through the Chairman, on all matters to do with the proper functioning of the Board. This includes advising the Board and its Committees on governance matters, coordinating Board business and providing a point of reference for dealings between the Board and management. The Company Secretaries will inform the Directors of upcoming conferences and seminars relevant to their roles as Directors of the Company. Each Director has the ability to communicate with the Company Secretaries. Decisions to appoint or remove the Company Secretaries are made or approved by the Board.

The Company Secretaries' profiles are available under Our Senior Management profile section of this Annual Report.

### Board Charter

The Board has a charter that outlines its responsibilities, including powers that are expressly reserved to the Board, and powers that are specifically delegated to the Board Committees, individual Directors, Chairman and Group MD. The Board Charter also defines the relationship and interaction between the Board and management. The Board Charter was reviewed and updated in FYE2022 and is available on the Company's website under 'Investors' page.

The Board Charter will be reviewed annually to align with the relevant regulatory updates.

### Policies

The Board has implemented policies and practices that are considered appropriate for the Group given its current size and complexity. The Board will continue to review and amend its policies as appropriate to reflect changes in the Group's overall growth, operational status, legislation and accepted good practices. The following section sets out the policies that the

Company has in place to promote ethical and responsible business practices in the organisation. Each of these policies are available on the Company's website.

### Anti-Bribery Policy

The Company has an Anti-Bribery Policy, which sets out the Company's zero tolerance against all forms of bribery and corruption. Directors, employees and others acting for and on behalf of the Company are strictly prohibited from directly or indirectly soliciting, accepting or offering bribes in relation to the Company's business and operations. The policy is in line with section 17A of the Malaysian Anti-Corruption Commission Act 2009 and the Guidelines on Adequate Procedures issued by the Prime Minister's Department, as well as other international best practices.

### Whistle-Blowing Policy

The Group has a Whistle-Blowing Policy which provides a safe environment where information regarding misconduct including unethical, dishonest, illegal, bribery, corrupt, fraudulent or unsafe actions or practices within the Group may be disclosed confidentially and without fear of reprisal or detrimental treatment for the person making the disclosure. The policy has been updated to meet the requirements of the Bursa Listing Requirements in relation to anti-corruption as well as the Guidelines on Adequate Procedures issued by the Prime Minister's Department and the Malaysian Anti-Corruption Commission Act 2009.

All whistle-blowing reports are addressed to the Group MD or Chairman of the ARC. The ARC has oversight of incidents reported under the Whistle-Blowing Policy.

### Board Diversity Policy

The Board Diversity Policy sets out the principles adopted by KFima to maintain diversity on the appointment and composition of its Board of Directors. The Company sees diversity at the Board level as an essential element to ensuring the achievement of its strategic objectives and meeting the future needs of the Company. The diversity collectively represented on the Board should also reflect the diverse nature of the business environment in which the Company operates. A diverse Board will include and make good use of differences between the directors in terms of skills, experiences, industry background, genders, ages and other relevant factors. These differences will be considered in determining the optimum composition of the Board and when possible, should be balanced appropriately.

## Directors' Fit and Proper Policy

The Directors' Fit and Proper Policy provides the criteria for the appointment and re-election/re-appointment of Directors of KFima and its subsidiaries. This policy serves to guide the NRC and the KFima Board in their review and assessment of candidates that are to be appointed onto the Board of KFima and its subsidiaries as well as Directors who are seeking for re-election/re-appointment.

## Other Policies

The Company has a number of other policies which define the Company's commitment to good corporate governance and responsible business practices. Among them are Escalation Policy, Corporate Disclosure Policy, Environmental Policy, Good Social Practices Policy, Occupational Safety and Health Policy, Quality Policy, Sexual Harassment Policy, Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil Policy and Dividend Policy.

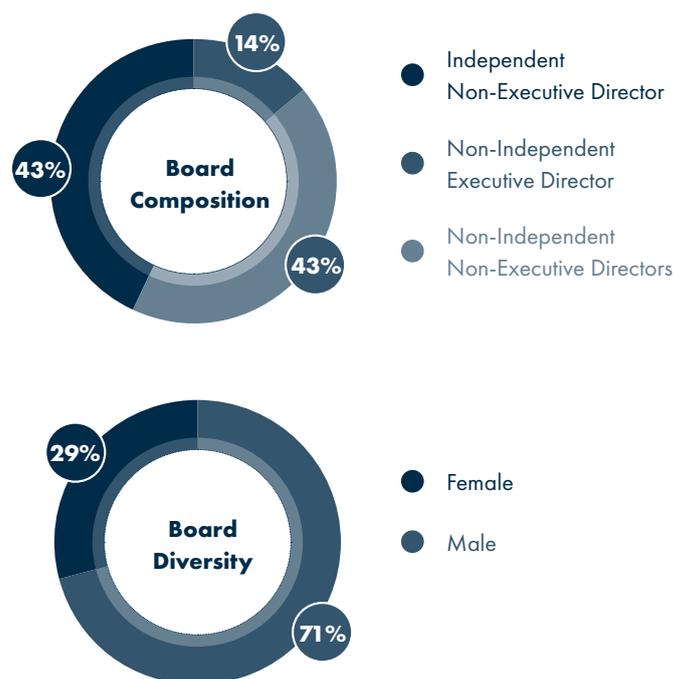
## II. COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD

The Board, through annual reviews by the NRC, seeks to ensure an appropriate balance of experience, competencies and knowledge as well as diversity among the Directors to provide effective leadership to the Company and is guided by its Board Diversity Policy and Directors' Fit and Proper Policy, which were approved by the Board on 30 May 2022.

The Board currently comprises 7 Directors, 3 of which are Independent Non-Executive Directors and 2 female Directors. The current Directors possess an appropriate mix of skills, commitment, experience, gender diversity and independence to enable the Board to discharge its responsibilities effectively and deliver the Company's strategic priorities as a diversified Company. In addition, the composition of the Board also meets the requirement for independent directors provided for in the Bursa Listing Requirements. Details of Directors, including their qualifications, experience, directorship and date of appointment to the Board are set out in Our Board of Directors section of this Annual Report and is also available on the Company's website.

Following a board refresh exercise undertaken during FYE2022, several changes were made to the Board:

- Encik Azizan bin Mohd Noor retired from the Board upon the conclusion of the Company's 49<sup>th</sup> AGM held on 21 September 2021 after having faithfully served as Independent Director for 18 years.
- Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah, who has served on the Board as an Independent Director from May 2004 was redesignated as Non-Independent Non-Executive Director on 25 August 2021.
- Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 2 December 2021.



## Appointment Process for Nomination and Selection of New Directors

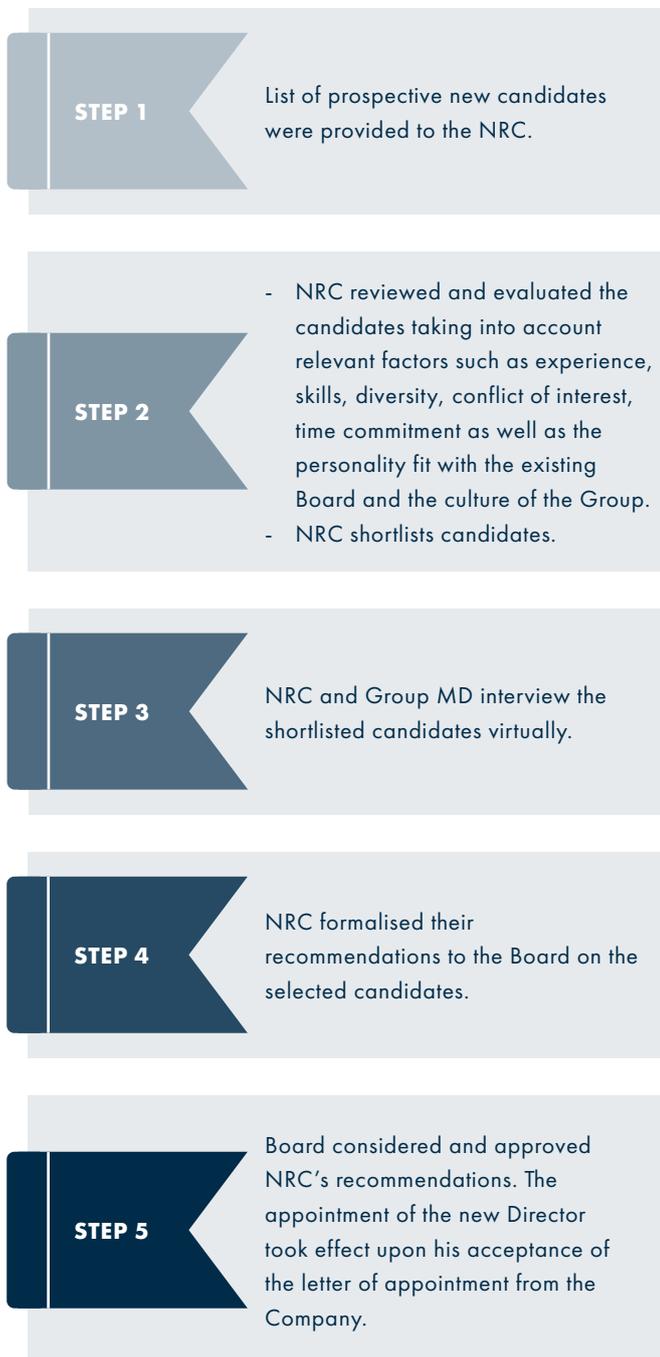
The Board renewal process is overseen by the NRC and involves regularly reviewing the composition of the Board to ensure that the Directors bring to the table an appropriate mix of background, skills, experience and diversity relevant to the Group's businesses. In doing so, where necessary or appropriate, the NRC and Board may tap on its networking contacts and/or engage external professional agencies to assist with identifying and shortlisting candidates. The NRC then meets the shortlisted potential candidates before recommending the most suitable candidate to the Board for appointment as Director. The new Directors will be provided with a Director's Kit containing the Company's Constitution, Board Charter and Board Committees' Terms of Reference, Group policies and other key information.

During the FYE2022, the NRC's focus has been to refresh the composition of the Board; with the overriding aim of appointing the best talent to the Board based on merit and assessed against objective criteria of skills and experience.

The NRC considers the following factors in its selection of new Board members and when making their recommendation to the Board for appointment:

- balance of diversity, skills, experience and independence;
- the skillsets and experience of the current Board, and the criteria set by the Board with focus on competencies that are relevant to KFima's present and future businesses;
- any potential conflict of interests; and
- the ability of the candidate to devote sufficient time to meet his/her commitments as a Director of the Company as well as the personality "fit" with the Board and the culture of the Group.

Details of the different stages of the appointment process that the NRC followed are set out below:



On 16 November 2021, the NRC recommended the appointment of a new Independent Director to the Board. The Board had at its meeting on 30 November 2021, concurred with the NRC's recommendation which culminated in the appointment of Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong effective 2 December 2021. Mr. Danny Hoe is an accountant by training and has experience in the agribusiness industry with deep knowledge of international markets and trading, both significant areas of opportunity for KFima.

### Independence of Directors

Name	Date of Appointment
Dato' Idris bin Kechot	3 May 2019
Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad	3 May 2019
Danny Hoe Kam Thong	2 December 2021

The Independent Directors are expected to bring views and judgement to Board deliberations that are independent of management and free of any business, interest, position, association or other relationship or circumstance that could materially interfere with the exercise of objective, unfettered or independent judgement, having regard to the best interests of the Company as a whole.

The Independent Directors are appointed to offer a wide range of skills and experience which enable them to advise, support and constructively challenge management, to provide independent judgement on the Board's discussions and to help with the development of the Company's strategy. A Director is considered independent if he/she is independent of management and free of any business or other relationship that could, or reasonably be perceived to, materially interfere with his/her capacity to bring independent judgement on issues before the Board, and his/her ability to act in the best interests of the Company.

The independence of Independent Non-Executive Directors are assessed prior to appointment and reviewed annually by the NRC as part of its annual evaluation of Board effectiveness, having regard to:

- any disclosures made by Directors regarding their independence.
- the definition of independence set out in the Bursa Listing Requirements.
- the relationships affecting the independent status of a Director as described in the Bursa Listing Requirements.
- any other matters the Board considers relevant.

Where a material personal interest arises with respect to a matter that is to be considered by the Board, the Director is required to declare that interest and must not take part in any Board discussion or vote in relation to that matter, unless permitted by law.

The Board will continue to review the independence of the Company's Independent Directors from time to time to ensure that they have the necessary competencies, skills and knowledge, and continue to exercise independent and objective judgement, play their part effectively on the Board in the best interest of the Company and satisfy the independence criteria. In addition, each Director must immediately disclose to the Board if a Director is, or becomes aware of, any information, facts or circumstances that will or may affect that Director's independence.

## Independence Assessment

### Before and on appointment

- NRC will evaluate the suitability of the candidates, including an assessment of their independence.
- Upon his/her acceptance of the Letter of Appointment, he/she is required to disclose to the Company all relevant information of entities of which he/she has material interest direct/indirect, is an executive director or is a director.
- Upon appointment, a director is also required to confirm with Bursa his/her independence having regard to the criteria of independence as prescribed in the Bursa Listing Requirements.

### Ongoing process

- Independent non-executive director is required to inform the Company as soon as practicable if there is any change in his/her own personal particulars that may affect his/her independence.
- All directors have continuing duty to update the Company on any changes to their other appointments which will be reviewed by the Board.

### Annual assessment

- Each independent non-executive director is required to confirm with the Company his/her independence having regard to the criteria of independence as set out in the Bursa Listing Requirements.
- NRC assesses and reviews the independence of independent non-executive directors annually.

## Board Diversity

The Company sees diversity at the Board level as an essential element to ensuring the achievement of its strategic objectives and meeting the future needs of the Company. Under the Company's Board Diversity Policy, the NRC is empowered to review and assess the composition and performance of the Board annually, as well as identifying qualified candidates to occupy Board positions.

We believe that a balanced Board is stronger and better equipped to consider matters from a broader perspective and to understand the views of our stakeholders as well as our shareholders.

The Board Diversity Policy is available on the Company's website under the Investor page.

## Re-election and Re-appointment of Directors

The Company's Constitution states that one-third or the number nearest to one-third of the Directors must retire by rotation at each AGM at least once every 3 years. These Directors are eligible for re-election, subject to approval by shareholders at the AGM. The Directors who are retiring and wish to be re-elected are required to give consent to seek re-election at the AGM.

Under the Company's Constitution, a new Director appointed by the Board during the period since the last AGM will hold office only until the next AGM following his appointment and he will be eligible for re-election. Newly appointed Director is not taken into account in determining the number of Directors who are to retire by rotation.

At the forthcoming AGM of the Company, Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad and Dato' Roslan bin Hamir are to retire by rotation in accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution while Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong, who was appointed during the period since the last AGM is to retire pursuant to Article 84 of the Company's Constitution.

The profiles of Directors seeking re-election are set out in Our Board of Directors section of this Annual Report.

## Performance Evaluation

The annual Board evaluation provides the Board and its Committees with an opportunity to consider and reflect on the quality and effectiveness of its decision making, the range and level of discussion and for each Director to consider their peer's contribution and performance.

The NRC is responsible for overseeing the implementation of the evaluation process, identifying the issues and making appropriate recommendations to the Board. Every 3 years, the Board engages an external consultant to undertake a review of the effectiveness and structure of the Board and the Board Committees. In the intervening years, the performance evaluation process is internally facilitated by the Company Secretary. The process involved Directors completing of a questionnaire covering various aspects of Board, Board Committees and Director's effectiveness.



### Key Areas Covered in the Questionnaire

#### Board Evaluation Assessment

- Composition & quality of the Board
- Assessment of Board Chairman
- Boardroom activities
- ESG or sustainability
- Ethics and compliance
- Board meeting process and procedures

#### Audit and Risk Committee Evaluation Assessment

- Composition and quality of the Committee
- Oversight of the financial reporting and internal controls
- Risk Management
- Audit and Risk Committee meeting process and procedures
- Ethics and compliance

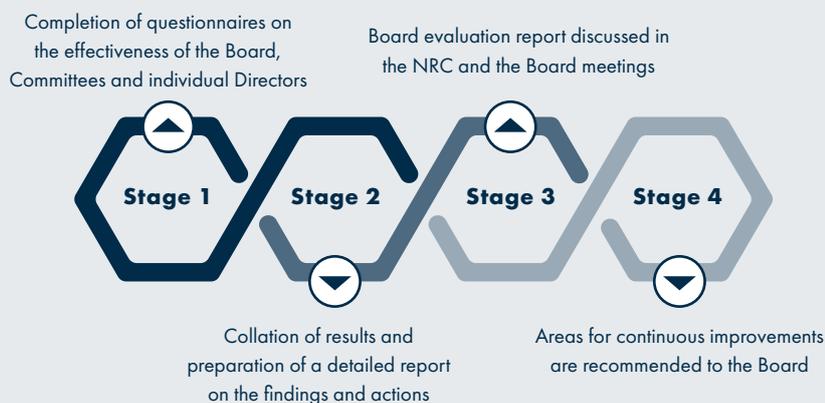
#### Individual Board Evaluation Assessment

- Fit and proper
- Contribution and performance
- Calibre and personality

#### Nomination and Remuneration Committee Evaluation Assessment

- Composition and quality of the Committee
- Oversight of appointment/election and performance evaluation of director and senior management
- Oversight of remuneration roles and responsibilities
- Committee meeting process and procedures

### Evaluation Process



Based on the evaluation conducted for FYE2022, the Board is satisfied of its existing number and composition and of the view that, with the current mix of skills, knowledge, experience and strength, the Board as a whole is able to discharge its duties effectively.

**III. REMUNERATION**

The Board believes that the existing remuneration structure is appropriate for the requirements of the Company, taking into account factors such as effort and time spent as well as responsibilities of the Directors.

The Board has established guidelines for the NRC and the Board in determining the level of remuneration for Executive Director and Non-Executive Directors. The guidelines have been defined in the Terms of Reference of the NRC which is available on the Company's website.

The aggregate amount of remuneration paid to the Directors for FYE2022 is set out below:

	Executive Director	Non-Executive Directors						
	Dato' Roslan bin Hamir	Dato' Idris bin Kechot	Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad	Rozana Zeti binti Basir	Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah	Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	Danny Hoe Kam Thong*	Azizan bin Mohd Noor*
Company	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
Directors' fees	-	90,000	72,636	60,000	70,000	60,000	23,333	37,500
Meeting allowance	-	16,000	36,000	16,000	34,000	24,000	6,000	24,000
Salaries	820,582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonus	386,362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits-in-kind	-	-	26,293	-	46,183	-	3,541	21,250
Others	230,254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,437,198</b>	<b>106,000</b>	<b>134,929</b>	<b>76,000</b>	<b>150,183</b>	<b>84,000</b>	<b>32,874</b>	<b>82,750</b>
Subsidiaries	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
Directors' fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,000
Meeting allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000
Salaries	542,664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonus	579,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits-in-kind	92,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
Others	216,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,430,740</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>30,000</b>

Note: \* Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong joined the Board on 2 December 2021. Encik Azizan bin Mohd Noor retired from the Board on 21 September 2021.

In addition to directors' fees, additional fees are paid to the Chair and members for work carried out by Directors on various Board Committees to reflect the additional time involved and responsibilities of these positions. The Company will be requesting shareholders' approval for the payment of Non-Executive Directors' fees and benefits-in-kind for the ensuing financial year and the period commencing from the conclusion of the forthcoming AGM until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company in year 2023 respectively.

**PRINCIPLE B: EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT****I. AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE**

The Audit and Risk Committee comprises 3 members, majority of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. Since the last report, the following changes in ARC composition were recorded:

- Retirement of Encik Azizan bin Mohd Noor as Chairman of ARC on 21 September 2021 following his retirement from the Board.
- Appointment of Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad as Chairman of ARC on 21 September 2021. He was appointed as ARC member on 26 June 2019.
- Appointment of Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong as ARC member on 2 December 2021.

The qualifications and experience of members of the Committee are disclosed in Our Board of Directors section of this Annual Report. The ARC has a written Terms of Reference which is available on the 'Investors' section of the Company's website.

The particulars in relation to the audit and non-audit fees incurred by the Company and its subsidiaries in FYE2022 are as follows:

	Audit Fees (RM' 000)		Non-Audit Fees (RM' 000)	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Company	130	130	11	11
Subsidiaries	854	1,035	177	238
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>249</b>

Information about the Committee, including its work in FYE2022 are set out in the Audit and Risk Committee Report contained in this Annual Report.

**II. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL FRAMEWORK**

The Board recognises the importance of effective risk oversight, risk management and internal control for good corporate governance and is committed to embedding risk management practices to support the achievement of business objectives and fulfil corporate governance obligations. The Board is responsible for reviewing and overseeing the risk management and internal control framework for the Group and for ensuring the Group has appropriate risk management and internal control process and procedures. The ARC provides advice and assistance to the Board in meeting that responsibility and the role of the former in relation thereto is described in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control of this Annual Report.

Details of the Risk Management and Internal Control Framework are also disclosed in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control of this Annual Report.

**Related Party Transactions**

An internal compliance framework exists to ensure obligations under the Bursa Listing Requirements are met including obligations to related party transactions and recurrent related party transactions. The Board, through its ARC, reviews and monitors all related party transactions and conflicts of interest situation, if any, on a quarterly basis. A Director who has an interest in a transaction must abstain from deliberating and voting on the relevant resolutions, in respect of such a transaction at the meeting of the Board and AGM.

Details of the proposed renewal of shareholders' mandate for recurrent related party transaction is set out in the Circular/Statement to Shareholders dated 28 July 2022.

**PRINCIPLE C: INTEGRITY IN CORPORATE REPORTING AND MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIP WITH STAKEHOLDERS****I. COMMUNICATION WITH STAKEHOLDERS**

The Company seeks to ensure that the internal and external communications of the Company are open, transparent, accurate and timely. The Company has in place a Corporate Disclosure Policy to define how and when information should be given and by whom it is given. It also defines the accuracy and comprehensiveness of the information in order to fulfil the relevant regulatory requirements. The Company's Corporate Disclosure Policy is available on the Company's website.

Shareholders and other stakeholders are informed of all material matters affecting the Company through Bursa announcements, including the Company's quarterly financial results. All market announcements are available on the Company's website as soon as practicable after they have been released to the market. The Company's website [www.fima.com.my](http://www.fima.com.my) forms part of the Company's communication with shareholders and the wider investment community. It houses the Company's corporate profile, individual profiles of Directors and senior management, financial results, annual reports, corporate governance-related policies and the Company's operations and major subsidiaries.

Financial Calendar											
First Quarter Announced	Second Quarter Announced	Third Quarter Announced	Fourth Quarter Announced								
<b>24 August 2021</b>	<b>30 November 2021</b>	<b>28 February 2022</b>	<b>30 May 2022</b>								
 <p><b>Annual Report</b> Issued 28 July 2022</p> <p><b>Annual General Meeting</b> To be held 23 August 2022</p>	 <p><b>Interim &amp; Special Dividends</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Announced</b></td> <td><b>Payment Date</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>30 May 2022</td> <td>22 August 2022</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Entitlement Date</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 August 2022</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			<b>Announced</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	30 May 2022	22 August 2022	<b>Entitlement Date</b>		5 August 2022	
<b>Announced</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>										
30 May 2022	22 August 2022										
<b>Entitlement Date</b>											
5 August 2022											

**II. CONDUCT OF GENERAL MEETINGS**

The Board views the Company's general meetings as a valuable opportunity for shareholders to exchange views and engage in active dialogue with the Board. In view of the Covid-19 pandemic, the 49<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company was held fully virtual through live streaming and using Remote Participation and Voting ("RPEV") facilities provided by Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd in Malaysia, on 21 September 2021.

During the 49<sup>th</sup> AGM, shareholders were given the opportunity to engage with the Board members and senior management via RPEV facilities. All resolutions were passed by the shareholders via RPEV platform. The voting process for the 49<sup>th</sup> AGM was conducted via RPEV facilities, and the results of the votes were scrutinised by an independent scrutineer. The proceedings at the 49<sup>th</sup> AGM were recorded in the minutes of meeting and disclosed to shareholders through the Company's website.

The AGM notice includes details of the resolutions proposed along with any relevant background information or recommendations. The Notice of 49<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company was delivered to the shareholders on 27 August 2021 and was also published in the local English newspapers and made available on the Company's website.

This Corporate Governance Overview Statement was approved by the Board of Directors on 28 June 2022.

## COMPOSITION

The members of the Audit and Risk Committee ("ARC") as at the date of this Report are:

### Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad

Chairman

Independent Non-Executive Director

### Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah

Member

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director

Member, Malaysian Institute of Accountants

Member, Australian Society of Certified

Practicing Accountants

### Danny Hoe Kam Thong

Member

Independent Non-Executive Director

Member, Malaysian Institute of Accountants

Member, Malaysian Institute of Certified

Public Accountants

The ARC comprises 3 members, the majority of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The ARC meets the requirements of paragraph 15.09(1)(c) of the Bursa Listing Requirements, which stipulates that at least one (1) member of the ARC must be a qualified accountant.

The role of the ARC is to assist the Board in fulfilling the following key responsibilities:

- Assessing the risks and control environment;
- Overseeing financial reporting;
- Evaluating the internal and external audit processes and outcomes;
- Reviewing conflict of interest situations and related party transactions; and
- Providing oversight on the Risk Steering Committee and Group Sustainability Committee.

The roles and responsibilities of the ARC are set out in its written Terms of Reference and is available on the Company's website.

## MEETINGS

The ARC's meetings are generally scheduled in line with the Group's financial reporting calendar. The Committee met 6 times during the financial year ended 31 March 2022 ("FYE2022") and attendance at these meetings is outlined below:

Members	Meeting Attendance
Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad	6/6
Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah	6/6
Danny Hoe Kam Thong	2/2

\* Danny Hoe Kam Thong was appointed as ARC member on 2 December 2021.

> Azizan bin Mohd Noor, who resigned from the ARC on 21 September 2021, attended 4 meetings in FYE2022.

An annual outline agenda which provides an overview of the ARC's focus areas at each of its meetings is also circulated to the ARC members annually in advance.

The ARC meetings are attended by the Group MD, Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and Head of Group Internal Audit ("GIA") to facilitate deliberations as well as to provide clarification on audit issues. The ARC may also invite senior management to participate in the meetings, when necessary. In addition, the ARC held 2 private sessions with GIA on 24 May 2021 and 30 November 2021.

The external auditors are invited to the meetings to discuss their key audit findings/matters, management letters, audit planning memorandum and other matters deemed relevant. As at the date of this Report, the ARC had 2 private sessions without management presence with the external auditors on 24 August 2021 and 28 June 2022, to discuss key issues within their audit of interest and responsibility.

The Company Secretaries act as the secretaries to the ARC. The Company Secretaries shall cause minutes to be entered in the books provided for the purpose of recording all resolutions and proceedings of minutes and kept at the registered office of the Company for inspection by any member of the ARC or the Board. Such minutes shall be signed by the Chairman of the next succeeding meeting and if so signed, shall be conclusive evidence without any further proof of the facts. Minutes of each meeting are also distributed to all ARC members and presented to the members of the Board at the Board meeting for noting.

The ARC keeps the Board informed of its activities and recommendations, and the Chairman of the ARC provides an update to the Board after every ARC meeting. When presenting any recommendation to the Board, the ARC will provide such background and supporting information as may be necessary for the Board to make an informed decision.

## SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES

The following summarises the key activities of the ARC during FYE2022:

Area of focus	Matters considered/reviewed/deliberated/approved
Financial Reporting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quarterly financial results, prior to submission to the Board for approval.</li> <li>• Annual Audited Financial Statements and the Directors' Report, for recommendation to the Board for approval.</li> <li>• Proposal of dividend payments and solvency of the Company before recommending for Board's approval.</li> <li>• Changes to the accounting policies and practices as well as accounting treatments used in the financial statements.</li> <li>• Recurrent related party transactions ("RRPT")/related party transactions at every quarterly meeting.</li> </ul>

Area of focus	Matters considered/reviewed/deliberated/approved
Risk Management and Internal Control	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Enterprise Risk Management (“ERM”) Report in relation to the updates of the Group’s risk profile.</li> <li>Updates on material litigation.</li> <li>Summary of industrial relation/accidents cases and whistle-blowing complaints received through the whistle-blowing channels.</li> <li>Audit Plan which outlined the audit strategy and approach for FYE2022 by the external auditors, Messrs. Ernst &amp; Young PLT (“EY PLT”).</li> <li>External auditors’ fees and non-audit services before recommending to the Board for approval.</li> <li>Major issues that arose during the course of the audit and their resolution.</li> <li>Key accounting policies and audit judgements.</li> <li>Recommendations made by EY PLT in their management letters and the adequacy of management’s response.</li> <li>Recommendation to the Board on the reappointment of EY PLT as the Company’s auditors and for the same to be put for shareholders’ approval at the 49<sup>th</sup> AGM.</li> <li>Annual assessment of EY PLT’s performance including independence, objectivity and professionalism.</li> </ul>
Internal Audit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Internal Audit Plan for FYE2022 and progress of the implementation thereof.</li> <li>Internal audit reports (including investigations and special assignments), main observations made by GIA, and the management’s responses.</li> <li>Structure of GIA, its independence and adequacy of its resources and budget.</li> <li>Nature and extent of the non-audit activities performed by GIA.</li> <li>Met GIA without management presence to discuss key issues within their audit of interest.</li> <li>Outcome of the annual assessment of the effectiveness of the internal auditors which was conducted via a detailed questionnaire.</li> </ul>
Compliance, Governance and Other Matters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company’s compliance with the Bursa Listing Requirements, Malaysian Accounting Standards Board and other relevant legal and regulatory requirements regarding the Quarterly and year-end financial statements.</li> <li>Audit and Risk Committee Report together with the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control, prior to submission to the Board for approval.</li> <li>Circular to Shareholders in relation to the proposed renewal of shareholders’ mandate for RRPT and shares buy-back.</li> <li>Quarterly review of the Group’s sustainability performance.</li> <li>Results of the Malaysian Sustainability Palm Oil surveillance audit and the key observations therefrom.</li> </ul>

During FYE2022, the ARC members attended various training programmes to keep them abreast of new developments pertaining to legislation, regulations, current commercial issues and risks in order to effectively discharge their duties. Details of the training programmes attended by ARC members are set out in the Corporate Governance Overview Statement section of this Annual Report.

### EVALUATION OF THE AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE

For the FYE2022, the annual assessment and evaluation of the performance of the ARC was conducted in-house by the Company Secretaries. The key areas covered in the evaluation questionnaires were:

- composition and quality of the ARC;
- oversight of the financial reporting and internal controls;
- risk management;
- ARC meeting process and procedures; and
- ethics and compliance.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee discussed the findings from the evaluation and the results of the evaluation and findings, together with areas of improvement, were presented to the Board for deliberation. Overall, the Board is satisfied that the ARC and its members have discharged their functions, duties and responsibilities in accordance with the ARC’s Terms of Reference.

### RELATIONSHIP WITH EXTERNAL AUDITORS

The ARC is provided with reports, reviews, information and advice throughout the year, as set out in the terms of engagement of EY PLT. The performance of the EY PLT is formally assessed by the ARC on an annual basis. The ARC is satisfied that the EY PLT is effective and has provided appropriate independent challenge to the Company’s management.

EY PLT has declared and confirmed that it is, and has been, independent throughout the conduct of the audit engagement for FYE2022, in accordance with the terms of all relevant professional and regulatory requirements. EY PLT is also not aware of any relationships or other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on their independence.

This Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control is made in compliance with the Bursa Listing Requirements and as guided by the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers.

## RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD

The Board affirms its overall responsibility for the Group in maintaining a sound system of risk management and internal control. The Board, through its Audit and Risk Committee ("ARC"), regularly reviews, identifies, evaluates and manages the relevant and key risks identified by the Group. The risk management framework and internal control systems are designed to identify, assess and manage risks that may impede the achievement of business objectives and strategies. The Board also acknowledges that the internal control systems are designed to manage and minimise, rather than eliminate, occurrences of material misstatement, financial loss or fraud.

The ARC assists the Board to oversee the management of all key risks including review of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control system to ensure that appropriate measures are carried out by the management to obtain the level of assurance required by the Board. The ARC, with the assistance of the Risk Steering Committee ("RSC"), has oversight of the Group's risk management framework and obtains assurance through the Group Internal Audit Department ("GIA") on the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems.

## INTERNAL CONTROL

The key processes that the Board has established in reviewing the adequacy and integrity of the system of internal control and risk management include the following:

1. Operational and follow-up audits are conducted throughout the financial year based on the approved annual audit plan to provide reasonable assurance that the systems of internal controls and its framework, and the governance processes put in place by management, continue to operate satisfactorily, and effectively add value to and improve the Group's business operations.
2. Heads of Divisions' meetings, which are chaired by the Group MD, are held on a monthly basis to deliberate on the Group's financial performance and internal audit reports, as well as business development, legal/litigation, operational and corporate issues. Minutes of the HOD meetings are tabled to the Board every quarter and the Group MD will update the Board on any significant matters that require the Board's immediate attention.
3. The Group MD actively participates and is involved in the day-to-day running of the major businesses and regular discussions with the senior management.
4. There is a budgeting and forecasting system. Each line of business submits a business plan annually for approval by the Board. The results of the lines of businesses are reported monthly and variances are analysed against budget and acted on in a timely manner. The Group's strategic directions are also reviewed annually taking into account changes in market conditions and significant business risks.
5. The periodic and streamlining review of limits of authority and other standard operating procedures within the Group provides a sound framework of authority and accountability within the organisation and facilitates quality, well-informed and timely corporate decision-making at the appropriate level in the organisation's hierarchy.
6. The compliance function, which includes the ARC and internal audit function, assists the Board to oversee the management of risks and review the effectiveness of internal controls. The ARC reviews reports from GIA and also conducts annual assessments on the adequacy of GIA's scope of work.
7. The ARC convenes regular meetings to deliberate on findings and recommendations for improvement by both the internal and external auditors on the state of the system of internal control, reviews and recommends the risk management policies, strategies, key risk profiles and risk mitigation actions for the Group and reports to the Board. Minutes of the ARC meetings are tabled to the Board.
8. Review and award of major contracts which exceed the limits delegated to the Group MD or senior management are undertaken by the Board.
9. Clearly documented standard operating procedure manuals set out the policies and procedures for day-to-day operations to be carried out. Periodic reviews are performed to ensure that documentation remains current, relevant and aligned with evolving business and operational needs.
10. The competency of staff is enhanced through a rigorous recruitment process and development programmes. A performance appraisal system for staff is in place, with established targets and accountability and is reviewed annually.
11. The ARC met the external auditors without management presence on 24 August 2021 and 28 June 2022 to discuss key issues within their audit of interest and responsibility.

## INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The Group's internal audit function is undertaken by GIA of KFima, which provides the Board, through the ARC, with independent assurance on the efficiency and effectiveness of the Group's governance, risk management and internal controls and its processes are adequate and are operating effectively and

efficiently. To ensure independence and objectivity, GIA reports directly to the ARC and administratively to the Group MD. GIA is guided by its Internal Audit Charter that provides independence and reflects the roles, responsibilities, accountability and scope of work of GIA.

GIA reports to the ARC and communicates to management on audit observations noted in the course of their review, as well as monitors the status of actions taken by the operating units. It conducts independent reviews of the key activities within the Group's operating units based on a detailed annual audit plan developed using a risk-based methodology including input from senior management and the ARC, and approved by the ARC. Any concerns raised by the ARC are addressed by GIA. The ARC follows through on any unresolved matters as part of the agenda in the next ARC meeting. GIA's evaluations include the following:

- (a) Adequacy, integrity, effectiveness of the Company and the Group's internal controls in safeguarding shareholders' investments and the Group's assets. The internal controls cover financial, operational, information technology, compliance controls and enterprise risk management.
- (b) The extent of compliance with established policies, procedures and statutory requirements.
- (c) Adequacy of policies, procedures and guidelines on the Company and Group's accounting, financial and operational activities.

Summary of the key activities of the GIA during FYE2022 are as follows:

- (a) Prepared the annual audit plan for approval by the ARC.
- (b) Performed risk-based audits based on the approved annual audit plan, including follow-up of matters from previous internal audit reports as well as any unplanned/special assignments undertaken by GIA. Among the special assignment undertaken by GIA was Occupational Safety and Health audit for Bulking division.
- (c) Issued internal audit reports to the management on risk management, control and governance issues identified from the risk-based audits, together with recommendations for improvements in these processes.
- (d) Reported on a quarterly basis to the ARC on significant risk management, control and governance issues from the internal audit reports issued, the results of investigations and special reviews undertaken and the results of follow-up of matters.
- (e) Reported on a quarterly basis to the ARC the achievement of the audit plan and status of resources of the GIA function.

- (f) Reported on a quarterly basis to the ARC the audit conclusion or opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the business units including the recommended process improvement action plans.
- (g) Conducted regular follow-up and monitoring on the implementation of recommendations made by the GIA function to ensure that appropriate corrective actions are taken on a timely basis or within agreed timelines.
- (h) Reviewed the procedures relating to related party transactions entered into by the Group to ensure that the related party transactions were conducted on the Group's normal commercial terms and were not to the detriment of the Group's minority shareholders.
- (i) Reviewed the Internal Audit Standard Operating Procedures.
- (j) Reviewed compliance with MS2530-3:2013 Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil Certification Standard of Part 3: General Principles for Oil Palm Plantations and Organised Smallholders requirements for all estates operated by the Group.
- (k) Coordinated and facilitated the review of the Group's risk management framework.
- (l) Assist in the preparation of Audit and Risk Committee Report and Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control for the Company's 2021 Annual Report.

In FYE2022, GIA completed seventeen (17) internal audit reports covering the activities of the Group. These were reports from assignments undertaken based on the approved internal audit plan and special assignments undertaken by GIA.

The total costs incurred by GIA in discharging its functions and responsibilities in FYE2022 amounted to RM306,185 compared to RM374,671 in FYE2021. This amount mainly comprised staff costs, general and travelling expenses. Further information on GIA is provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

## ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT ("ERM")

The Group's Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") Framework provides a standardised and systematic approach for the identification, evaluation, monitoring and reporting of key risks, controls and ensuring that there are adequate measures to implement, track and review the action plans. The ERM Framework is aligned with the ISO 31000:2018, and is adopted across the operating companies within the Group. The importance of aligning the ERM Framework is to manage existing and emerging risks to protect our key stakeholders' and shareholders' interests.

## Risk Appetite Statement

The Risk Appetite Statement includes measurable guidelines demonstrating the Group’s risk tolerance levels. Risk tolerance levels are risk-taking boundaries that the Group will not accept if they are exceeded. Any critical breach of risk tolerance limits will be reported (as soon as practicable) to the Board directly by the Chairman of the RSC.

The Risk Appetite Statement is crafted at Group level and cascaded down to divisions, departments and operating unit levels through policies, procedures, practices and decision making. Monitoring of the risk appetite occurs within the risk management framework and through periodic risk assessment by the RSC, with reporting to the Board via the ARC.

## ERM Reporting Structure and Process

The management of risks is considered as an integral part of the Group’s management process. Accordingly, it is incorporated into the operational processes of the Group. The current reporting/governance structure that assumes the roles of risk practices across the Group is shown below:



The Group adopts a 3 lines of defence approach for its risk management. It provides an overview of the Group’s operations from a risk management perspective while assuring the ongoing success of risk management initiatives.

<p><b>1<sup>st</sup> line of defence</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Line management (staff/support functions) is the first line of defence in the risk management framework. They have ownership of risk whereby they manage the day-to-day operational risks that they incur in conducting their activities and are responsible for identifying and managing the inherent operational risks in activities, processes and systems for which they are accountable, consistent with the Group’s policies and procedures, objectives and risk appetite.</li> <li>Information that first line management should report to the second line of defence, i.e. Risk Management Unit (“RMU”), includes, among others, key risk issues, incidents and near misses (including historical/trend analysis/statistics, status of remediation/mitigation actions and lessons learned).</li> </ul>
<p><b>2<sup>nd</sup> line of defence</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The RMU is the second line of defence that oversees risk and monitors the first line of defence controls. The RMU comprises executives/management of the respective business units and is responsible for monitoring and measuring the operational risks, especially the critical and highly rated residual risks areas, to determine if the processes and systems implemented by the first line are working effectively. This provides the RMU with a mechanism for discussion and effective escalation of issues leading to better risk management over time and increased enterprise resilience.</li> <li>RMU has a reporting line to the RSC.</li> </ul>
<p><b>3<sup>rd</sup> line of defence</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GIA regularly reviews first and second line of defence activities and results, including the risk management functions involved. GIA provides independent assurance through a risk-based approach to the ARC and the Board on the adequacy and effectiveness of the system of internal controls, risk management, and governance processes and recommends the appropriate improvement actions, where necessary.</li> </ul>

The RSC was established to assist the ARC and the Board in the continuous process of identifying, measuring, controlling, monitoring, and reporting significant and materials risks affecting the achievement of the Group’s business objectives. It provides the Board and the Group’s divisional heads with a tool to anticipate and manage both the existing and potential risks, taking into consideration the changing risk profiles as dictated by changes in business and regulatory environment, the Group’s strategies and functional activities throughout the year. The RSC’s duties and responsibilities are set out in its Terms of Reference which is available on the Company’s website under ‘Investors’ page.

The responsibility for day-to-day risk management resides with the management of each business unit where they are the risk owners and are accountable for managing the risks identified and assessed. In managing the risks of the Group, GIA collaborates with the management to review and ensure that there is on-going monitoring of risks, the adequacy and effectiveness of its related controls, and that action plans are developed and implemented to manage the risks within the acceptable levels by the Group. A Risk Coordinator, who is a member of senior management, acts as a central contact and guide for ERM-related issues within the Group, including but not limited to:

- coordinating ERM routinely within the Group;
- facilitating and supervising the development and implementation of policy, procedures and strategies relating to ERM; and
- ERM training and communication.

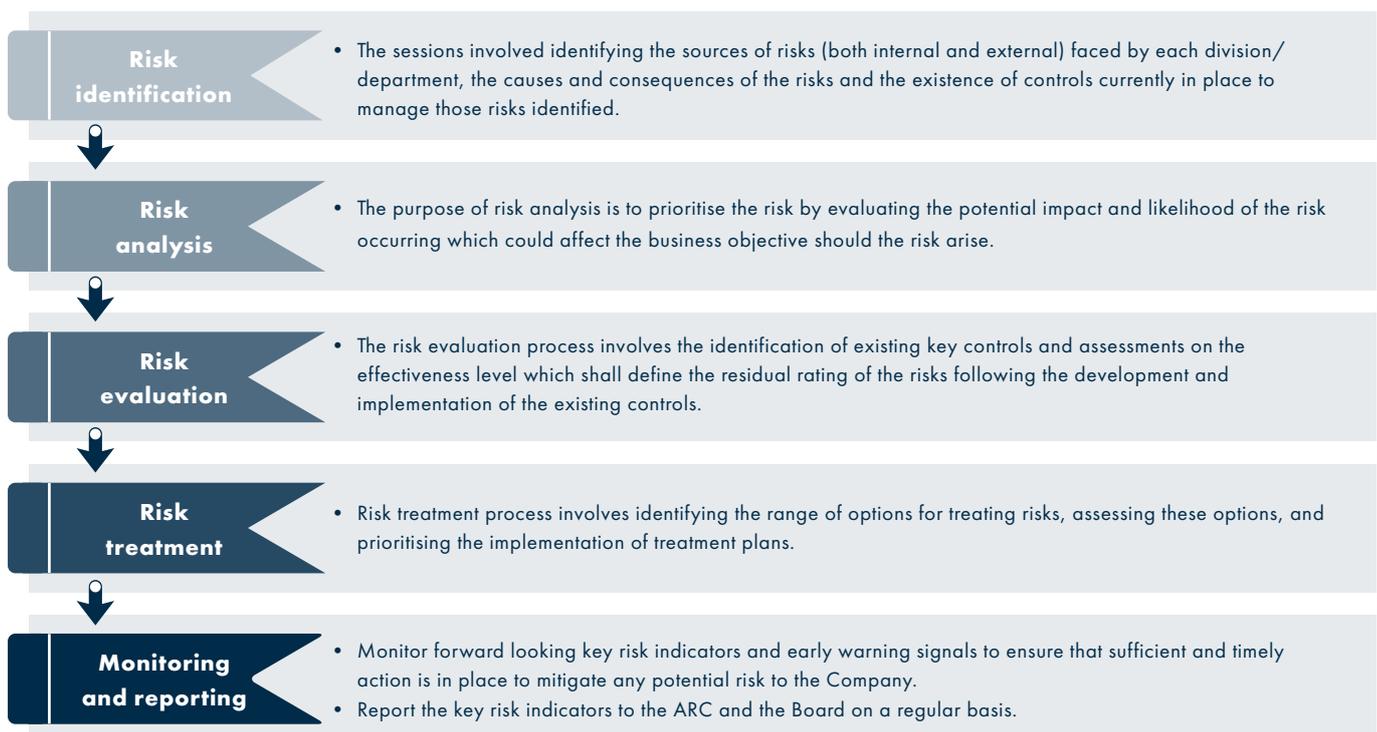
Two (2) RSC meetings were conducted during the year i.e. 5 August 2021 and 21 March 2022. The meetings discussed among others the following:

- progress of ERM activities including the updated risk profiles, as changing circumstances has resulted on some risks increasing/decreasing in significance.
- progress of key initiatives and roadmap proposed by the consultant.
- review of the ERM standard operating procedures and RSC Terms of Reference whereupon no changes have been proposed.
- one complaint received through whistleblowing channel during the period under review. However, as the complaint related to a workplace dispute, the matter was subsequently dealt with and classified as an Industrial Relation case.
- the Group’s sustainability reports and updates.

The Risk Coordinator presents the ERM Report to the Board annually. This allows the Board to keep abreast and updated on the major risks within the Group. In FYE2022, the ERM Report was presented to the Board in March 2022 where the Board was updated on the key changes made to the residual risk ratings of the risk areas as well as details of emerging risks of the Group.

### Risk Management Practices and Processes

The risk management practices and processes enable a systematic identification, analysis, evaluation, treatment, and monitoring and reporting of risk exposures in KFima Group. The following illustrates the key processes involved in the risk profiling processes:

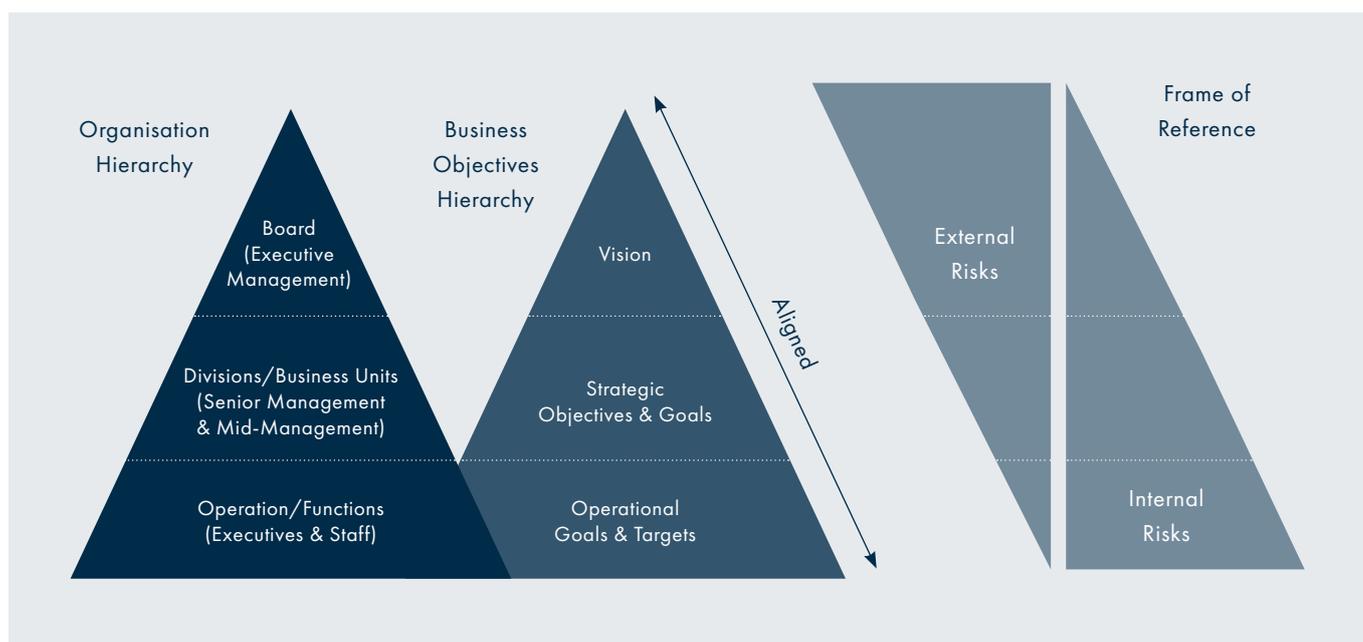


Below are the steps taken to compile risk information within the Group:



### Monitoring and Review

The Board retains the overall risk management responsibility in accordance with best practices of the Malaysian Institute of Corporate Governance, which requires the Board to identify principal risks and ensure the implementation of appropriate systems to manage these risks.



The Board reviews the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control system through the following monitoring and assessment mechanisms:

- Quarterly reviews of the Group's actual financial and operational performance versus planned performance and other key financial and operational performance indicators.
- Reviews of specific transactions, projects or opportunities are also discussed between the management and the Board as and when required. This allows the Board and management to manage potential risks.
- The ARC deliberates and discusses reports issued by GIA and the external auditors pertaining to financial, operational, governance, risk management and control matters. The status of preventive and corrective actions for issues discussed is also updated to the ARC to enable monitoring of the actions.

## Review of Key Enterprise Risks

During the year we have reviewed our key enterprise risks and the current assessment of the residual risks in respect of the Group's key risk categories and mitigating actions are as set out below:

Key Enterprise Risk	Risk Appetite Statement	Change from FYE2021 Reporting/Causes	Mitigation Actions in FYE2022	Connection	
				Material Matters	Stakeholders
Health & Safety	<p>KFima regards health and safety (H&amp;S) as core indicator of its business success.</p> <p>KFima does not tolerate any activities where adequate measures to prevent foreseeable death/debilitating injuries were not deployed effectively.</p>	<p><b>Heightened Risk</b></p>  <p>Accidents caused by non-compliance to H&amp;S policies and SOPs</p> <p><b>Exposure:</b></p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Conducting more regular reviews / audit of processes and sharing learnings from H&amp;S incidents</li> <li>2. Reinforcing safety culture through various programmes</li> </ol>	Occupational Safety & Health and Well-being	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Employees</li> <li>b. Suppliers</li> </ol>
Integrity	<p>KFima will not tolerate any breach of its Code of Ethics and Conduct and has zero-tolerance for bribery and corruption.</p>	<p><b>Stable Risk</b></p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rolled out Group-wide awareness and training programmes to reinforce integrity culture e.g FIMA Virtual Summit Series which had strong focus on compliance and integrity topics</li> <li>2. Escalation Policy for the reporting and escalation of incidents, allegations etc implemented</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anti-Fraud Bribery &amp; Corruption</li> <li>• Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Employees</li> <li>b. Shareholders &amp; Investors</li> <li>c. Customers</li> <li>d. Communities</li> <li>e. Memberships &amp; Associations</li> <li>f. Suppliers</li> <li>g. National &amp; Local Governments</li> </ol>
Regulatory	<p>KFima will comply with all relevant legislation; and does not tolerate any non-compliance that leads to loss of trust/reputation and/or imprisonment of officials in relation to their duty in/for KFima.</p>	<p><b>Stable Risk</b></p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Regular reviews / audit of processes and policies</li> <li>2. Accreditation of MSPO, ISCC, ISO certifications</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anti-Fraud Bribery &amp; Corruption</li> <li>• Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Shareholders &amp; Investors</li> <li>b. Customers</li> <li>c. Memberships &amp; Associations</li> <li>d. Suppliers</li> <li>e. National &amp; Local Governments</li> </ol>
Natural Environment	<p>KFima is committed to minimising the environmental impact of its operations through sustainable and responsible business practices.</p> <p>KFima does not tolerate non-compliances i.e. behaviour and practices that pollute the environment or endanger any wildlife contrary to environmental and conservation standards prescribed by local laws and/or may cause public outrage.</p>	<p><b>Heightened Risk</b></p>  <p>There have outbreaks of diseases (Ganoderma and nematodes) during FYE2022.</p> <p><b>Exposure:</b></p> 	<p>More frequent onsite monitoring and control, and utilisation of disease tolerant planting materials</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water Impact</li> <li>• GHG Emission, Discharge &amp; Waste Management</li> <li>• Climate Risk</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Communities</li> <li>b. Memberships &amp; Associations</li> <li>c. National &amp; Local Governments</li> </ol>

Key Enterprise Risk	Risk Appetite Statement	Change from FYE2021 Reporting/ Causes	Mitigation Actions in FYE2022	Connection	
				Material Matters	Stakeholders
Technology Disruption	KFima will seek to minimise the risk of technological disruption by continuously exploring synergetic opportunities with technological partners or other means to innovate its product offering as part of its digital-proofing strategies.	<b>Stable Risk</b> ➤		Innovation & Technology Excellence	a. Employees b. Shareholders & Investors c. National & Local Governments
Data Protection	KFima does not tolerate any leakages of confidential information and/or illegal manipulation of legal information (e.g. tax, accounting records)	<b>Stable Risk</b> ➤	Enhanced controls to minimise risk, including vulnerability testing of IT systems and procedures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Innovation &amp; Technology Excellence</li> <li>Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> </ul>	a. Employees b. Shareholders & Investors c. National & Local Governments
Investment: Acquisitions, Divestment, Joint Ventures and Projects	KFima has a low tolerance for investment, which adversely affect its reputation.	<b>Stable Risk</b> ➤		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Innovation &amp; Technology Excellence</li> <li>Sustainability &amp; Traceability Supply Chains</li> <li>Anti-Fraud Bribery &amp; Corruption</li> </ul>	a. Employees b. Shareholders & Investors c. Suppliers
Socio-Political Risk	KFima seeks to minimise exposure in regions whereby a sudden and significant change of government policies or significant and prolonged social unrest which could disrupt operations are high.	<b>Heightened Risk</b>  1. The implementation of the Minimum Wage Order by the Malaysian government with effect from 1 May 2022 will impact on the financial performance of our more labour-intensive businesses  2. Borders closed to foreign workers  <b>Exposure:</b> 	1. Intensified mechanisation initiatives to reduce dependency on manual labour and drive productivity  2. Reskilling estate workers, which in turn can help increase their wage-earning potential  3. Established relationships with contractors to provide additional contingency workforce	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Innovation &amp; Technology Excellence</li> </ul>	a. Our People b. Shareholders & Investors

Key Enterprise Risk	Risk Appetite Statement	Change from FYE2021 Reporting/ Causes	Mitigation Actions in FYE2022	Connection	
				Material Matters	Stakeholders
Sustainability	<p>KFima is committed to consistently practising good corporate citizenship and stewardship in its practices and decisions.</p> <p>KFima seeks to forward its sustainability values in all aspects of its business, which is guided by local industry standards (MSPO, etc.).</p>	<p><b>New Risk</b></p> <p> Potential allegations of forced labour</p> <p><b>Exposure:</b></p> <p></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Assessment of internal HR practices on, inter alia, recruitment and overtimes</li> <li>2. Child Labour Policy formalised</li> <li>3. Proper channels to report on any violations or risks established</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sustainability &amp; Traceability Supply Chains</li> <li>• Equal Treatment/ Gender Equality</li> <li>• Human &amp; Worker's Rights Protections</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Our People</li> <li>b. Shareholders &amp; Investors</li> <li>c. Suppliers</li> <li>d. National &amp; Local Governments</li> </ol>
Climate Risk	<p>KFima is committed to measure and respond to the effects of climate change.</p>	<p><b>New Risk</b></p> <p> The Group has encountered significant operational impacts from climatic events during FYE2022 including flood, drought and irregular weather patterns</p> <p><b>Exposure:</b></p> <p></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Strategic investments in resources and infrastructure adaptation have been made to improve resilience</li> <li>2. Close monitoring and measurement of the intensity of production and consumption of resources (energy, labour, water) to evaluate efficiency of our activities</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Climate Risk</li> <li>• Innovation &amp; Technology Excellence</li> <li>• GHG Emission, Discharge &amp; Waste Management</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Our People</li> <li>b. Communities</li> <li>c. National &amp; Local Governments</li> <li>d. Shareholders &amp; Investors</li> </ol>



## Emerging Risks

The Board and divisional management also take emerging risks into account when considering potentially adverse outcomes and appropriate management action. An emerging risk (or opportunity) is defined as an event that is perceived to be potentially significant but is not yet fully understood. Emerging risks could either be completely new risks or connected with existing risks in unfamiliar conditions. Mitigating action may not be necessary until further information is known about the possible impact. Some emerging risks that the Group has identified during the year and are monitoring closely include:

- impact of possible increased inflation on the Group’s businesses and markets caused by fuel, fertilizer, and food price increases;
- further supply chain disruptions due to the shipping and airfreight post-pandemic, as well as impacts of the ongoing geopolitical conflicts;
- acute labour shortage in the plantation sector largely as a result of border closures; and
- foreign exchange volatility and currency control measures, as exports from Indonesia and Malaysia are mostly denominated in USD while the majority of our expenses and sales are denominated in the respective local currency.

**ANTI-BRIBERY**

In order to strengthen the Group's internal control system, particularly in relation to corporate liability risk, the Group has adopted an Anti-Bribery Policy which sets out the Group's expectations for internal and external parties working with and for the Group in upholding the Group's commitment and stance against bribery. The Policy is in line with section 17A of the Malaysian Anti-Corruption Commission Act 2009 and the Guidelines on Adequate Procedures issued by the Prime Minister's Department, as well as other international best practices. During the FYE2022, the Directors and relevant employees have attended anti-bribery training (either by e-learning or workshops).

**WHISTLE-BLOWING POLICY**

A Whistle-Blowing Policy is available which provides all employees and third parties with a grievance mechanism to disclose and report improper conduct. It provides protection for the whistle-blowers from any reprisals as a direct consequence of making such disclosures. It also covers the procedures for disclosures, investigations and the respective outcomes of such investigations. The Policy can be accessed under the 'Investors' section of the Company's website.

**Procedures**

Any concerns should be raised with the immediate superior. If, for any reason, it is believed that this is not possible or appropriate, then the concern should be reported to the Group MD:

Name : Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir  
Via Email : [whistleblowing@fima.com.my](mailto:whistleblowing@fima.com.my)  
Via Mail : Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
*Attention: Group Managing Director  
(to mark as "Strictly Confidential")*

If reporting to management is a concern, then the report should be made to the Chairman of the ARC. Channel of reporting to the Chairman of ARC is as follows:

Via Email : [ac\\_chairman@fima.com.my](mailto:ac_chairman@fima.com.my)  
Via Mail : Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
*Attention: Chairman of Audit and Risk Committee  
(to mark as "Strictly Confidential")*

The above mechanism protects employees and stakeholders who contemplate "blowing the whistle" on any improper conduct or wrongdoing. The confidentiality of all matters raised and the identity of the whistleblower are protected under the policy.

**ADEQUACY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE GROUP'S RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS**

The Board is of the view that the system of internal control and risk management in place for the year under review, and up to the date of approval of this Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control, is sound and sufficient to safeguard the Group's assets, the shareholders' investments and the interest of other stakeholders. The Board has received assurances from the Group MD and the Chief Financial Officer that the Group's risk management and internal control systems have been operating adequately and effectively, in all material aspects, during the financial year under review and up to the date of this Statement. The Group will continue to take measures to preserve, protect and strengthen the risk management and internal control environment. The internal control systems do not apply to the Group's associate companies, which fall under the control of the associates.

**REVIEW OF THE STATEMENT BY EXTERNAL AUDITORS**

This Statement has been reviewed by external auditors in accordance with paragraph 15.23 of the Listing Requirements for inclusion in the Annual Report for FYE2022. The limited assurance review was conducted in accordance with the Audit and Assurance Practice Guide 3 (AAPG3) issued by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants. The AAPG3 does not require the external auditors to form an opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control system. The external auditors have reported to the Board that nothing had come to their attention which could lead them to conclude that this Statement is inconsistent with their understanding of the processes adopted by the Board in the review of the adequacy and integrity of the Group's risk management and internal control system.

This Statement has been reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors on 28 June 2022.

**DATUK ANUAR BIN AHMAD**

Chairman of Audit and Risk Committee

Pursuant to the Bursa Listing Requirements, additional disclosure by the Company is as follows:-

Recurrent Related Party Transactions of Revenue or Trading Nature ("RRPT")

RRPT of the Company for the FYE2022 was as follows:-

Name of Companies	Related Parties	Nature of RRPT	Interested Major Shareholder, Directors and Persons Connected to them of KFima	Estimated Annual Value Disclosed in the Preceding Year's Circular RM'000	Actual Value of Transactions during the Financial Year RM'000
KFima <sup>(1)</sup> IFC <sup>(2)</sup>	KFima/IFC	Sale of frozen fish  <b>Seller:</b> KFima  <b>Buyer:</b> IFC	<b>Major Shareholders</b> Roshayati binti Basir <sup>(3)</sup> Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(4)</sup> BHR  <b>Directors</b> Dato' Roslan bin Hamir <sup>(5)</sup> Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(4)</sup> Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(6)</sup>  <b>Persons Connected</b> Persons Connected to Major Shareholders (refer to Table A)	45,000	15,132

**Notes:**

<sup>(1)</sup> KFima holds 95.57% effective interest in IFC, by virtue of its 77.85% direct investment and 17.72% indirect investment through Endell Pte Ltd (a company incorporated in the Republic of Singapore), an 80.00% owned subsidiary of Fima Overseas Holdings Sdn Bhd which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of KFima;

<sup>(2)</sup> IFC's principal activities are in the manufacturing and distribution of canned fish;

<sup>(3)</sup> Roshayati binti Basir ("Roshayati") is the sister of Rozana Zeti binti Basir ("Rozana Zeti") and Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir ("Datin Rozilawati"). She is also a major shareholder of KFima;

<sup>(4)</sup> Rozana Zeti is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of KFima and has direct and indirect shareholdings in KFima. She is a major shareholder of KFima;

<sup>(5)</sup> Dato' Roslan bin Hamir is the Group MD of KFima and Director of IFC and has direct and indirect shareholdings in KFima; and

<sup>(6)</sup> Datin Rozilawati is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of KFima and has direct and indirect shareholdings in KFima.

TABLE A

Name	Direct Interest		Indirect Interest	
	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%
<b>Directors</b>				
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir	320,000	0.12	<sup>(1)</sup> 1,291,000	0.47
Rozana Zeti binti Basir	49,250,000	17.84	<sup>(2)</sup> 120,999,100	43.83
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	1,000,000	0.36	<sup>(2)(3)</sup> 169,249,100	61.30
<b>Major Shareholders</b>				
Roshayati binti Basir	49,906,400	18.08	<sup>(2)</sup> 120,342,700	43.59
Rozana Zeti binti Basir	49,250,000	17.84	<sup>(2)</sup> 120,999,100	43.83
BHR	47,852,300	17.33	<sup>(2)(4)</sup> 101,975,700	36.94
<b>Persons Connected to Directors and/or Major Shareholders of KFima other than disclosed above</b>				
Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman	365,000	0.13	<sup>(5)</sup> 168,884,100	61.53
Ahmad Riza bin Basir	-	-	<sup>(2)</sup> 170,249,100	61.66
Zailini binti Zainal Abidin	-	-	<sup>(6)</sup> 170,249,100	61.66

**Notes:**

<sup>(1)</sup> Dato' Roslan bin Hamir's indirect shareholding in the Company is held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd.

<sup>(2)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue that:

(i) Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman is the mother of Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza bin Basir ("Ahmad Riza") and her shareholding of preference shares in BHR which carry veto rights in all the decisions in BHR.

(ii) Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti are sisters and their shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%. Roshayati and Rozana Zeti are major shareholders of KFima.

(iii) Ahmad Riza is the son of Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman and brother of Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti and:

<sup>(a)</sup> His indirect shareholdings in the Company which are held through M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd of 360,000 ordinary shares (or 0.13%), his children of 324,700 ordinary shares (or 0.12%) and Subur Rahmat Sdn Bhd ("SRSB") pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2016 ("The Act"). SRSB holds 11,509,200 ordinary shares (or 4.15%) and 7,500,000 ordinary shares (or 2.72%) direct and indirect interests, respectively in KFima.

<sup>(b)</sup> His wife, Zailini binti Zainal Abidin's ("Zailini") shareholding in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Act and her indirect shareholding in KFima.

<sup>(3)</sup> Datin Rozilawati's indirect shareholdings in the Company are held under Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd of 529,300 ordinary shares, M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd of 461,000 ordinary shares and Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd of 200,000 ordinary shares.

<sup>(4)</sup> Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman, Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti's direct shareholdings, respectively, in KFima. Deemed interested by virtue of their shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%.

<sup>(5)</sup> Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman is the mother of Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza. Deemed interested by virtue of her shareholding of preference shares in BHR which carry veto rights in all the decisions in BHR.

<sup>(6)</sup> Zailini is deemed interested by virtue of her shareholding in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Act; and wife of Ahmad Riza.

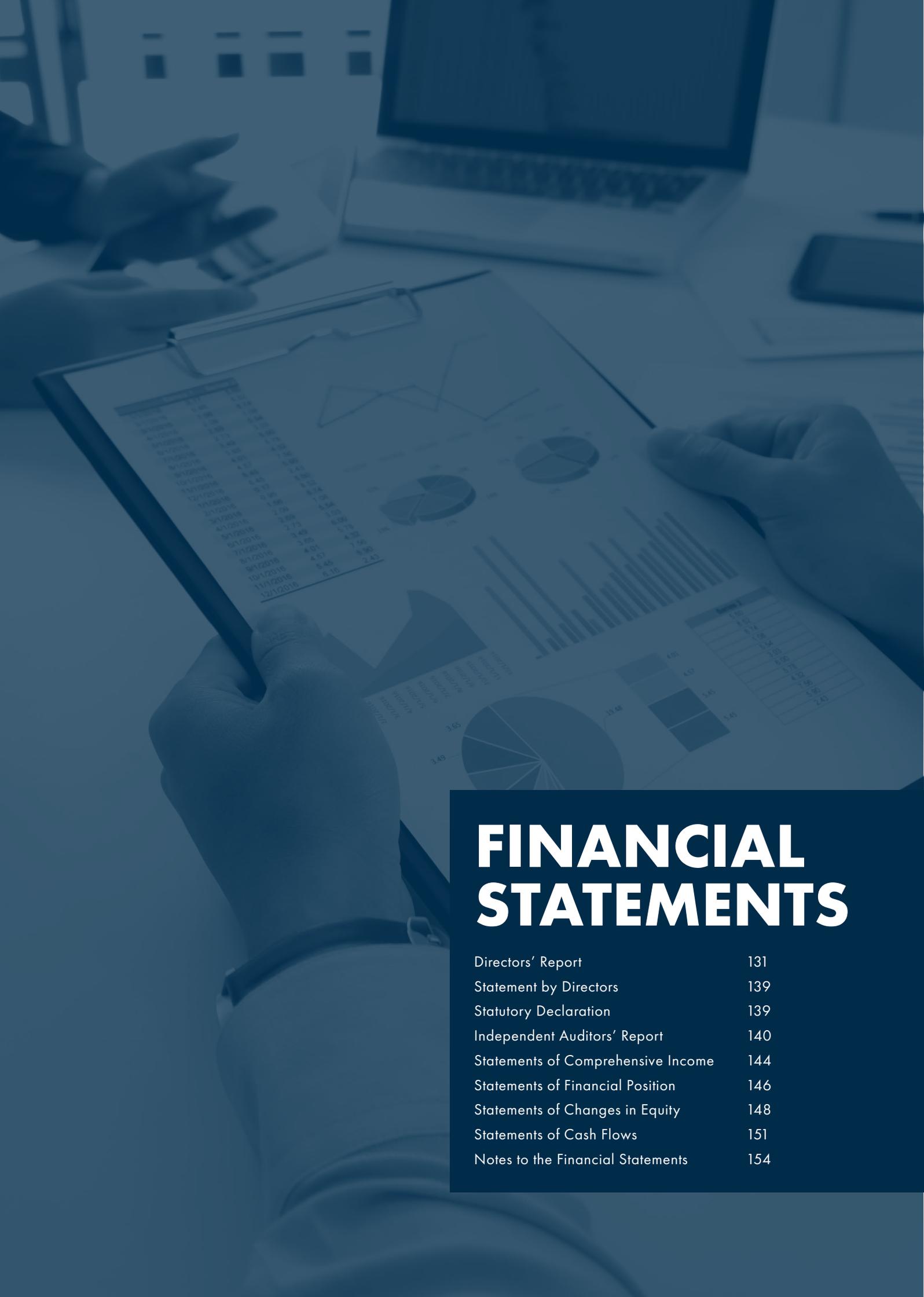
The Directors are required by the Companies Act, 2016 to prepare financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and the Group as at the end of the financial year and of the result of the Company and the Group for the year then ended.

In preparing the financial statements, the Directors have consistently applied appropriate accounting policies supported by reasonable and prudent judgements, estimates and complied with all applicable accounting standards.

The Directors have responsibility for ensuring that the Company and the Group keeps accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy the financial position of the Company and the Group and which enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act, 2016.

The Directors have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Company and the Group and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

This Statement is made in accordance with the resolution of the Board dated 28 June 2022.



# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Directors' Report	131
Statement by Directors	139
Statutory Declaration	139
Independent Auditors' Report	140
Statements of Comprehensive Income	144
Statements of Financial Position	146
Statements of Changes in Equity	148
Statements of Cash Flows	151
Notes to the Financial Statements	154

## Directors' report

The directors have pleasure in presenting their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2022.

## Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company are those of investment and property holding, and trading.

The principal activities of the subsidiaries and the associates are described in Notes 43 and 44, respectively to the financial statements.

## Results

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Profit for the year	150,965	40,863
Profit attributable to:		
- Equity holders of the Company	102,573	40,863
- Non-controlling interests	48,392	-
	150,965	40,863

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

In the opinion of the directors, the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company during the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature, other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

## Dividends

The amount of dividend paid by the Company since 31 March 2021 was as follows:

	RM'000
In respect of the financial year ended 31 March 2021 as reported in the directors' report for that year:	
Single-tier interim dividend of 9.0 sen and special dividend of 3.0 sen per share, paid on 17 September 2021	<b>33,240</b>

Subsequent to the financial year end, on 30 May 2022, the directors declared a single-tier interim and special dividend in respect of the current financial year ended 31 March 2022 of 9.0 sen and 6.0 sen per share, respectively on 282,231,600 shares, amounting to a total of approximately RM41,414,000, payable on 22 August 2022.

The financial statements for the current financial year ended 31 March 2022 do not reflect this proposed dividend. This next dividend will be accounted for in the statement changes in equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the next financial year ending 31 March 2023.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any final dividend in respect of the current financial year.

**Directors**

The names of the directors of the Company in office since the beginning of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Dato' Idris bin Kechot	(Chairman)
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir *	(Group Managing Director)
Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad*	
Rozana Zeti binti Basir *	
Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah	
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	
Danny Hoe Kam Thong	(Appointed on 2 December 2021)
Azizan bin Mohd Noor *	(Retired on 21 September 2021)

\* Directors of the Company and its subsidiaries

In accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution, Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad and Dato' Roslan bin Hamir shall retire from the Board at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

The names of the other directors of the subsidiaries of the Company in office since the beginning of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Datu Abdul Razak Tready	
Abdul Khudus bin Mohd Naaim	
Ab Aziz bin Yunus	
Dato' Ahmad bin Ibrahim	
Ahmad Sujaie bin Nanyan	
Ali bin Khamis	
Asmi binti Andi Yakin	
Che Norudin bin Che Alli	
Tjhin Min Tjong	
Dzakwan bin Mansori	
Fadzil bin Azaha	
Jasmin binti Hood	
Lee San Yee	
Mahmud bin Ibrahim	
Mohamad Jamil bin Zolkifly	
Mohd Yusof bin Pandak Yatim	
Moses Murray	
Muhammad Ramli	
Rezal Zain bin Abdul Rashid	
Dr. Roshayati binti Basir	
Yahya bin Ibrahim	(Alternate Director to Dato' Ahmad bin Ibrahim)
Rosely bin Kusip	
Datuk Bazlan bin Osman	
Irman bin Abdul Shukor	
Muhammad Fadzilah bin Abdul Ra'far	
Hamka bin Usman	
Azmi bin Bujang	(Resigned on 1 July 2021)
Mohamad Adzlie bin Ibrahim	(Appointed on 1 July 2021)
Mersal bin Abang Rosli	(Appointed on 1 July 2021)
Nik Feizal Haidi bin Hanafi	(Appointed on 3 August 2021)
Nazaruddin bin Mohd Hadri	(Resigned on 10 September 2021)
Dato' Adnan bin Shamsuddin	(Retired on 21 September 2021)
Datu Abdul Rashid bin Mohd Azis	(Retired on 22 September 2021)
Mahbob bin Abdullah	(Retired on 1 April 2022)
Mohd Adizuraimin bin Mohd Affandi	(Deceased on 18 October 2021)
Nik Mahmood bin Nik Hassan	(Retired on 8 December 2021)
Mazlan bin Daud	(Retired on 1 April 2022)
Dato' Ishak bin Mokhtar	(Resigned on 13 May 2022)
Kamaruddin bin Ibrahim Kutty	(Appointed on 13 May 2022)

**Directors' benefits**

Neither at the end of the financial year, nor at any time during the year, did there subsist any arrangement to which the Company was a party, whereby the directors might acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other corporate body.

Since the end of the previous financial year, no director has received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by the directors or the fixed salary of a full-time employee of the Company and/or related companies as disclosed below) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with any director or with a firm of which the director is a member or with a company in which the director has a substantial financial interest, other than as disclosed in Note 38 to the financial statements.

The Company's directors' remuneration receivable from the Group and from the Company are as follows:

	<b>Group RM' 000</b>	<b>Company RM' 000</b>
Directors' remuneration	4,253	2,104

**Indemnities to directors or officers**

During the financial year, the directors and officers of the Group and of the Company are covered under the Directors & Officers Management Liability Insurance ("D&O Insurance") in respect of liabilities arising from acts committed in their respective capacity as, inter alia, the directors and officers of the Group and of the Company subject to the terms of the D&O Insurance.

The total insured limit of D&O Insurance effected for the directors and officers of the Group and of the Company is RM20 million in any one claim and in aggregate for all claims. Expenses incurred on indemnity given or insurance effected for any director and officer of the Group and of the Company during the financial year amounted to RM44,500.

**Directors' interests**

According to the register of directors' shareholdings, the interests and deemed interests of directors in office at the end of the financial year in shares and options over shares in the Company and its related corporations during the financial year were as follows:

	Number of ordinary shares			31 March 2022
	1 April 2021	Bought	Sold	
<b>The Company</b>				
<b>Direct interest</b>				
Dato' Idris bin Kechot	10,000	-	-	<b>10,000</b>
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir	320,000	-	-	<b>320,000</b>
Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah	210,000	-	(190,000)	<b>20,000</b>
Rozana Zeti binti Basir	49,250,000	-	-	<b>49,250,000</b>
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	1,000,000	-	-	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir <sup>(1)</sup>	1,291,000	-	-	<b>1,291,000</b>
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(2)</sup>	119,950,900	1,048,200	-	<b>120,999,100</b>
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	168,200,900	1,048,200	-	<b>169,249,100</b>
<b>Fima Corporation Berhad</b>				
<b>- Subsidiary company</b>				
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
<u>Directors of the Company</u>				
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir <sup>(4)</sup>	601,800	-	-	<b>601,800</b>
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(5)(6)</sup>	150,551,258	8,000	-	<b>150,559,258</b>
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(5)(6)</sup>	150,551,258	8,000	-	<b>150,559,258</b>

**Directors' interests (cont'd.)**

	Number of ordinary shares			
	1 April 2021	Bought	Sold	31 March 2022
<b>BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd.</b>				
- Corporate shareholder				
<b>Direct interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir	19,060,163	-	-	<b>19,060,163</b>
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	19,060,163	-	-	<b>19,060,163</b>
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(7)</sup>	38,120,326	-	-	<b>38,120,326</b>
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(8)</sup>	38,120,326	-	-	<b>38,120,326</b>

	Number of ordinary shares			
	1 April 2021	Bought	Sold	31 March 2022
<b>BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd.</b>				
- Corporate shareholder				
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(9)</sup>	4	-	-	<b>4</b>
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(9)</sup>	4	-	-	<b>4</b>

	Number of ordinary shares			
	1 April 2021	Bought	Sold	31 March 2022
<b>Nationwide Express Holding Berhad</b>				
- Related company				
<b>Direct interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(10)</sup>	27,000,000	-	-	<b>27,000,000</b>
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(10)</sup>	46,096,570	19,400	(3,000,000)	<b>43,115,970</b>
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(11)</sup>	73,096,570	19,400	(3,000,000)	<b>70,115,970</b>

**Directors' interests (cont'd.)**

Deemed interested by virtue of the following:

- (1) 1,291,000 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..
- (2) Rozana Zeti binti Basir ("Rozana Zeti") and Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir ("Datin Rozilawati") are deemed interested by virtue of the following:
- (i) Their shareholdings in BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd. ("BHR") of more than 20%. BHR is a corporate shareholder of the Company;
  - (ii) Their mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's shareholding in the Company and her shareholding of preference shares in BHR;
  - (iii) Their sister, Dr. Roshayati binti Basir's ("Roshayati") and her children's direct shareholdings in the Company and her shareholding in BHR of more than 20%; and
  - (iv) Their brother, Ahmad Riza bin Basir's ("Ahmad Riza"), his wife, Zailini binti Zainal Abidin's and their children's indirect shareholdings in the Company which are held through M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. and Subur Rahmat Sdn. Bhd. ("SRSB"). Ahmad Riza and his wife are deemed interested by virtue of their interest in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2016; and
  - (v) Rozana Zeti's direct shareholding in RZB Holding Sdn Bhd pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2016.
- (3) Deemed interested by virtues of Datin Rozilawati's indirect shareholdings in the Company. 529,300 ordinary shares, 461,000 ordinary shares and 200,000 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd, M&A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd and Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd, respectively. Datin Rozilawati is the sister of Rozana Zeti.
- (4) 601,800 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..
- (5) Rozana Zeti and Datin Rozilawati deemed interested in Fima Corporation Berhad ("FCB") by virtue of:
- (i) Fima Metal Box Holdings Sdn. Bhd.'s ("Fima Metal Box") direct shareholding in FCB. Fima Metal Box is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and is a major shareholder of FCB;
  - (ii) BHR's direct shareholding in FCB; and
  - (iii) Their sister, Roshayati's and their mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's direct shareholdings in FCB.
- (6) Deemed interested by virtue of Datin Rozilawati's indirect shareholding in FCB. 1,321,500 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..
- (7) Deemed interested by virtue of Datin Rozilawati's and Roshayati's direct shareholdings in BHR. Datin Rozilawati and Roshayati are sisters of Rozana Zeti.
- (8) Deemed interested by virtue of Rozana Zeti's and Roshayati's direct shareholdings in BHR. Rozana Zeti and Roshayati are sisters of Datin Rozilawati.
- (9) Rozana Zeti and Datin Rozilawati are deemed interested by virtue of their mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's direct shareholding of preference shares in BHR.
- (10) Rozana Zeti is deemed interested by virtue of the following:
- (i) Her shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%. BHR is a corporate shareholder of Nationwide Express Holding Berhad ("NEHB");
  - (ii) Her mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's and her sister, Roshayati's direct shareholding in NEHB. Roshayati is also the major shareholder of NEHB; and
  - (iii) Her sister, Datin Rozilawati's indirect shareholding of 3,806,512 held under M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..
- (11) Datin Rozilawati is deemed interested by virtue of the following:
- (i) Her shareholding in BHR of more than 20%. BHR is a corporate share holder of NEHB;
  - (ii) Her mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's and her sisters, Roshayati's and Rozana Zeti's direct shareholding in NEHB. Roshayati and Rozana Zeti are also the major shareholders of NEHB; and
  - (iii) Her indirect shareholding of 3,806,512 held under M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..

Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti, by virtue of their interests in shares of the Company, are also deemed to be interested in shares of all the subsidiaries of the Company to the extent that the Company has an interest.

Other than as stated above, none of the other directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in shares in the Company or its related corporations during the financial year.

**Treasury shares**

During the financial year, the Company bought back 1,758,700 of its issued ordinary shares.

As at 31 March 2022, the Company held as treasury shares a total of 6,093,100 of its 282,231,600 issued ordinary shares. Such treasury shares are held at a carrying amount of approximately RM10,431,000. Further details are disclosed in Note 28 to the financial statements.

**Other statutory information**

- (a) Before the statements of comprehensive income and statements of financial position of the Group and of the Company were made out, the directors took reasonable steps:
- (i) to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of provision for doubtful debts and satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and that adequate provision had been made for doubtful debts; and
  - (ii) to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to realise their values as shown in the accounting records in the ordinary course of business had been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.
- (b) At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render:
- (i) the amount written off for bad debts or the amount of the provision for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent; and
  - (ii) the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading.
- (c) At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which would render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.
- (d) At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.
- (e) As at the date of this report, there does not exist:
- (i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
  - (ii) any contingent liability of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year.
- (f) In the opinion of the directors:
- (i) no contingent or other liability has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which will or may affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet its obligations as and when they fall due; and
  - (ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group or of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

**Significant event**

Details of the significant events are disclosed in Note 46 to the financial statements.

**Subsequent event**

Details of the significant events are disclosed in Note 47 to the financial statements.

**Auditors**

The auditors, Ernst & Young PLT, have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

The auditors' remuneration in respect of the statutory audit of the Group and of the Company are as follows:

	<b>Group RM' 000</b>	<b>Company RM' 000</b>
Ernst & Young PLT	621	130
Other member firms of Ernst & Young Global	351	-
Other auditors	12	-
	984	130

No payment has been made to indemnify Ernst & Young PLT during or since the financial year.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the directors dated 28 June 2022.

Dato' Idris bin Kechot

Dato' Roslan bin Hamir

# STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

Pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act, 2016

139

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

OTHER INFORMATION

We, Dato' Idris bin Kechot and Dato' Roslan bin Hamir, being two of the directors of Kumpulan Fima Berhad, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 144 to 226 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2022 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the directors dated 28 June 2022.

Dato' Idris bin Kechot

Dato' Roslan bin Hamir

## STATUTORY DECLARATION

Pursuant to Section 251(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2016

I, Fadzil bin Azaha, being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of Kumpulan Fima Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 144 to 226 are in my opinion correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the  
abovenamed Fadzil bin Azaha  
at Kuala Lumpur in the Federal Territory  
on 28 June 2022.

Fadzil bin Azaha  
CA 20995

Before me,

**Report on the financial statements***Opinion*

We have audited the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 March 2022 of the Group and of the Company, and statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 144 to 226.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Group and the Company give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2022, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS"), International Financial Reporting Standard ("IFRS") and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia.

*Basis for opinion*

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Independence and other ethical responsibilities

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

*Key Audit Matters*

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current year. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report on the financial statements of the Company. The key audit matter for the financial statements of the Group is described below. This matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter. For the matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report, including in relation to this matter. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matter below, provide the basis of our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

**Revenue recognition****(Refer to Note 3 to the financial statements)**

During the financial year, the Group recognised total revenue of RM679.2 million consisting of mainly revenue from production of security documents, sales of oil palm and local fruits products, sales of food products and provision of bulking services which amounted to approximately RM104.1 million, RM245.5 million, RM165.7 million and RM163.9 million, respectively.

We identified revenue recognition to be an area of audit focus as we consider the magnitude and high volume of transactions to be a possible cause of a higher risk of material misstatements in respect of the timing and amount of revenue recognised. Specifically, we focused our audit efforts to determine the possibility of overstatement of revenue.

Our audit procedures include, amongst others, the following:

- (a) We obtained an understanding of the Group's internal controls over the timing and amount of revenue recognised;
- (b) We tested the relevant internal controls in place to address the timing and amount of revenue recognised;
- (c) We inspected the terms of sales contracts on a sampling basis to determine the point of transfer of control to customers in order to assess the appropriateness of the timing of revenue recognised;
- (d) For production of security documents, certain sale of oil palm and local fruits products, and certain provision of bulking services, we used data analytics to perform correlation analysis between revenue, trade receivables and cash and bank balances. For other sale of oil palm and local fruits products, sales of food products and other provision of bulking services revenue, we inspected documents evidencing the delivery of goods to customers and amount of revenue recognised on a sampling basis; and
- (e) We also focused on testing the recording of sales transactions close to the year end, including credit notes issued after year end, to establish whether the transactions were recorded in the correct accounting period.

*Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon*

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the directors' report and the annual report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of the auditors' report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

When we read the annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to the directors of the Company and take appropriate action.

**Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company so as to give a true and fair view in accordance with MFRS, IFRS and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine are necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors, either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

*Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements*

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding on internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group and of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine a matter that is of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for current financial year and is therefore a key audit matter. We describe this matter in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia, we report that the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, are disclosed in Note 43 to the financial statements.

## Other matters

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purposes. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

### **Ernst & Young PLT**

202006000003 (LLP0022760-LCA) & AF 0039  
Chartered Accountants

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
28 June 2022

### **Wan Daneena Liza binti Wan**

**Abdul Rahman**  
No. 02978/03/2024 J  
Chartered Accountant

	Note	Group		Company	
		2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000 Restated	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Revenue from contracts with customers	3	679,247	493,229	15,132	14,014
Rental income	16 (d)	4,257	4,565	699	682
Dividend income		-	-	43,695	38,401
<b>Revenue</b>		<b>683,504</b>	497,794	<b>59,526</b>	53,097
Cost of sales/services	4	(368,684)	(277,869)	(12,648)	(11,565)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>314,820</b>	219,925	<b>46,878</b>	41,532
Other income	5	9,488	12,088	7,331	4,670
<b>Other items of expense</b>					
Administrative expenses		(87,504)	(91,353)	(11,846)	(10,358)
Selling and marketing expenses		(23,673)	(30,759)	-	-
Other operating expenses		(21,483)	(16,383)	-	-
Net charge of impairment loss and expected credit losses ("ECLs")	8	(2,217)	(1,968)	(200)	-
		(134,877)	(140,463)	(12,046)	(10,358)
<b>Profit from operations</b>		<b>189,431</b>	91,550	<b>42,163</b>	35,844
Finance costs	9	(6,848)	(3,831)	(1,118)	(1,258)
Share of results of associates		2,730	4,126	-	-
<b>Profit before tax and zakat</b>	10	<b>185,313</b>	91,845	<b>41,045</b>	34,586
Income tax expense	11	(33,930)	(30,133)	(182)	(546)
Zakat paid		(418)	-	-	-
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>150,965</b>	61,712	<b>40,863</b>	34,040
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of tax:</b>					
<i>Item that will be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:</i>					
Foreign exchange translation gain		2,920	1,885	-	-
<i>Item that will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:</i>					
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit obligations		51	179	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>153,936</b>	63,776	<b>40,863</b>	34,040

# STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the financial year ended 31 March 2022

145

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

OTHER INFORMATION

	Note	Group		Company	
		2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Profit attributable to:</b>					
Equity holders of the Company		<b>102,573</b>	50,104	<b>40,863</b>	34,040
Non-controlling interests		<b>48,392</b>	11,608	-	-
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>150,965</b>	61,712	<b>40,863</b>	34,040
<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b>					
Equity holders of the Company		<b>105,156</b>	51,014	<b>40,863</b>	34,040
Non-controlling interests		<b>48,780</b>	12,762	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>153,936</b>	63,776	<b>40,863</b>	34,040
<b>Earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Company (sen per share):</b>					
Basic	12	<b>37.05</b>	17.96		
Diluted	12	<b>37.05</b>	17.96		

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

	Note	Group		Company	
		2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000 Restated
<b>Assets</b>					
<b>Non-current assets</b>					
Property, plant and equipment	14	391,530	374,966	16,476	16,438
Right-of-use assets	15	413,782	199,634	23,883	25,148
Investment properties	16	60,728	61,917	2,943	2,981
Investments in subsidiaries	17	-	-	393,908	396,757
Investments in associates	18	36,544	37,363	1,630	1,630
Goodwill on consolidation	19	12,710	12,710	-	-
Due from subsidiaries	24	-	-	11,987	16,340
Deferred tax assets	33	14,090	12,316	-	-
		<b>929,384</b>	698,906	<b>450,827</b>	459,294
<b>Current assets</b>					
Inventories	20	105,281	67,845	-	-
Biological assets	21	8,051	5,965	-	-
Trade receivables	22	98,328	103,963	59	80
Other receivables	23	32,177	74,330	1,824	675
Due from subsidiaries	24	-	-	48,407	33,497
Financial investments	25	230,212	209,532	16,684	18,670
Cash and bank balances	26	170,573	116,497	3,920	5,807
Tax recoverable		3,175	8,641	1,394	1,120
		<b>647,797</b>	586,773	<b>72,288</b>	59,849
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>1,577,181</b>	1,285,679	<b>523,115</b>	519,143
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>					
<b>Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company</b>					
Share capital	27	311,670	311,670	311,670	311,670
Treasury shares	28	(10,431)	(6,823)	(10,431)	(6,823)
Other reserves	29	59,025	56,483	-	-
Retained earnings	30	531,842	462,468	173,658	166,035
		<b>892,106</b>	823,798	<b>474,897</b>	470,882
<b>Non-controlling interests</b>		<b>255,128</b>	234,467	-	-
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>1,147,234</b>	1,058,265	<b>474,897</b>	470,882

	Note	Group		Company	
		2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>					
Lease liabilities	31	211,484	41,822	-	632
Long term borrowing	34	7,900	-	-	-
Retirement benefit obligation	32	1,801	1,657	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	33	48,545	53,004	5,564	5,714
		<b>269,730</b>	96,483	<b>5,564</b>	6,346
<b>Current liabilities</b>					
Lease liabilities	31	10,720	14,710	574	769
Short term borrowings	34	51,997	38,392	39,479	34,717
Trade and other payables	35	72,271	68,074	2,473	1,998
Provisions	36	1,710	3,802	-	-
Due to subsidiaries	24	-	-	128	4,431
Tax payable		23,519	5,953	-	-
		<b>160,217</b>	130,931	<b>42,654</b>	41,915
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>429,947</b>	227,414	<b>48,218</b>	48,261
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>1,577,181</b>	1,285,679	<b>523,115</b>	519,143
Net assets per share (RM)		<b>3.16</b>	2.92	<b>1.68</b>	1.67

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Group	Attributable to equity holders of the Company										
	Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company					Non-distributable					
	Total equity RM'000	Company total RM'000	Share capital RM'000	Treasury shares RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Other reserves, total (Note 29) RM'000	Capital reserve RM'000	Foreign currency translation deficit RM'000	Capital reserve arising from bonus issue in subsidiary RM'000	Non-controlling interests RM'000	Note
<b>At 1 April 2021</b>	1,058,265	823,798	311,670	(6,823)	462,468	56,483	437	(10,413)	66,459	234,467	
Profit for the year	150,965	102,573	-	-	102,573	-	-	-	-	48,392	
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability	51	41	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	10	
Foreign currency translation gain	2,920	2,542	-	-	-	2,542	-	2,542	-	378	
Total comprehensive income for the year	153,936	105,156	-	-	102,614	2,542	-	2,542	-	48,780	
<b>Transactions with equity holders</b>											
Purchase of treasury shares	(4,971)	(3,608)	-	(3,608)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,363)	
Dividends	(33,240)	(33,240)	-	-	(33,240)	-	-	-	-	-	
Dividends paid to minority shareholders of subsidiaries	(26,756)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,756)	
Total transactions with equity holders	(64,967)	(36,848)	-	(3,608)	(33,240)	-	-	-	-	(28,119)	
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>	1,147,234	892,106	311,670	(10,431)	531,842	59,025	437	(7,871)	66,459	255,128	

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the financial year ended 31 March 2022

149

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

OTHER INFORMATION

	Attributable to equity holders of the Company											
	Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company					Non-distributable						
	Total equity RM'000	Company, total RM'000	Share capital RM'000	Treasury shares RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Other reserves, total (Note 29) RM'000	Capital reserve RM'000	Foreign currency translation deficit RM'000	Capital reserve arising from bonus issue in subsidiary RM'000	Non-controlling interests RM'000		
<b>Group</b>												
<b>2021</b>												
<b>At 1 April 2020</b>	1,038,671	801,774	311,670	(2,972)	437,360	55,716	437	(11,180)	66,459		236,897	
Profit for the year	61,712	50,104	-	-	50,104	-	-	-	-	-	11,608	
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability	179	143	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	36	
Foreign currency translation gain	1,885	767	-	-	-	767	-	767	-	-	1,118	
Total comprehensive income for the year	63,776	51,014	-	-	50,247	767	-	767	-	-	12,762	
<b>Transactions with equity holders</b>												
Purchase of treasury shares	(5,715)	(3,851)	-	(3,851)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,864)	
Dividends	(25,139)	(25,139)	-	-	(25,139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dividends paid to minority shareholders of subsidiaries	(13,328)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,328)	
Total transactions with equity holders	(44,182)	(28,990)	-	(3,851)	(25,139)	-	-	-	-	-	(15,192)	
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>	1,058,265	823,798	311,670	(6,823)	462,468	56,483	437	(10,413)	66,459		234,467	

	Note	← Non-distributable →		Distributable	
		Total equity RM' 000	Share capital RM' 000	Treasury shares RM' 000	Retained earnings RM' 000
<b>Company</b>					
<b>2022</b>					
<b>At 1 April 2021</b>		<b>470,882</b>	<b>311,670</b>	<b>(6,823)</b>	<b>166,035</b>
Total comprehensive income for the year		<b>40,863</b>	-	-	<b>40,863</b>
<b>Transactions with equity holders</b>					
Purchase of treasury shares		<b>(3,608)</b>	-	<b>(3,608)</b>	-
Dividends	13	<b>(33,240)</b>	-	-	<b>(33,240)</b>
Total transactions with equity holders		<b>(36,848)</b>	-	<b>(3,608)</b>	<b>(33,240)</b>
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>		<b>474,897</b>	<b>311,670</b>	<b>(10,431)</b>	<b>173,658</b>
<b>2021</b>					
<b>At 1 April 2020</b>		465,832	311,670	(2,972)	157,134
Total comprehensive income for the year		34,040	-	-	34,040
<b>Transactions with equity holders</b>					
Purchase of treasury shares		(3,851)	-	(3,851)	-
Dividends	13	(25,139)	-	-	(25,139)
Total transactions with equity holders		(28,990)	-	(3,851)	(25,139)
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>		470,882	311,670	(6,823)	166,035

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2022

151

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

OTHER INFORMATION

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>				
Profit before tax and zakat	<b>185,313</b>	91,845	<b>41,045</b>	34,586
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation of:				
- Property, plant and equipment	<b>25,850</b>	20,500	<b>200</b>	192
- Right-of-use assets	<b>18,661</b>	16,150	<b>1,265</b>	1,306
- Investment properties	<b>1,639</b>	1,637	<b>38</b>	38
Gain on lease modification	-	-	-	(138)
Changes in fair value of biological assets	<b>(2,036)</b>	1,178	-	-
Dividend income	-	-	<b>(43,695)</b>	(38,401)
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	<b>611</b>	1,762	-	-
Expected credit losses ("ECLs") on:				
- Trade receivables	<b>2,056</b>	715	-	-
- Other receivables	<b>455</b>	-	<b>23</b>	-
- Amount due from subsidiaries	-	-	<b>177</b>	-
Write back of ECLs on:				
- Trade receivables	<b>(172)</b>	(58)	-	-
- Other receivables	<b>(733)</b>	(451)	-	-
Bad debts recovered from a subsidiary	-	-	<b>(2,650)</b>	-
Interest expense	<b>6,848</b>	3,831	<b>1,118</b>	1,258
Profit income on islamic fixed deposits	<b>(1,900)</b>	(1,447)	<b>(49)</b>	(49)
Interest income	<b>(136)</b>	(73)	<b>(1,661)</b>	(1,813)
Distribution from financial investments	<b>(2,948)</b>	(4,056)	<b>(226)</b>	(129)
Income from rent concession	<b>(392)</b>	(588)	-	-
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	(44)	-	-
Net unrealised forex loss/(gain)	<b>498</b>	3,181	<b>(59)</b>	84
Provision/(reversal of provision) for retirement benefit obligation	<b>301</b>	(180)	-	-
Net reversal of provision for warranty	<b>(2,092)</b>	(4,963)	-	-
Share of results of associates	<b>(2,730)</b>	(4,126)	-	-
Write down/(back) of inventories	<b>106</b>	(1,760)	-	-
Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes	<b>229,199</b>	123,053	<b>(4,474)</b>	(3,066)

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Cash flows from operating activities (cont'd.)</b>				
Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes brought forward	<b>229,199</b>	123,053	<b>(4,474)</b>	(3,066)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	<b>(37,542)</b>	9,388	-	-
Decrease/(increase) in receivables	<b>5,363</b>	30,798	<b>(1,151)</b>	68
(Increase)/decrease in net amount due from related companies	-	-	<b>(12,329)</b>	3,726
Increase/(decrease) in payables	<b>4,197</b>	6,213	<b>475</b>	(449)
Cash generated from/(used in) operations	<b>201,217</b>	169,452	<b>(17,479)</b>	279
Interest paid	<b>(1,553)</b>	(1,168)	<b>(1,066)</b>	(1,156)
Taxes paid, net of tax refund	<b>(17,055)</b>	(20,655)	<b>(605)</b>	(952)
Zakat paid	<b>(418)</b>	-	-	-
Retirement benefits paid	<b>(102)</b>	(183)	-	-
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities	<b>182,089</b>	147,446	<b>(19,150)</b>	(1,829)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>				
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	140	-	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	<b>(42,620)</b>	(31,606)	<b>(238)</b>	(349)
Purchase of investment property	<b>(450)</b>	-	-	-
Payment/deposit paid for acquisition of leasehold land	<b>(15,430)</b>	(38,163)	-	-
Net (purchase)/redemption of financial investments	<b>(20,680)</b>	(37,941)	<b>1,986</b>	(15,609)
Acquisition of treasury shares	<b>(3,608)</b>	(3,851)	<b>(3,608)</b>	(3,851)
Net dividends received	-	-	<b>43,695</b>	38,401
Net dividends received from an associated company	<b>3,549</b>	-	-	-
Profit income received	<b>1,900</b>	1,447	<b>49</b>	49
Interest income received	<b>136</b>	73	<b>1,661</b>	1,813
Distribution received from financial investments	<b>2,948</b>	4,056	<b>226</b>	129
Repayment of advances from subsidiaries	-	-	<b>5,599</b>	1,000
Subscription of redeemable preference shares	-	-	<b>(2,750)</b>	(179)
Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities	<b>(74,255)</b>	(105,845)	<b>46,620</b>	21,404

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2022

153

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

OTHER INFORMATION

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>				
Net drawdown of short term borrowings	21,505	4,902	4,762	1,227
Repayment of lease liabilities	(16,530)	(12,484)	(879)	(861)
Dividends paid to equity holders	(33,240)	(25,139)	(33,240)	(25,139)
Dividends paid by a subsidiary to non-controlling interests of a subsidiary	(26,756)	(13,328)	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	(55,021)	(46,049)	(29,357)	(24,773)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	52,813	(4,448)	(1,887)	(5,198)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes in cash and cash equivalents	1,263	(3,384)	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	116,497	124,329	5,807	11,005
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year (Note 26)	170,573	116,497	3,920	5,807

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities:

2022	1 April 2021 RM' 000	Addition/ Others RM' 000	Paid RM' 000	Drawdown RM' 000	Interest expense RM' 000	31 March 2022 RM' 000
<b>Group</b>						
Lease liabilities	56,532	176,907	(16,530)	-	5,295	222,204
Borrowings	38,392	-	(13,104)	34,609	-	59,897
<b>Company</b>						
Lease liabilities	1,401	-	(879)	-	52	574
Borrowings	34,717	-	(13,104)	17,866	-	39,479

2021	1 April 2020 RM' 000	Addition/ Others RM' 000	Paid RM' 000	Drawdown RM' 000	Interest expense RM' 000	31 March 2021 RM' 000
<b>Group</b>						
Lease liabilities	60,437	5,916	(12,484)	-	2,663	56,532
Borrowings	33,490	-	(15,234)	20,136	-	38,392
<b>Company</b>						
Lease liabilities	2,436	(276)	(861)	-	102	1,401
Borrowings	33,490	-	(15,234)	16,461	-	34,717

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

**1. Corporate information**

The principal activities of the Company are those of investment and property holding, and trading. The principal activities of the subsidiaries and the associates are described in Notes 43 and 44, respectively. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the year.

The Company is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia, and is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. The principal place of business of the Company is located at Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur.

**2. Significant accounting policies****2.1 Basis of preparation**

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia.

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared on a historical cost basis except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The financial statements are expressed in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (RM'000) except where otherwise indicated.

**2.2 Changes in accounting policies arising from adoption of new MFRSs, amendments to MFRSs and IC Interpretations****(a) Changes in accounting policies**

On 1 April 2021, the Group and the Company adopted the following new amendments to MFRSs mandatory for annual financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021.

Description	Effective for financial periods beginning on or after
Amendments to MFRS 9, MFRS 139, MFRS 7, MFRS 4 and MFRS 16: Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2	1 January 2021
Amendments to MFRS 16: Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021	1 April 2021

The adoption of the above amendments standards did not have any material effect on the financial performance or position of the Group and the Company.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective

The standards and interpretations that are issued but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the Group's and of the Company's financial statements are disclosed below. The Group and the Company intend to adopt these standards, if applicable, when they become effective.

Description	Effective for annual period beginning on or after
Amendments to MFRS 3: Reference to Conceptual Framework	1 January 2022
Amendments to MFRS 116: Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use	1 January 2022
Amendments to MFRS 137: Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract	1 January 2022
Annual improvements to MFRS 2018 - 2020	1 January 2022
MFRS 17: Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 17: Initial Application of MFRS 17 and MFRS 9 - Comparative Information	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 17: Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 101: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 101: Disclosure of Accounting Policies	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 108: Definition of Accounting Estimates	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 112: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 10 and MFRS 128: Sales or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	Deferred

The adoption of the above standards are not expected to have material impact on the financial statements in the period of initial application.

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies

#### (a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies as at the reporting date. The financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied for like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

The Company controls an investee if and only if the Company has the following:

- (i) Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- (ii) Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its investment with the investee; and
- (iii) The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Subsidiary companies are consolidated when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary company and ceases when the Company loses control of the subsidiary company. All intra-group balances, income and expenses and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (a) Basis of consolidation (cont'd.)

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiary companies that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary company. The resulting difference is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary company, a gain or loss calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary company and any non-controlling interest, is recognised in profit or loss. The subsidiary company's cumulative gain or loss which has been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss or where applicable, transferred directly to retained earnings. The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary company at the date control is lost is regarded as the cost on initial recognition of the investment.

#### Business combinations

Acquisitions of subsidiaries are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. The Group elects on a transaction-by-transaction basis whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Transaction costs incurred are expensed off and included in administrative expenses.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration, which is deemed to be an asset or liability, will be recognised in accordance with MFRS 9 Financial Instruments either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it will not be remeasured. Subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. In instances where the contingent consideration does not fall within the scope of MFRS 9, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate MFRS.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary company acquired, the difference is recognised in profit or loss. The accounting policy for goodwill is set out in Note 2.4(h).

#### (b) Subsidiaries

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiary companies are accounted for at cost less impairment losses. On disposal of such investments, the difference between net disposal proceeds and their carrying amounts is included in profit or loss.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (c) Transactions with non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests at the reporting date, being the portion of the net assets of subsidiary companies attributable to equity interests that are not owned by the Company, whether directly or indirectly through subsidiary companies, are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as an allocation of the profit or loss and the comprehensive income for the year between the non-controlling interests and the equity shareholders of the Company.

Losses applicable to the non-controlling interest in a subsidiary company are allocated to the non-controlling interests even if doing so causes the non-controlling interests to have a deficit balance.

The Group treats all changes in its ownership interest in a subsidiary company that do not result in a loss of control as equity transactions between the Group and its non-controlling interest holders. Any difference between the Group's share of net assets before and after the change, and any consideration received or paid, is adjusted to or against Group reserves.

#### (d) Investment in associate companies

An associate is an entity, not being a subsidiary or a joint venture, in which the Group has significant influence. An associate is equity accounted for from the date the Group obtains significant influence until the date the Group ceases to have significant influence over the associate.

The Group's investment in associates are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate is measured in the statement of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate. Goodwill relating to the associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the associate's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of the investment is excluded from the carrying amount of the investment and is instead included as income in the determination of the Group's share of the associate's profit or loss for the period in which the investment is acquired.

When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associates. The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount in profit or loss.

The financial statements of the associate are prepared as of the same reporting date as the Company. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in associates are stated at cost less impairment losses. On disposal of such investments, the difference between net disposal proceeds and their carrying amounts is included in profit or loss.

The most recent available audited financial statements of the associates are used by the Group in applying the equity method. Where the dates of the audited financial statements used are not coterminous with those of the Group, the share of results is arrived at from the last audited financial statements available and management financial statements to the end of the accounting period. Uniform accounting policies are adopted for like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

**2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****(e) Property, plant and equipment**

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset, if and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Bearer plants are living plants used in the production or supply of agricultural produce; are expected to bear produce for more than one period; and have a remote likelihood of being sold as agricultural produce, except for incidental scrap sales.

Bearer plants mainly include mature and immature oil palm plantations. Immature plantations includes costs incurred for field preparation, planting, fertilising and maintenance, capitalisation of borrowing costs incurred on loans used to finance the developments of immature plantations and an allocation of other indirect costs based on planted hectares. Depreciation for bearer plants commence when the oil palms reach maturity.

Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Group and the Company recognise such parts as individual assets with specific useful life and depreciation, respectively. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria is satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Freehold land has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated.

Other property, plant and equipment is depreciated on a straight-line basis to write-off the cost of each asset to its residual value over the estimated useful life, at the following annual rates:

Buildings	2.0% - 20.0%
Leasehold land	Over lease period
Bearer plants and infrastructure	25 years
Plant and machinery	4.0% - 50.0%
Fish canning facilities	2.0%
Warehouses, storage tanks and pipelines	4.0%
Motor vehicles	10.0% - 33.3%
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	6.7% - 33.3%
Renovations	2.0% - 20.0%
Tools, accessories and computer equipment	20.0% - 33.3%

Assets under construction or capital work-in-progress included in property, plant and equipment are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use. Immature plantations, which in general will mature 36 months after field planting are not depreciated until maturity.

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end, and adjusted prospectively if appropriate.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on derecognition of the asset is included in the profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (f) Biological assets

Biological assets comprise produce growing on bearer plants. Biological assets are classified as current assets for bearer plants that are expected to be harvested and sold or used for production on a date not more than 15 days after the reporting date.

Biological assets are measured at fair value less costs to sell. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value less costs to sell are recognised in profit or loss. Fair value is determined based on the present value of expected net cash flows from the biological assets. The expected net cash flows are estimated using the expected output (FFB harvest) and market price at reporting date of crude palm oil and palm kernel adjusted for extraction rates less processing, harvesting and transportation costs.

#### (g) Investment properties

Investment properties are properties which are held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Freehold land has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated.

Depreciation of investment properties is provided for on a straight-line basis to write-off the cost of the property to its residual value over its estimated useful life, at the following annual rates:

Freehold building	2%
Leasehold building	2% to 3%
Leasehold land	Over lease period

The residual values, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the investment property.

An investment property is derecognised when either it has been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

#### (h) Goodwill

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is initially measured at cost being the excess of the cost of business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities. Following the initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is not amortised but instead, it is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

#### (i) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group and the Company assess at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when an annual impairment assessment for an asset is required, the Group and the Company make an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units ("CGU")).

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (i) Impairment of non-financial assets (cont'd.)

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is written down to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of a CGU or groups of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to those units or groups of units and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit or groups of units on a pro-rata basis.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increase cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in the profit or loss.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

#### (j) Financial assets

##### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, or fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") or fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI").

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group and the Company have applied the practical expedient, the Group and the Company initially measure a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at FVTPL, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group and the Company applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under MFRS 15 Revenue from Contract with Customers.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. The assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's and the Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group or the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (j) Financial assets (cont'd.)

##### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets of the Group and of the Company are classified as either:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments) ("AC");
- Financial assets at FVTPL;
- Financial assets at FVTOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments); or
- Financial assets designated at FVTOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments).

##### Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

This category is the most relevant to the Group and the Company. The Group and the Company measure financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate ("EIR") method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

The Group's and the Company's financial assets at amortised cost include trade and other receivables, amount due from related companies and cash and bank balances.

##### Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVTPL, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at FVTPL, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at FVTOCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at FVTPL on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at FVTPL are carried in the statements of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the statements of profit or loss.

As at 31 March 2022, the Group and the Company measure their financial investments, which comprise of money market unit trust funds, at FVTPL.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (j) Financial assets (cont'd.)

##### Financial assets at FVTOCI (debt instruments)

For debt instruments at FVTOCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the statements of profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognised in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

The Group and the Company have not designated any financial assets as FVTOCI (debt instruments).

##### Financial assets at FVTOCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group and the Company can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at FVTOCI when they meet the definition of equity under MFRS 132 *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in the statements of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group and the Company benefit from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at FVTOCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Group and the Company have not designated any financial assets as FVTOCI (equity instruments).

##### Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's and the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Group and the Company have transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group and the Company have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group and the Company have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group and the Company have transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, they evaluate if, and to what extent, they have retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When they have neither nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group and the Company continue to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group and the Company also recognise an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group and the Company have retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group and the Company could be required to repay.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (k) Impairment of financial assets

The Group and the Company recognise an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at FVTPL. ECLs are based on difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group and the Company expect to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

For trade receivables, contract assets and other financial assets at amortised cost, the Group and the Company apply a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group and the Company do not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognise a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group and the Company have established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group and the Company consider a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group and the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group and the Company are unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group and the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### (l) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost of direct materials such as raw materials, consumables, printing materials, oil palm products and fertilizer are determined based on a weighted average and first-in-first-out ("FIFO") basis.

Cost of finished goods and work-in-progress includes direct materials, direct labour, other direct costs and appropriate production overheads.

Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less all estimated costs to completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### (m) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and short-term deposits in the statement of financial position comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term highly liquid deposits with a maturity of three months or less, that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### (n) Financial liabilities

##### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at FVTPL or other financial liabilities, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables, amount due to related companies and lease liabilities.

As at 31 March 2022, the Group and the Company have not designated any financial liabilities at FVTPL.

**2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****(n) Financial liabilities (cont'd.)****Subsequent measurement**

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

**(i) Other financial liabilities**

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in profit or loss.

**Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is extinguished. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

**(o) Provisions for liabilities**

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligations and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

**(i) Warranty claim**

The Group has contracts with government agencies and third parties for the supply of security and confidential documents. Under these contracts, the Group provides warranty for defective products claimable within 3 to 5 years from the point of sale.

**(p) Share capital**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Ordinary shares are equity instruments.

Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs. Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are declared.

**2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****(q) Revenue recognition**Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group is in the business of production of security and confidential documents, oil palm production, sale of food products, provision of bulking services and property management services. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements because it typically controls the goods or services before transferring them to the customer.

**(i) Sale of security documents, sale of goods and fish trading**

Revenue is recognised at point of time, net of sales taxes and upon transfer of control to the buyer. Revenue is not recognised to the extent where there are significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods.

**(ii) Sale of oil palm and local fruits products**

Revenue is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer.

**(iii) Bulking and logistic services, and property management services**

Revenue are recognised as and when services are rendered. The services are transferred to customers at a point in time.

**(iv) Receipts in advance**

Receipts in advance are deferred and classified under current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

Other revenue**(i) Rental income**

Rental income from investment property is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

**(ii) Dividend income and distribution from financial investments**

Dividend income and distribution from financial investments are recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

**(iii) Management fees**

Management fees are recognised as and when services are rendered.

**(iv) Interest and profit income**

Interest and profit income are recognised using the effective interest/profit method.

**2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****(r) Segment reporting**

For management purposes, the Group is organised into operating segments based on their products and services/business activities. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the chief operating decision maker, who will make decisions to allocate resources to the segments and assess the segment performance.

**(s) Foreign currencies****(i) Functional and presentation currency**

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Company's functional currency.

**(ii) Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currencies other than the Company's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recorded in the functional currencies at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. At each reporting date, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing on the reporting date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not translated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are included in the profit or loss for the period except for exchange differences arising on monetary items that form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations. These are initially taken directly to the foreign currency translation reserve within equity until the disposal of the foreign operations, at which time they are recognised in profit or loss. Exchange differences arising on monetary items that form part of the Company's net investment in foreign operations are recognised in profit or loss in the Company's separate financial statements or the individual financial statements of the foreign operation, as appropriate.

Exchange difference arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for the differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in equity. Exchange differences arising from such non-monetary items are also recognised directly in equity.

**(iii) Foreign operations**

The results and financial position of foreign operations that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency, RM of the consolidated financial statements are translated into RM as follows:

- Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate prevailing at the reporting date;
- Income and expenses for each profit or loss are translated at average exchange rates for the year, which approximates the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions; and
- All resulting exchange differences are taken to the foreign currency translation reserve within equity.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (t) Employee benefits

##### (i) Short term benefits

Wages, salaries, bonuses and social security contributions are recognised as an expense in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group and of the Company. Short term accumulating compensated absences such as paid annual leave are recognised when services are rendered by employees that increase their entitlement to future compensated absences, and short term non-accumulating compensated absences such as sick leave are recognised when the absences occur.

##### (ii) Defined contribution plan

As required by law, companies in Malaysia make contributions to the national pension scheme, the Employees Provident Fund ("EPF"). Such contributions are recognised as an expense in the profit or loss as incurred.

##### (iii) Defined benefit plan

The foreign subsidiary in Indonesia, operates an unfunded, defined benefit Retirement Benefit Scheme ("the Scheme") for its eligible employees. The foreign subsidiary's obligation under the Scheme, calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Method, is determined based on actuarial assumptions by independent actuaries, through which the amount of benefit that employees have earned in return for their services in the current and prior years is estimated. That benefit is discounted in order to determine its present value. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately through other comprehensive income in order for the net pension assets or liability recognised in the statement of financial position to reflect the full value of the plan deficit or surplus. Past service costs are recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested, and otherwise are amortised on a straight-line basis over the average period until the amended benefits become vested.

The latest actuarial valuation was carried out using the employee data as at 31 March 2022 by Kantor Konsultan Aktuaria Yasi dan Rekan, an independent actuary, who issued a valuation report on 28 April 2022.

#### (u) Leases

##### (i) As lessee

The Group and the Company apply a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group and the Company recognise lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

##### Right-of-use assets

The Group and the Company recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of the right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurement of the lease liability.

**2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****(u) Leases (cont'd.)****(i) As lessee (cont'd.)****Lease liabilities**

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group and the Company recognise lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group and the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group and the Company use their incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

**(ii) As lessor**

Leases in which the Group and the Company do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

**(v) Income taxes****(i) Current tax**

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

**(ii) Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

**2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)****(v) Income taxes (cont'd.)****(ii) Deferred tax (cont'd.)**

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all temporary differences, except:

- where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiary companies, associated companies and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiary companies, associated companies and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity and deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

#### (w) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group and the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group and the Company use valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques that use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group and the Company determine whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

## 2. Significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

### 2.5 Significant accounting judgements and estimates

Estimates, assumptions concerning the future and judgements are made in the preparation of the financial statements. They affect the application of the Group's accounting policies, reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosures made. They are assessed on an on-going basis and are based on experience and other relevant factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The significant key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

#### (i) Impairment of goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and at other times when such indicators exist. This requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the CGU to which goodwill is allocated. Estimating a value-in-use requires management to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the CGU and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

The carrying amount of goodwill as at 31 March 2022 was RM12,710,000 (2021: RM12,710,000). Further details are disclosed in Note 19.

#### (ii) ECLs on trade and other receivables

For financial assets, the Group and the Company apply a simplified approach in calculating allowance for ECLs in respect of trade and other receivables. The Group and the Company consider amongst others, its historical credit loss experience, adjust for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The carrying amount of the Group's and the Company's trade and other receivables as at 31 March 2022 are disclosed in Note 22 and Note 23, respectively.

#### (iii) Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

The Group's and the Company's deferred tax assets as at 31 March 2022 are disclosed in Note 33.

#### (iv) Provision for warranty

Provision for warranty is based on the volume of products sold which are still under warranty and on historical rates of return, as well as estimates and assumptions regarding the future rates of return for new products.

The Group's provision for warranty as of 31 March 2022 is disclosed in Note 36.

**3. Revenue from contracts with customers****(a) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers:**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000 Restated	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Manufacturing	<b>104,126</b>	101,934	-	-
Sales of oil palm and local fruits products	<b>245,496</b>	158,467	-	-
Sales of food products	<b>165,723</b>	140,525	-	-
Bulking and logistic services	<b>163,902</b>	92,303	-	-
Trading of fish	-	-	<b>15,132</b>	14,014
	<b>679,247</b>	493,229	<b>15,132</b>	14,014
Timing of revenue recognition:				
Transferred at a point in time	<b>679,247</b>	493,229	<b>15,132</b>	14,014
Geographical market:				
Malaysia	<b>347,833</b>	240,329	<b>15,132</b>	14,014
Indonesia	<b>169,280</b>	115,015	-	-
Papua New Guinea	<b>162,134</b>	137,885	-	-
	<b>679,247</b>	493,229	<b>15,132</b>	14,014

**(b) Performance obligations**Manufacturing

Contracts with customers are mainly for production and trading of security and confidential documents. Performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the documents to the customers.

Sale of oil palm and local fruits products

Contracts with customers are mainly for sales of fresh fruits bunches ("FFB"), crude palm oil, palm kernel and local fruits. Performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of oil palm and local fruits products to customers.

Sale of foods products and trading of fish

Performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the products to the customers.

Bulking and logistic services

Performance obligation is satisfied upon completion of services rendered to the customers.

#### 4. Cost of sales/services

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Manufacturing	79,325	73,821	-	-
Sales of oil palm and local fruits products	90,725	74,582	-	-
Sales of food products	118,577	102,581	-	-
Bulking and logistic services	76,402	24,597	-	-
Investment property related expenses	3,655	2,288	156	210
Trading of fish	-	-	12,492	11,355
	<b>368,684</b>	277,869	<b>12,648</b>	11,565

#### 5. Other income

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	44	-	-
Profit income on islamic fixed deposits	1,900	1,447	49	49
Interest income	136	73	1,661	1,813
Distribution from financial investments	2,948	4,056	226	129
Management fees	-	-	2,662	2,465
Gain on lease modification	-	-	-	138
By-product and scrap sales	886	2,349	-	-
Income from rent concession	392	588	-	-
Bad debt recovered from a subsidiary	-	-	2,650	-
Others	3,226	3,531	83	76
	<b>9,488</b>	12,088	<b>7,331</b>	4,670

#### 6. Staff costs

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Wages and salaries	53,813	45,571	6,724	5,186
Social security costs	522	450	38	37
Pension costs:				
- Defined contribution plan	6,350	5,865	1,106	1,148
- Defined benefit plan (Note 32)	301	(180)	-	-
Other staff related expenses	3,569	2,981	295	273
	<b>64,555</b>	54,687	<b>8,163</b>	6,644

Included in staff costs of the Group and of the Company is the Group Managing Director's remuneration amounting to RM2,868,000 (2021: RM2,628,000) and RM1,437,000 (2021: RM1,035,000), respectively as further disclosed in Note 7.

**7. Directors' remuneration**

The Company's directors' remuneration receivable from the Group and from the Company are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Executive:</b>				
Salaries and other emoluments	1,364	1,318	821	527
Bonus	965	855	386	342
Pension costs - defined contribution plan	447	416	230	166
Total excludes benefits-in-kind	2,776	2,589	1,437	
Benefits-in-kind	92	39	-	-
	2,868	2,628	1,437	1,035
<b>Non-executive:</b>				
Fees	803	832	414	428
Other emoluments	350	302	156	144
Total excluding benefits-in-kind	1,153	1,134	570	572
Benefits-in-kind	232	135	97	52
	1,385	1,269	667	624
Total	4,253	3,897	2,104	1,659

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Analysis excluding benefits-in-kind:</b>				
Total executive director's remuneration	2,776	2,589	1,437	1,035
Total non-executive directors' remuneration	1,153	1,134	570	572
Total directors' remuneration	3,929	3,723	2,007	1,607

The total remuneration of the directors of the subsidiaries of the Group is disclosed in Note 38(b).

**8. Net charge of impairment loss and expected credit losses ("ECLs")**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment (Note 14)	611	1,762	-	-
ECLs on:				
- trade receivables (Note 22)	2,056	715	-	-
- other receivables (Note 23)	455	-	23	-
- amount due from subsidiaries (Note 24)	-	-	177	-
	3,122	2,477	200	-
Write back of ECLs on:				
- trade receivables (Note 22)	(172)	(58)	-	-
- other receivables (Note 23)	(733)	(451)	-	-
	(905)	(509)	-	-
	2,217	1,968	200	-

## 9. Finance costs

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Interest expense on:				
- borrowings	1,553	1,168	1,066	1,156
- lease liabilities (Note 31)	5,295	2,663	52	102
	<b>6,848</b>	3,831	<b>1,118</b>	1,258

## 10. Profit before tax and zakat

The following amounts have been debited/(credited) in arriving at profit before tax and zakat:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Auditors' remuneration:				
Statutory audit				
- Ernst & Young PLT	621	621	130	130
- other member firms of Ernst & Young Global	351	532	-	-
- other auditor	12	12	-	-
Other services				
- Ernst & Young PLT	22	22	11	11
- other member firms of Ernst & Young Global	166	227	-	-
Changes in fair value of biological assets (Note 21)	(2,036)	1,178	-	-
Depreciation of:				
- property, plant and equipment (Note 14)	25,850	20,500	200	192
- right-of-use assets (Note 15)	18,661	16,150	1,265	1,306
- investment properties (Note 16)	1,639	1,637	38	38
Net foreign exchange loss/(gain):				
- realised	1,862	6,044	(1,071)	(954)
- unrealised	498	3,181	(59)	84
Provision/(reversal of provision) for retirement benefit obligation	301	(180)	-	-
Net reversal of provision for warranty (Note 36)	(2,092)	(4,963)	-	-
Inventories write down/(back)	106	(1,760)	-	-

**11. Income tax expense**Major components of income tax expense

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended 31 March 2022 and 2021 are:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Current income tax:				
- Malaysian income tax	39,571	23,258	456	611
- Under/(over)provision in prior years	519	403	(124)	(28)
	40,090	23,661	332	583
<b>Deferred tax (Note 33):</b>				
- Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(6,734)	3,525	(152)	(1)
- Relating to changes in tax rate	503	381	-	-
- Under/(over)provision in prior years	71	2,566	2	(36)
	(6,160)	6,472	(150)	(37)
<b>Total income tax expense</b>	<b>33,930</b>	<b>30,133</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>546</b>

Domestic current income tax is calculated at the statutory tax rate of 24% (2021: 24%) of the estimated assessable profit for the year.

Taxation for other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions. During the current financial year, the income tax rate applicable to the subsidiaries in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea were 22% (2021: 22%) and 30% (2021: 30%), respectively.

Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit

A reconciliation of income tax expense applicable to profit before tax at the statutory income tax rate to income tax expense at the effective income tax rate of the Group and of the Company is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Profit before tax and zakat	185,313	91,845	41,045	34,586
Taxation at Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2021: 24%)	44,475	22,043	9,851	8,301
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdiction	(575)	311	-	-
Effect of partial tax exemption	(22)	(20)	-	-
Effect of income and/or other items not subject to tax	(2,543)	(1,608)	(10,526)	(9,247)
Effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	7,245	5,328	979	1,556
Effect of share results of associates	(547)	(990)	-	-
Effect of utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	(15,780)	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets not recognised in respect of tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances	1,087	2,100	-	-
Under/(over)provision of income tax expense in prior years	519	403	(124)	(28)
Under/(over)provision of deferred tax in prior years	71	2,566	2	(36)
	33,930	30,133	182	546

## 12. Earnings per share

### (a) Basic

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the Group's profit for the year, net of tax, attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the financial year, excluding treasury shares held by the Company.

The following tables reflect the profit and share data used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the years ended 31 March 2022 and 2021:

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Profit net of tax attributable to equity holders of the Company used in the computation of basic/diluted earnings per share	102,573	50,104

	Number of shares	
	2022 '000	2021 '000
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic earnings per share computation	276,829	279,022

	Group	
	2022 sen	2021 sen
Basic earnings per share for the year (sen)	37.05	17.96

### (b) Diluted

Diluted earnings per share is the same as basic earnings per share as the Company has no potentially dilutive shares in issue.

**13. Dividends**

	Amount		Net dividends per share	
	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000	2022 sen	2021 sen
<b>Recognised during the year:</b>				
Final dividend for 2020: 9.0 sen single-tier ordinary shares paid on 14 September 2020	-	25,139	-	9.0
Interim dividend for 2021: 9.0 sen single-tier ordinary shares paid on 17 September 2021	<b>24,930</b>	-	<b>9.0</b>	-
Special dividend for 2021: 3.0 sen single-tier ordinary shares paid on 17 September 2021	<b>8,310</b>	-	<b>3.0</b>	-
	<b>33,240</b>	25,139	<b>12.0</b>	9.0

Subsequent to the financial year end, on 30 May 2022, the directors declared a single-tier interim and special dividend in respect of the current financial year ended 31 March 2022 of 9.0 sen and 6.0 sen per share, respectively on 282,231,600 shares, amounting to a total of approximately RM41,414,000, payable on 22 August 2022.

The financial statements for the current year do not reflect this dividend. This dividend will be accounted for in the statement of changes in equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the next financial year ending 31 March 2023.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any final dividend in respect of the current financial year.

## 14. Property, plant and equipment

### Group

	Freehold land RM' 000	Buildings RM' 000	Bearer plants and infrastructure RM' 000	Construction work-in progress RM' 000	Other assets* RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>						
<b>At cost</b>						
At 1 April 2021	66,300	45,429	300,637	13,320	416,826	842,512
Additions	-	922	8,870	23,680	9,148	42,620
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(1,375)	(1,375)
Write off	-	-	-	(230)	(254)	(484)
Reclassification	-	701	-	(13,260)	12,559	-
Exchange differences	-	372	1,303	47	1,768	3,490
At 31 March 2022	66,300	47,424	310,810	23,557	438,672	886,763
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>						
At 1 April 2021	-	33,801	99,807	1,762	332,176	467,546
Charge for the year:						
- Depreciation	-	2,224	11,654	-	11,972	25,850
- Impairment loss	-	-	611	-	-	611
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(1,375)	(1,375)
Write off	-	-	-	-	(247)	(247)
Exchange differences	-	324	1,169	-	1,355	2,848
At 31 March 2022	-	36,349	113,241	1,762	343,881	495,233
Analysed as:						
Accumulated depreciation	-	30,816	91,448	-	343,613	465,877
Accumulated impairment losses	-	5,533	21,793	1,762	268	29,356
	-	36,349	113,241	1,762	343,881	495,233
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>66,300</b>	<b>11,075</b>	<b>197,569</b>	<b>21,795</b>	<b>94,791</b>	<b>391,530</b>

**14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)****Group**

	Freehold land RM' 000	Buildings RM' 000	Bearer plants and infrastructure RM' 000	Construction work-in progress RM' 000	Other assets* RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>						
<b>At cost</b>						
At 1 April 2020	66,300	45,025	288,602	11,367	397,060	808,354
Additions	-	187	7,753	17,335	6,331	31,606
Disposals	-	(70)	-	-	(2,363)	(2,433)
Reclassification	-	739	-	(15,550)	14,811	-
Exchange differences	-	(452)	4,282	168	987	4,985
At 31 March 2021	66,300	45,429	300,637	13,320	416,826	842,512
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>						
At 1 April 2020	-	31,139	89,019	-	321,524	441,682
Charge for the year:						
- Depreciation	-	2,356	6,960	-	11,184	20,500
- Impairment loss	-	-	-	1,762	-	1,762
Disposals	-	(69)	-	-	(2,268)	(2,337)
Exchange differences	-	375	3,828	-	1,736	5,939
At 31 March 2021	-	33,801	99,807	1,762	332,176	467,546
Analysed as:						
Accumulated depreciation	-	28,268	78,625	-	331,908	438,801
Accumulated impairment losses	-	5,533	21,182	1,762	268	28,745
	-	33,801	99,807	1,762	332,176	467,546
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	66,300	11,628	200,830	11,558	84,650	374,966

14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

Other assets\*

Group

	Plant and machinery RM' 000	Fish canning facilities RM' 000	Warehouses, storage tanks and pipes RM' 000	Motor vehicles RM' 000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM' 000	Renovations RM' 000	Tools, accessories and computer equipment RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>								
<b>At cost</b>								
At 1 April 2021	118,180	73,443	120,031	20,734	62,742	20,471	1,225	416,826
Additions	1,373	2,962	-	2,079	1,669	273	792	9,148
Disposals	(705)	-	-	-	(670)	-	-	(1,375)
Write-off	(120)	-	-	(26)	(67)	-	(41)	(254)
Reclassification	2,049	1,368	8,257	-	577	-	308	12,559
Exchange differences	664	521	-	22	318	243	-	1,768
At 31 March 2022	121,441	78,294	128,288	22,809	64,569	20,987	2,284	438,672

## 14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

## Other assets\* (cont'd.)

## Group (cont'd.)

	Plant and machinery RM' 000	Fish canning facilities RM' 000	Warehouses, storage tanks and pipes RM' 000	Motor vehicles RM' 000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM' 000	Renovations RM' 000	Tools, accessories and computer equipment RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2022 (cont'd.)</b>	<b>104,233</b>	<b>33,480</b>	<b>98,151</b>	<b>17,554</b>	<b>58,472</b>	<b>19,559</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>332,176</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>								
At 1 April 2021	3,131	1,652	2,506	2,107	1,878	78	620	11,972
Depreciation charge for the year	(705)	-	-	-	(670)	-	-	(1,375)
Disposals	(120)	-	-	(26)	(60)	-	(41)	(247)
Write-off	528	260	-	17	306	244	-	1,355
Exchange differences	107,067	35,392	100,657	19,652	59,926	19,881	1,306	343,881
At 31 March 2022	106,852	35,392	100,604	19,652	59,926	19,881	1,306	343,613
Analysed as:	215	-	53	-	-	-	-	268
Accumulated depreciation	107,067	35,392	100,657	19,652	59,926	19,881	1,306	343,881
Accumulated impairment losses	14,374	42,902	27,631	3,157	4,643	1,106	978	94,791
<b>Net carrying amount</b>								

**14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)**

**Other assets\***

**Group (cont'd.)**

	Plant and machinery RM' 000	Fish canning facilities RM' 000	Warehouses, storage tanks and pipes RM' 000	Motor vehicles RM' 000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM' 000	Renovations RM' 000	Tools, accessories and computer equipment RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>								
<b>At cost</b>								
At 1 April 2020	114,548	75,012	105,941	19,973	60,787	19,716	1,083	397,060
Additions	1,615	1,262	57	1,045	2,164	46	142	6,331
Disposals	(922)	(92)	-	(128)	(1,221)	-	-	(2,363)
Reclassification	778	-	14,033	-	-	-	-	14,811
Exchange differences	2,161	(2,739)	-	(156)	1,012	709	-	987
At 31 March 2021	118,180	73,443	120,031	20,734	62,742	20,471	1,225	416,826

## 14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

## Other assets\* (cont'd.)

## Group (cont'd.)

	Plant and machinery RM' 000	Fish canning facilities RM' 000	Warehouses, storage tanks and pipes RM' 000	Motor vehicles RM' 000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM' 000	Renovations RM' 000	Tools, accessories and computer equipment RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>								
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>								
At 1 April 2020	100,897	33,459	95,912	16,344	55,879	18,713	320	321,524
Depreciation charge for the year	2,657	1,379	2,239	1,465	2,900	137	407	11,184
Disposals	(922)	-	-	(128)	(1,218)	-	-	(2,268)
Exchange differences	1,601	(1,358)	-	(127)	911	709	-	1,736
At 31 March 2021	104,233	33,480	98,151	17,554	58,472	19,559	727	332,176
Analysed as:								
Accumulated depreciation	104,018	33,480	98,098	17,554	58,472	19,559	727	331,908
Accumulated impairment losses	215	-	53	-	-	-	-	268
	104,233	33,480	98,151	17,554	58,472	19,559	727	332,176
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	13,947	39,963	21,880	3,180	4,270	912	498	84,650

## 14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

### Company

	Freehold land RM' 000	Motor vehicles RM' 000	Furniture, fittings and equipment RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2021	16,075	15	3,745	19,835
Additions	-	-	238	238
Disposals	-	-	(5)	(5)
At 31 March 2022	16,075	15	3,978	20,068
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>				
At 1 April 2021	157	15	3,225	3,397
Depreciation charge for the year	-	-	200	200
Disposals	-	-	(5)	(5)
At 31 March 2022	157	15	3,420	3,592
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>15,918</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>16,476</b>
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2020	16,075	15	3,396	19,486
Additions	-	-	349	349
At 31 March 2021	16,075	15	3,745	19,835
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>				
At 1 April 2020	157	15	3,033	3,205
Depreciation charge for the year	-	-	192	192
At 31 March 2021	157	15	3,225	3,397
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>15,918</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>16,438</b>

**14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)**

- (a) Buildings, plant and machinery, storage tanks and pipelines of the subsidiaries carrying out bulking activities with a net book value of approximately RM34,550,000 (2021: RM27,767,000) are situated on land which is sub-leased from Northport (Malaysia) Berhad by the subsidiaries. The leases with a net book value amounting to RM88,304,000 and RM40,328,000 will expire in July 2042 and July 2039, respectively.
- (b) Included in the property, plant and equipment of the Group and of the Company are cost of fully depreciated assets which are still in use amounting to approximately RM296,563,000 (2021: RM286,236,000) and RM2,922,000 (2021: RM2,902,000) respectively.

**15. Right-of-use assets****As lessee****Group**

	Leasehold land RM' 000	Buildings RM' 000	Barge and machineries RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2021	263,150	3,691	5,103	271,944
Additions	227,708	394	4,649	232,751
Termination	-	-	(5,191)	(5,191)
Exchange differences	4	1	114	119
At 31 March 2022	490,862	4,086	4,675	499,623
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss</b>				
At 1 April 2021	67,533	1,370	3,407	72,310
Depreciation charge for the year	14,907	1,261	2,493	18,661
Termination	-	-	(5,191)	(5,191)
Exchange differences	-	-	61	61
At 31 March 2022	82,440	2,631	770	85,841
<b>Analyse as:</b>				
Accumulated depreciation	70,464	2,631	770	73,865
Accumulated impairment loss	11,976	-	-	11,976
	82,440	2,631	770	85,841
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>408,422</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>3,905</b>	<b>413,782</b>

## 15. Right-of-use assets (cont'd.)

### As lessee (cont'd.)

#### Group (cont'd.)

	Leasehold land RM' 000	Buildings RM' 000	Barge and machineries RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2020	262,890	349	3,277	266,516
Additions	251	3,342	1,542	5,135
Exchange differences	9	-	284	293
At 31 March 2021	263,150	3,691	5,103	271,944
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss</b>				
At 1 April 2020	54,133	322	1,574	56,029
Depreciation charge for the year	13,400	1,048	1,702	16,150
Exchange differences	-	-	131	131
At 31 March 2021	67,533	1,370	3,407	72,310
<b>Analyse as:</b>				
Accumulated depreciation	55,557	1,370	3,407	60,334
Accumulated impairment loss	11,976	-	-	11,976
	67,533	1,370	3,407	72,310
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	195,617	2,321	1,696	199,634

#### Company

	Leasehold land RM' 000	Building RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>			
<b>At cost</b>			
At 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2022	<b>28,748</b>	<b>2,892</b>	<b>31,640</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
At 1 April 2021	<b>4,914</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>6,492</b>
Depreciation charge for the year	<b>471</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1,265</b>
At 31 March 2022	<b>5,385</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>7,757</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>23,363</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>23,883</b>

**15. Right-of-use assets (cont'd.)****As lessee (cont'd.)****Company (cont'd.)**

	Leasehold land RM' 000	Building RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>			
<b>At cost</b>			
At 1 April 2020	28,748	3,145	31,893
Disposal	-	(253)	(253)
At 1 April 2020/31 March 2021	28,748	2,892	31,640
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
At 1 April 2020	4,443	858	5,301
Disposal	-	(115)	(115)
Depreciation charge for the year	471	835	1,306
At 1 April 2020/31 March 2021	4,914	1,578	6,492
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	23,834	1,314	25,148

Right-of-use assets of the Group and of the Company are mainly in relation to lease of land from state governments and lease of office building, machineries and barge from third parties.

**16. Investment properties****Group**

	Leasehold land RM' 000	Freehold land RM' 000	Building RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2021	6,814	15,284	74,474	96,572
Additions	-	-	450	450
At 31 March	6,814	15,284	74,924	97,022
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>				
At 1 April 2021	1,298	-	33,357	34,655
Depreciation charge for the year	85	-	1,554	1,639
At 31 March	1,383	-	34,911	36,294
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	5,431	15,284	40,013	60,728

## 16. Investment properties (cont'd.)

### Group (cont'd.)

	Leasehold land RM' 000	Freehold land RM' 000	Building RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>At 31 March 2021</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2020	6,814	15,284	74,474	96,572
Additions	-	-	-	-
At 31 March	6,814	15,284	74,474	96,572
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>				
At 1 April 2020	1,213	-	31,805	33,018
Depreciation charge for the year	85	-	1,552	1,637
At 31 March	1,298	-	33,357	34,655
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	5,516	15,284	41,117	61,917

	Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Building</b>		
<b>At cost</b>		
At 1 April 2021/2020	3,408	3,408
Additions	-	-
At 31 March	3,408	3,408
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>		
At 1 April 2021/2020	427	389
Depreciation charge for the year	38	38
At 31 March	465	427
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	2,943	2,981

**16. Investment properties (cont'd.)**

- (a) The land title of a freehold land and building of the Group with a net book value of approximately RM45,054,000 (2021: RM45,199,000) is pledged as security for certain unutilised credit facilities of the Group.
- (b) Certain buildings of a subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. with a net book value of RM4,872,000 (2021: RM4,682,000) are situated on a piece of leasehold land which will expire on 29 September 2086.
- (c) As at 31 March 2022 and 2021, the fair values of the investment properties are based on valuation performed by an independent professional valuer. The total market value of the investment properties of the Group and the Company are RM78,228,000 (2021: RM79,370,000) and RM3,830,000 (2021: RM3,830,000), respectively. Valuations are performed by an accredited independent valuer with recent experience in the location and category of properties being valued. The valuations are based on the comparison approach and cost approach. Under the comparison approach, a property's fair value is estimated based on the comparable transactions. The fair value of certain of the Group's investment properties amounting to RM5,138,000 (2021: RM5,450,000) are valued under the cost approach which entails the building cost to erect equivalent buildings. The building cost reflects current estimates of finishes, contractors' overheads, fees and profits and adjusted for factors of obsolescence and existing physical condition of the building.

The fair value disclosed in the financial statements is categorised within the Level 3 fair value hierarchy which is described as inputs for the asset or liability that are based on unobservable market data. The details are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000
<u>Comparison approach:</u>				
Average value (RM/psf)				
- Land	<b>10 - 480</b>	8 - 450	-	-
- Buildings	<b>214 - 435</b>	200 - 435	<b>435</b>	435
<u>Cost approach:</u>				
Building cost (RM/psf)	<b>100 - 120</b>	50 - 100	-	-

The estimated fair value would increase/(decrease) if the average value per square foot and building cost per square foot were higher/(lower), respectively.

- (d) Rental income generated from and direct operating expenses incurred on the investment properties are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000
Rental income	<b>4,257</b>	4,565	<b>699</b>	682
Direct operating expenses	<b>(3,655)</b>	(2,288)	<b>(156)</b>	(210)

- (e) Other details of future minimum rental receivable under non-cancellable operating leases are disclosed in Note 37(b).

## 17. Investment in subsidiaries

	Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Unquoted ordinary shares, at cost		
In Malaysia	<b>160,913</b>	160,913
Outside Malaysia	<b>44,415</b>	44,415
	<b>205,328</b>	205,328
Redeemable preference shares	<b>205,250</b>	202,500
Advances to subsidiaries	<b>396</b>	11,167
	<b>410,974</b>	418,995
Less: Accumulated impairment losses	<b>(17,066)</b>	(22,238)
	<b>393,908</b>	396,757

Details of the subsidiaries are described in Note 43.

The summarised financial information (before intra-group elimination) of Fima Corporation Berhad and its subsidiaries ("FCB Group") and International Food Corporation Limited ("IFC") that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group are as follows:

	FCB Group		IFC	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>(i) Summarised statement of financial position</b>				
Non-current assets	<b>407,208</b>	285,308	<b>48,597</b>	35,524
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>66,102</b>	51,009	<b>55,744</b>	37,943
Other current assets	<b>258,253</b>	299,294	<b>92,849</b>	82,433
Total assets	<b>731,563</b>	635,611	<b>197,190</b>	155,900
Non-current liabilities	<b>(82,625)</b>	(21,244)	<b>(53,658)</b>	(6,081)
Current liabilities	<b>(47,712)</b>	(43,866)	<b>(41,169)</b>	(62,240)
Total liabilities	<b>(130,337)</b>	(65,110)	<b>(94,827)</b>	(68,321)
Net assets	<b>601,226</b>	570,501	<b>102,363</b>	87,579
Equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary	<b>579,229</b>	548,280	<b>102,363</b>	87,579
<b>(ii) Summarised statement of comprehensive income</b>				
Revenue	<b>300,591</b>	232,174	<b>162,134</b>	136,413
Profit for the financial year	<b>75,431</b>	31,135	<b>14,345</b>	8,941
Other comprehensive income	<b>1,818</b>	6,981	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	<b>77,249</b>	38,116	<b>14,345</b>	8,941
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	<b>26,756</b>	13,328	-	-

**17. Investment in subsidiaries (cont'd.)**

The summarised financial information (before intra-group elimination) of Fima Corporation Berhad and its subsidiaries ("FCB Group") and International Food Corporation Limited ("IFC") that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group are as follows: (cont'd.)

	FCB Group		IFC	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>(iii) Summarised statement of cash flows</b>				
Net cash generated from/ (used in) operating activities	<b>97,172</b>	100,193	<b>28,423</b>	(6,824)
Net cash used in investing activities	<b>(30,059)</b>	(62,136)	<b>(10,344)</b>	(1,758)
Net cash used in financing activities	<b>(52,620)</b>	(36,545)	<b>(602)</b>	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<b>14,493</b>	1,512	<b>17,477</b>	(8,582)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<b>51,009</b>	47,551	<b>37,943</b>	49,312
Effect of exchange rate changes	<b>600</b>	1,946	<b>324</b>	(2,787)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<b>66,102</b>	51,009	<b>55,744</b>	37,943

**18. Investment in associates**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Unquoted shares, at cost	<b>12,251</b>	12,251	<b>2,251</b>	2,251
Share of post acquisition results	<b>24,293</b>	25,112	-	-
Less: Accumulated impairment loss	-	-	<b>(621)</b>	(621)
	<b>36,544</b>	37,363	<b>1,630</b>	1,630

Details of the associates are described in Note 44.

The financial statements of the associates are coterminous with those of the Group, except for Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. ("G&D") which has a financial year end of 31 December to conform with its holding company's financial year end. For the purpose of applying the equity method of accounting, the financial statements of G&D for the year ended 31 December 2021 have been used and appropriate adjustments have been made for the effects of transactions between 31 December 2021 and 31 March 2022.

Summarised financial information in respect of Marushin Canneries (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. ("Marushin") and G&D are set out below. The summarised financial information represents the amounts in the financial statements of the associates and not the Group's share of those amounts.

## 18. Investment in associates (cont'd.)

### (i) Summarised statement of financial position

	Marushin		G&D	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Current assets	<b>17,956</b>	24,650	<b>82,250</b>	86,939
Non-current assets	<b>3,892</b>	4,077	<b>164,487</b>	183,989
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>21,848</b>	28,727	<b>246,737</b>	270,928
Current liabilities	<b>12,210</b>	23,394	<b>36,168</b>	49,652
Non-current liabilities	<b>637</b>	612	<b>30,108</b>	34,459
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>12,847</b>	24,006	<b>66,276</b>	84,111
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>9,001</b>	4,721	<b>180,461</b>	186,817

### (ii) Summarised statement of comprehensive income

Revenue	<b>51,385</b>	43,753	<b>193,599</b>	225,482
Profit for the year, representing total comprehensive income, for the year	<b>4,280</b>	3,086	<b>11,931</b>	20,630

### (iii) Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented above to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in associates

	Marushin		G&D	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Net assets at 1 April 2021/ 2020	<b>4,721</b>	1,635	<b>186,817</b>	166,187
Total comprehensive income for the year	<b>4,280</b>	3,086	<b>11,391</b>	20,630
	<b>9,001</b>	4,721	<b>198,208</b>	186,817
Dividend paid (gross)	-	-	<b>(17,747)</b>	-
Net assets at 31 March	<b>9,001</b>	4,721	<b>180,461</b>	186,817
Interest in associates	<b>38%</b>	38%	<b>20%</b>	20%
Share of net assets	<b>3,420</b>	1,794	<b>36,092</b>	37,363
Unrecognised share of losses	-	1,174	-	-
Negative goodwill	<b>(2,968)</b>	(2,968)	-	-
<b>Carrying value of Group's interest in associates</b>	<b>452</b>	-	<b>36,092</b>	37,363

**19. Goodwill on consolidation**

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020 and 31 March	12,710	12,710

**(a) Impairment tests for goodwill**

Goodwill has been allocated to the Group's cash generating units identified according to business segment as follows:

	Bulking RM' 000	Plantation RM' 000	Total RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020 and at 31 March 2022/2021	12,200	510	12,710

The Group performs a review on the recoverable amount of goodwill on consolidation on an annual basis. At reporting date, the recoverable amount of goodwill was determined on the basis of value-in-use calculation for the CGU using a five-year cash flow projection approved by the Board of Directors.

**(b) Key assumptions used in the value-in-use calculation**

Goodwill for the bulking segment represents goodwill arising from the acquisition of Fima Bulking Services Berhad and Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd and goodwill for the plantation segment represents goodwill arising from the acquisition of PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari. An impairment review of the carrying amount of the goodwill at the reporting date was undertaken by comparing to the recoverable amount of the CGU, which was derived based on value-in-use calculation. The value-in-used is most sensitive to the following key assumptions:

Revenue

Revenue of the bulking segment is estimated based on existing customer contracts and anticipated future projects. Revenue of the plantation segment is estimated based on future expected yield and price.

Discount rate

Discount rate of 11.5% (2021: 11.5%) and 15% (2021: 15.5%) are used based on the risk specific to the CGU of the bulking and plantation segments, respectively.

**(c) Sensitivity analysis**

In assessing value-in-use and fair value, management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of the goodwill to materially exceed their recoverable amounts.

## 20. Inventories

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>At cost:</b>		
Raw materials	21,126	17,843
Printing materials	14,878	11,616
Fertilizer	2,848	1,544
Oil palm products	7,214	5,917
Work-in-progress	19,234	6,120
Finished goods	34,981	19,763
Consumables	5,000	5,042
	<b>105,281</b>	<b>67,845</b>

During the year, the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in cost of sales of the Group was RM140,990,000 (2021: RM136,534,000).

## 21. Biological assets

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020	5,965	6,865
Changes in fair value less cost to sell (Note 10)	2,036	(1,178)
Exchange differences	50	278
At 31 March	<b>8,051</b>	<b>5,965</b>

The fair value of biological assets is based on the actual quantity of fresh fruit bunches ("FFB") for 15 days period after the financial year and the observable current market price of FFB at reporting period less processing, harvesting and transportation costs. The quantity of unharvested FFB included in the valuation for the Group is 6,657 (2021: 7,164) metric tonnes. The fair value disclosed in the financial statements is categorised within the Level 3 fair value hierarchy.

### Sensitivity analysis

A 10% increase/(decrease) in the average FFB selling price (RM/MT) would result in the following to the fair value change of the biological asset:

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
10% increase	656	399
10% decrease	(656)	(399)

**22. Trade receivables**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Third parties	103,338	107,462	59	90
Less: Allowance for ECLs	(5,010)	(3,499)	-	(10)
<b>Trade receivables, net</b>	<b>98,328</b>	<b>103,963</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>80</b>

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing. The Group's normal trade credit term ranges from 30 to 90 days (2021: from 30 to 90 days). Other credit terms are assessed and approved on a case-by-case basis. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition.

At the reporting date, approximately RM28,825,000 (2021: RM22,830,000) of the Group's trade receivables were due from the Government of Malaysia.

The ageing analysis of the Group's and the Company's trade receivables are further disclosed in Note 41 (d).

Movements in allowance accounts are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020	3,499	2,906	10	10
Charge for the year (Note 8)	2,056	715	-	-
Write back of ECLs (Note 8)	(172)	(58)	-	-
Write off of ECLs	(373)	-	(10)	-
Exchange differences	-	(64)	-	-
At 31 March	5,010	3,499	-	10

**23. Other receivables**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Deposits	2,633	40,398	1,388	194
Prepayments	17,499	11,308	66	106
Sundry receivables	12,580	23,463	370	393
	32,712	75,169	1,824	693
Less: Allowance for ECLs	(535)	(839)	-	(18)
	32,177	74,330	1,824	675

In prior year, included in the deposits of the Group was RM38,163,000 in relation to the acquisition of plantation lands.

## 23. Other receivables (cont'd.)

Movements in allowance accounts are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020	839	11,502	18	18
Charge for the year (Note 8)	455	-	23	-
Write back of ECLs (Note 8)	(733)	(451)	-	-
Write off of ECLs	(41)	(10,094)	(41)	-
Exchange differences	15	(118)	-	-
As 31 March	535	839	-	18

## 24. Due from/(to) subsidiaries

	Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Non-current</b>		
Due from subsidiaries	11,987	16,340
<b>Current</b>		
Due from subsidiaries	48,407	33,497
Less: Allowance for ECLs	-	-
	48,407	33,497
Due to subsidiaries	(128)	(4,431)

All the amounts due from/(to) subsidiaries are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand except for the amount due from certain subsidiaries amounting to RM59,788,000 (2021: RM64,218,000), which bear interest of 5.5% (2021: 5.5%) per annum. All settlement occurs in cash.

Movements in allowance accounts are as follows:

	Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020	-	-
Charge for the year (Note 8)	177	-
Write off of ECLs	(177)	-
As 31 March	-	-

**25. Financial investments**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>At FVTPL:</b>				
Islamic money market unit trust funds, in Malaysia	<b>230,212</b>	209,532	<b>16,684</b>	18,670

Other details of the fair value of the Group's and the Company's financial investments are further disclosed in Note 40.

**26. Cash and bank balances**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Cash in hand and at banks	<b>127,763</b>	79,136	<b>3,920</b>	5,807
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	<b>42,810</b>	37,361	-	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	<b>170,573</b>	116,497	<b>3,920</b>	5,807

The weighted average effective interest rates per annum of deposits at the reporting date were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 %	2021 %	2022 %	2021 %
Licensed banks	<b>2.01</b>	2.70	-	-

The average maturity of deposits at the reporting date were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 Days	2021 Days	2022 Days	2021 Days
Licensed banks	<b>31</b>	50	-	-

**27. Share capital**

	Number of ordinary shares		Amount	
	2022 '000	2021 '000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Issued and fully paid-up issued at RM1 each:				
At 1 April 2021/2020 and at 31 March	<b>282,232</b>	282,232	<b>311,670</b>	311,670

The holders of ordinary shares (except treasury shares) are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restrictions.

## 28. Treasury shares

This amount relates to the acquisition cost of treasury shares.

The shareholders of the Company, by an ordinary resolution passed in a general meeting held on 21 September 2021, gave their approval for the Company's plan to buy back its own shares. The directors of the Company are committed to enhancing the value of the Company to its shareholders and believe that the share buy back plan can be applied in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.

During the financial year, the Company bought back 1,758,700 (2021: 2,401,400) of its issued ordinary shares from the open market at an average price of RM2.02 (2021: RM1.60) per ordinary share. The total consideration paid for the buy back including transactions costs was RM3,608,000 (2021: RM3,851,000). The shares bought back are being held as treasury shares in accordance with Section 127 of the Companies Act, 2016.

Of the total 282,231,600 (2021: 282,231,600) issued and fully paid ordinary shares as at 31 March 2022, 6,093,100 (2021: 4,334,400) are held as treasury shares by the Company. As at 31 March 2022, the number of outstanding ordinary shares in issue and fully paid-up is therefore 276,138,500 (2021: 277,912,100).

## 29. Other reserves

	Capital reserve RM' 000	Foreign currency translation deficit* RM' 000	Capital reserve arising from bonus issue in subsidiary RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>Group</b>				
At 1 April 2021	437	(10,413)	66,459	56,483
Foreign currency translation	-	2,542	-	2,542
At 31 March 2022	437	(7,871)	66,459	59,025
At 1 April 2020	437	(11,180)	66,459	55,716
Foreign currency translation	-	767	-	767
At 31 March 2021	437	(10,413)	66,459	56,483

\* The foreign currency translation reserve/(deficit) is used to record exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency. It is also used to record the exchange differences arising from monetary items which form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, where the monetary item is denominated in either the functional currency of the reporting entity or the foreign operation.

## 30. Retained earnings

As at 31 March 2022, the Company may distribute the entire balance of the retained earnings under the single tier system.

**31. Lease liabilities****As lessee**

The carrying amounts and the movement of lease liabilities for the year ended 31 March 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020	56,532	60,437	1,401	2,436
Interest expenses	5,295	2,663	52	102
Additions	177,245	6,542	-	-
Lease modification	-	-	-	(276)
Payments	(16,530)	(12,484)	(879)	(861)
Rent concession (Note 5)	(392)	(588)	-	-
Exchange differences	54	(38)	-	-
At 31 March	222,204	56,532	574	1,401
Analysed as:				
Current	10,720	14,710	574	769
Non-current	211,484	41,822	-	632

**32. Retirement benefit obligation**

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020	1,657	2,073
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 6)	301	(180)
Benefits paid	(102)	(183)
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability	(81)	(196)
Exchange differences	26	143
At 31 March	1,801	1,657

The foreign subsidiary in Indonesia operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for its eligible employees. The obligations under the retirement benefit scheme are calculated using the projected unit credit method, is determined by a qualified independent actuary, considering the estimated future cash outflows using market yields at the reporting date of high quality corporate bonds. The latest actuarial valuation was carried out using the employee data as at 31 March 2022.

(a) The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are determined as follows:

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Present value of unfunded defined benefits obligations	1,801	1,657
Analysed as:		
Non-current	1,801	1,657

## 32. Retirement benefit obligation (cont'd.)

(b) The amounts recognised in the profit or loss are as follows:

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Current service cost	222	(313)
Interest cost	79	133
Total, included in employee benefits expense (Note 6)	301	(180)

(c) The principle assumptions used by the foreign subsidiary in Indonesia in determining the employee benefits liability as of 31 March 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Discount rate	5.50%	6.16%
Annual salary increase	7.00%	7.00%
Retirement age	57 to 65	57 to 65

The discount rate is determined based on the Indonesian Government Bond Spot Rate at the end of reporting period in accordance with the estimated maturity of post-employment benefits obligations for the remaining of the working period of each employee.

Significant actuarial assumptions for determination of the defined benefit obligation are in respect of the discount rate and expected salary increase. The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on changes to individual assumptions, with all other assumptions held constant.

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
A 1% decrease/increase in discount rate will increase/decrease the defined benefit obligation by	99	102
A 1% increase/decrease in expected salary growth will increase/decrease the defined benefit obligation by	126	116

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some assumptions may be correlated.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous year.

**33. Deferred tax**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
At 1 April 2021/2020	40,688	34,533	5,714	5,751
Recognised in:				
- profit or loss (Note 11)	(6,160)	6,472	(150)	(37)
- other comprehensive income	30	17	-	-
Exchange differences	(103)	(334)	-	-
At 31 March	34,455	40,688	5,564	5,714
Presented after appropriate offsetting as follows:				
Deferred tax assets	(14,090)	(12,316)	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	48,545	53,004	5,564	5,714
	34,455	40,688	5,564	5,714

**Deferred tax liabilities of the Group:**

	Accelerated capital allowances RM' 000	Right-of- use assets and others RM' 000	Total RM' 000
At 31 April 2020	71,534	15,062	86,596
Recognised in profit or loss	3,605	(2,619)	986
Changes in tax rate	-	(475)	(475)
Exchange differences	(85)	70	(15)
At 31 March 2021	75,054	12,038	87,092
Recognised in profit or loss	2,175	24,059	26,234
Exchange difference	-	59	59
At 31 March 2022	77,229	36,156	113,385

**Deferred tax assets of the Group:**

	Retirement benefit obligations RM' 000	Property, plant and equipment and lease liabilities RM' 000	Tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances RM' 000	Others RM' 000	Total RM' 000
At 1 April 2020	(512)	(2,708)	(38,995)	(9,848)	(52,063)
Recognised in:					
- Profit or loss	69	(1,619)	5,568	1,468	5,486
- Other comprehensive income	17	-	-	-	17
Changes in tax rate	109	396	-	-	505
Exchange differences	(36)	(228)	-	(85)	(349)
At 31 March 2021	(353)	(4,159)	(33,427)	(8,465)	(46,404)
Recognised in:					
- Profit or loss	(77)	(23,932)	(7,902)	(533)	(32,444)
- Other comprehensive income	30	-	-	-	30
Exchange differences	(6)	(104)	-	(2)	(112)
At 31 March 2022	(406)	(28,195)	(41,329)	(9,000)	(78,930)

### 33. Deferred tax (cont'd.)

#### Deferred tax liabilities/(assets) of the Company:

	Accelerated capital allowances RM' 000	Provision for liabilities RM' 000	Total RM' 000
At 1 April 2020	6,138	(387)	5,751
Recognised in profit or loss	(98)	61	(37)
At 31 March 2021	6,040	(326)	5,714
Recognised in profit or loss	(58)	(92)	(150)
At 31 March 2022	5,982	(418)	5,564

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Unutilised tax losses	74,552	140,302
Unabsorbed capital allowances	6,430	1,901
Unabsorbed reinvestment allowances	1,528	1,528
	<b>82,510</b>	143,731

In prior year, effective from year assessment 2019, the unabsorbed tax losses shall only be allowed to be carried forward for a maximum period of seven consecutive years of assessment. Any amount which is not utilised at the end of the period of seven years of assessment shall be disregarded.

However, based on the Finance Act 2021 which was gazetted on 31 December 2021, the period to carry forward the unabsorbed tax losses has been extended to ten years of assessment effective from the year of assessment 2019.

Certain deferred tax assets of the Group arising from unutilised tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances have not been recognised as there may not be sufficient future taxable profits against which these items can be utilised given that the respective subsidiaries have a recent history of losses.

Pursuant to Section 44(5F) of the Income Tax Act, 1967, the unutilised tax losses only can be carried forward as follows:

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Year of assessment 2026	-	119,048
Year of assessment 2027	-	18,206
Year of assessment 2028	30,642	3,048
Year of assessment 2029	26,611	-
Year of assessment 2030	10,391	-
Year of assessment 2031	5,836	-
Year of assessment 2032	1,072	-
	<b>74,552</b>	140,302

**34. Borrowings**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Non-current</b>				
Unsecured				
- Term loan	7,900	-	-	-
<b>Current</b>				
Unsecured				
- Bankers' acceptances	9,479	4,717	9,479	4,717
- Revolving credit	40,718	33,675	30,000	30,000
- Term loan	1,800	-	-	-
	51,997	38,392	39,479	34,717
<b>Total borrowings</b>	<b>59,897</b>	<b>38,392</b>	<b>39,479</b>	<b>34,717</b>

The maturity of borrowings are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Within one year	51,997	38,392	39,479	34,717
More than 1 year but less than 5 years	5,760	-	-	-
More than 5 years	2,140	-	-	-
	59,897	38,392	39,479	34,717

The revolving credit facility is rolled over every three months.

The weighted average effective interest rate (per annum) of the facilities during the financial year were as follows:

	2022 %	2021 %
Bankers' acceptances and revolving credits	3.17	3.56
Term loan	3.78	-

**35. Trade and other payables**

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
<b>Trade payables</b>				
Third parties	30,178	24,249	-	-
<b>Other payables</b>				
Accruals	21,525	18,250	653	564
Deposits	2,007	1,487	88	88
Receipt in advance	1,603	2,324	-	-
Sundry payables	16,958	21,764	1,732	1,346
	42,093	43,825	2,473	1,998
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<b>72,271</b>	<b>68,074</b>	<b>2,473</b>	<b>1,998</b>

Trade payables are non-interest bearing which are normally settled within 30 to 90 days (2021: 30 to 90 days).

## 36. Provisions

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Provision for warranty (Note (a))	1,023	3,115
Others	687	687
	<b>1,710</b>	<b>3,802</b>

- (a) Provision for warranty is based on current volumes of products sold still under warranty, historic quality rates, and estimates and assumptions regarding future quality rates for new products.

Movements in the provisions are as follows:

	Group	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Provision for warranty:		
As at 1 April 2021/2020	3,115	8,078
Charge for the year	786	799
Reversal during the year	(2,878)	(5,762)
Net reversal of provision for warranty (Note 10)	(2,092)	(4,963)
As at 31 March	<b>1,023</b>	<b>3,115</b>

## 37. Commitments

### (a) Capital expenditure

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Approved and contracted for:				
Property, plant and equipment	17,949	12,767	-	-
Leasehold land	33,030	-	-	-
Approved but not contracted for:				
Property, plant and equipment	60,222	59,926	500	497
	<b>111,201</b>	<b>72,693</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>497</b>

### (b) Operating lease commitments - as lessor

The Group and the Company have entered into operating leases on their investment properties consisting of certain office, commercial buildings and land as disclosed in Note 16. These leases have terms of between one to five years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on an annual basis according to prevailing market conditions.

Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases as at 31 March 2022 and 2021 for the Group and the Company are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Within one year	4,718	3,947	689	737
After one year but not more than five years	6,459	6,839	1,001	1,480
	<b>11,177</b>	<b>10,786</b>	<b>1,690</b>	<b>2,217</b>

**38. Related party disclosures****(a) Significant related party transactions**

In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group and the Company had the following transactions with related parties during the financial year.

Group	Income/(expense)	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Transaction with companies connected to Company's directors, subsidiaries' directors and corporate shareholders:		
- Rental income	89	78
- Purchase of products	(9,403)	(5,859)
- Service rendered	(208)	(210)

Company	Income/(expense)	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Transaction with a corporate shareholder:		
- Advisory services	(120)	(120)
Transaction with subsidiaries:		
- Dividend income from subsidiaries	43,695	38,401
- Management fees from subsidiaries	2,662	2,465
- Interest charged to a subsidiary	1,661	1,813
- Sales of fish to a subsidiary	15,132	14,014
- Rental income from a subsidiary	338	338

The directors are of the opinion that the transactions have been entered into in the normal course of business and have been established on terms and conditions that are not materially different from those obtainable in transactions with unrelated parties.

**(b) Compensation of key management personnel**

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities, directly or indirectly, including any director (whether executive or otherwise).

The key management personnel of the Group and of the Company include directors of the Company and subsidiaries and certain members of senior management of the Group and of the Company. Their compensation are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	7,342	6,706	2,981	2,509
Contributions to defined contribution plan	1,111	1,172	533	447
	8,453	7,878	3,514	2,956

## 38. Related party disclosures (cont'd.)

### (b) Compensation of key management personnel (cont'd.)

Included in the total key management personnel above are the remuneration in respect of the directors of the Company and of the subsidiaries:

	Group		Company	
	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000	2022 RM' 000	2021 RM' 000
Directors' remuneration:				
Directors of the Company (Note 7)	4,253	3,897	2,104	1,659
Directors of subsidiaries	1,734	1,572	-	-
Total directors' remuneration	5,987	5,469	2,104	1,659

## 39. Segmental information

### (a) Business segments

The Group is principally engaged in the following activities:

- (i) Manufacturing - Production and trading of security and confidential documents.
- (ii) Bulking - Providing bulk handling and storage of various types of liquid and semi-liquid products; as well as transportation and forwarding services.
- (iii) Plantation - Oil palm and pineapple estate operations.
- (iv) Food - Fish processing, canning and distribution and packaging of food products.
- (v) Others - Investment holding, rental and management of commercial properties and trading.

### (b) Geographical segments

The Group's geographical segments are based on the location of the Group's assets. Sales to external customers disclosed in geographical segments are based on the geographical location of its customers. The Group's three business segments predominately operate in three separate geographical areas:

- (i) Malaysia - the operations in this area are principally printing and trading of security and confidential documents, sale of oil palm and local fruits products, certain sale of food products, bulking and logistic services, property management and investment holding.
- (ii) Indonesia - the operation in this area is principally oil palm production and processing.
- (iii) Papua New Guinea - the operation in this area is principally sale of food products

**39. Segmental information (cont'd.)****(a) Business segments (cont'd.)**

	Manufacturing		Plantation		Food	
	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000
<b>Revenue</b>						
External sales	<b>104,126</b>	101,934	<b>245,496</b>	158,467	<b>165,723</b>	140,525
Inter-segment sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenue	<b>104,126</b>	101,934	<b>245,496</b>	158,467	<b>165,723</b>	140,525
<b>Results</b>						
Segment results	<b>8,556</b>	14,691	<b>109,222</b>	23,970	<b>20,817</b>	12,860
Profit from operations						
Finance costs, net	<b>(66)</b>	(95)	<b>(470)</b>	(549)	<b>(101)</b>	(18)
Share of profit of associates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income tax expense						
Zakat						
Profit for the year						
Non-controlling interests						
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company						
<b>Assets</b>						
Segment assets	<b>170,155</b>	196,769	<b>617,344</b>	469,248	<b>198,530</b>	157,762
Deferred tax assets	<b>1,715</b>	1,950	<b>9,336</b>	7,182	<b>2,681</b>	2,987
Investment in associate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consolidated total assets						
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Segment liabilities	<b>18,859</b>	30,686	<b>181,232</b>	57,427	<b>94,731</b>	70,152
Consolidated total liabilities						
<b>Other information</b>						
Capital expenditure	<b>875</b>	858	<b>12,566</b>	10,663	<b>10,568</b>	1,398
Depreciation of:						
Property, plant and equipment	<b>1,376</b>	1,349	<b>16,584</b>	12,388	<b>2,528</b>	2,124
Right-of-use assets	<b>2,021</b>	2,080	<b>6,646</b>	4,432	<b>918</b>	7
Investment properties	<b>795</b>	344	<b>92</b>	92	-	-
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	-	-	<b>611</b>	1,762	-	-
ECLs on:						
Trade receivables	<b>574</b>	59	-	-	-	600
Other receivables	-	-	<b>432</b>	-	-	-

Bulking		Others		Eliminations		Consolidated	
2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2021 RM'000	2022 RM'000 Restated	2021 RM'000 Restated
<b>163,902</b>	92,303	<b>4,257</b>	4,565	-	-	<b>683,504</b>	497,794
-	-	<b>60,349</b>	54,299	<b>(60,349)</b>	(54,299)	-	-
<b>163,902</b>	92,303	<b>64,606</b>	58,864	<b>(60,349)</b>	(54,299)	<b>683,504</b>	497,794
<b>61,406</b>	44,670	<b>(10,570)</b>	(4,641)	-	-	<b>189,431</b>	91,550
<b>(5,146)</b>	(2,011)	<b>(1,065)</b>	(1,158)	-	-	<b>189,431</b>	91,550
-	-	<b>2,730</b>	4,126	-	-	<b>(6,848)</b>	(3,831)
-	-	<b>2,730</b>	4,126	-	-	<b>2,730</b>	4,126
-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(33,930)</b>	(30,133)
-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(418)</b>	-
-	-	-	-	<b>48,392</b>	11,608	<b>150,965</b>	61,712
-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(48,392)</b>	(11,608)
-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>102,573</b>	50,104
<b>297,602</b>	156,330	<b>691,604</b>	661,371	<b>(448,688)</b>	(405,480)	<b>1,526,547</b>	1,236,000
<b>339</b>	84	<b>19</b>	113	-	-	<b>14,090</b>	12,316
-	-	<b>36,544</b>	37,363	-	-	<b>36,544</b>	37,363
-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1,577,181</b>	1,285,679
<b>174,816</b>	73,282	<b>51,093</b>	66,742	<b>(90,784)</b>	(70,875)	<b>429,947</b>	227,414
-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>429,947</b>	227,414
<b>18,214</b>	18,063	<b>397</b>	624	-	-	<b>42,620</b>	31,606
<b>4,981</b>	4,311	<b>381</b>	328	-	-	<b>25,850</b>	20,500
<b>8,532</b>	9,247	<b>544</b>	384	-	-	<b>18,661</b>	16,150
-	-	<b>752</b>	1,201	-	-	<b>1,639</b>	1,637
-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>611</b>	1,762
<b>1,450</b>	-	<b>32</b>	56	-	-	<b>2,056</b>	715
-	-	<b>23</b>	-	-	-	<b>455</b>	-

**39. Segmental information (cont'd.)****(b) Geographical segments**

	<b>Total revenue from external customers RM' 000 Restated</b>	<b>Segment assets RM' 000</b>	<b>Capital expenditure RM' 000</b>
<b>31 March 2022</b>			
Malaysia	<b>352,090</b>	<b>1,720,465</b>	<b>31,421</b>
Papua New Guinea	<b>162,134</b>	<b>197,190</b>	<b>10,501</b>
Indonesia	<b>169,280</b>	<b>108,214</b>	<b>698</b>
Eliminations	-	<b>(448,688)</b>	-
Consolidated	<b>683,504</b>	<b>1,577,181</b>	<b>42,620</b>
<b>31 March 2021</b>			
Malaysia	244,894	1,412,428	29,244
Papua New Guinea	137,885	155,900	1,262
Indonesia	115,015	122,831	1,100
Eliminations	-	(405,480)	-
Consolidated	497,794	1,285,679	31,606

**40. Financial instruments****(a) Categories of financial instruments**

The table below provides an analysis of financial instruments categorised as follows:

- (i) Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost ("AC"); and
- (ii) Financial assets measured at fair value through profit of loss ("FVTPL").

	<b>Note</b>	<b>Carrying amount RM' 000</b>	<b>AC RM' 000</b>	<b>FVTPL RM' 000</b>
<b>Group</b>				
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	22	<b>98,328</b>	<b>98,328</b>	-
Other receivables (less prepayments)	23	<b>14,678</b>	<b>14,678</b>	-
Financial investments	25	<b>230,212</b>	-	<b>230,212</b>
Cash and bank balances	26	<b>170,573</b>	<b>170,573</b>	-
		<b>513,791</b>	<b>283,579</b>	<b>230,212</b>

**40. Financial instruments (cont'd.)**
**(a) Categories of financial instruments (cont'd.)**

	Note	Carrying amount RM' 000	AC RM' 000	FVTPL RM' 000
<b>Group (cont'd.)</b>				
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade payables	35	(30,178)	(30,178)	-
Other payables	35	(42,093)	(42,093)	-
Lease liabilities	31	(222,204)	(222,204)	-
Borrowings	34	(59,897)	(59,897)	-
		<b>(354,372)</b>	<b>(354,372)</b>	-
<b>31 March 2021</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	22	103,963	103,963	-
Other receivables (less prepayments)	23	63,022	63,022	-
Financial investments	25	209,532	-	209,532
Cash and bank balances	26	116,497	116,497	-
		<b>493,014</b>	<b>283,482</b>	<b>209,532</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade payables	35	(24,249)	(24,249)	-
Other payables	35	(43,825)	(43,825)	-
Lease liabilities	31	(56,532)	(56,532)	-
Borrowings	34	(38,392)	(38,392)	-
		<b>(162,998)</b>	<b>(162,998)</b>	-
<b>Company</b>				
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	22	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>	-
Other receivables (less prepayments)	23	<b>1,758</b>	<b>1,758</b>	-
Due from subsidiaries	24	<b>60,394</b>	<b>60,394</b>	-
Financial investments	25	<b>16,684</b>	-	<b>16,684</b>
Cash and bank balances	26	<b>3,920</b>	<b>3,920</b>	-
		<b>82,815</b>	<b>66,131</b>	<b>16,684</b>

**40. Financial instruments (cont'd.)****(a) Categories of financial instruments (cont'd.)**

	Note	Carrying amount RM' 000	AC RM' 000	FVTPL RM' 000
<b>Company (cont'd.)</b>				
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Other payables	35	(2,473)	(2,473)	-
Lease liabilities	31	(574)	(574)	-
Borrowings	34	(39,479)	(39,479)	-
Due to subsidiaries	24	(128)	(128)	-
		<b>(42,654)</b>	<b>(42,654)</b>	-
<b>31 March 2021</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	22	80	80	-
Other receivables (less prepayments)	23	569	569	-
Due from subsidiaries	24	49,837	49,837	-
Financial investments	25	18,670	-	18,670
Cash and bank balances	26	5,807	5,807	-
		<b>74,963</b>	<b>56,293</b>	<b>18,670</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Other payables	35	(1,998)	(1,998)	-
Lease liabilities	31	(1,401)	(1,401)	-
Borrowings	34	(34,717)	(34,717)	-
Due to subsidiaries	24	(4,431)	(4,431)	-
		<b>(42,547)</b>	<b>(42,547)</b>	-

## 40. Financial instruments (cont'd.)

### (b) Determination of fair value

Generally, the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities approximate their respective carrying values on the statement of financial position of the Group and of the Company due to the relatively short term nature of these financial instruments.

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair values of the following classes of financial instruments:

#### (i) Cash and bank balances, borrowings, receivables and payables

The carrying amounts approximate fair values due to the relatively short term maturity of these financial instruments.

#### (ii) Financial investments

Financial investments relate to Islamic money market unit trust funds whose fair value is determined by reference to the fair value provided by the fund manager of the unit trust funds at the close of the business on the reporting date. The investments are classified as level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

There were no transfer between the fair value hierarchy during the financial year (2021: no transfer in either directions).

The following table analyses financial instruments that are not carried at fair value, together with their fair values and carrying amounts shown in the statements of financial position.

#### Fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value

	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Total RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000
<b>Group</b>					
<b>31 March 2022</b>					
<b>Financial liability</b>					
Long term borrowing	-	(7,147)	-	(7,147)	(7,900)
<b>31 March 2021</b>					
<b>Financial liability</b>					
Long term borrowing	-	-	-	-	-

**40. Financial instruments (cont'd.)****(b) Determination of fair value (cont'd)****Fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value (cont'd.)**

	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Total RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000
<b>Company</b>					
<b>31 March 2022</b>					
<b>Financial asset</b>					
Amount due from subsidiaries	-	10,879	-	10,879	11,987
<b>31 March 2021</b>					
<b>Financial asset</b>					
Amount due from subsidiaries	-	15,005	-	15,005	16,340

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Group's financial risk management policy seeks to ensure that adequate financial resources are available for the development of the Group's businesses whilst managing its interest rate, liquidity/funding, foreign exchange and credit risks. The Group operates within clearly defined guidelines that are approved by the Board and the Group's policy is not to engage in speculative transactions.

**(a) Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's primary interest rate risk relates to interest-bearing debt as at year end. The investments in financial assets are mainly short term in nature and they are not held for speculative purposes but have been mostly placed in fixed deposits and money market unit trust funds which yield better return than cash at bank.

The Group finances its operations through operating cash flows and short-term borrowings. All bank borrowings are on floating rate terms.

The information on maturity dates and effective interest rates of financial assets and liabilities are disclosed in their respective notes.

The Group and the Company do not have significant interest rate exposures at the reporting date.

## 41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

### (b) Liquidity/funding risk

The Group and the Company define liquidity/funding risk as the risk that funds will not be available to meet liabilities as they fall due.

The Group and the Company actively manage their operating cash flows and the availability of funding so as to ensure that all funding needs are met. As part of its overall prudent liquidity management, the Group and the Company maintain sufficient levels of cash or cash convertible instruments to meet its working capital requirements. To ensure availability of funds, the Group and the Company closely monitor their cash flow position on a regular basis.

#### Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and of the Company's liabilities at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

#### Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

	On demand or within			Total RM' 000
	One year RM' 000	Two to five years RM' 000	Over five years RM' 000	
<b>Group</b>				
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Trade and other payables	72,271	-	-	72,271
Lease liabilities	17,761	54,158	331,773	403,692
Borrowings	51,997	5,760	2,140	59,897
	<b>142,029</b>	<b>59,918</b>	<b>333,913</b>	<b>535,860</b>
<b>31 March 2021</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Trade and other payables	68,074	-	-	68,074
Lease liabilities	17,259	22,535	24,136	63,930
Borrowings	38,392	-	-	38,392
	<b>123,725</b>	<b>22,535</b>	<b>24,136</b>	<b>170,396</b>

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)****(b) Liquidity/funding risk (cont'd.)****Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities (cont'd.)**

	← On demand or within →			Total RM' 000
	Two to One year RM' 000	Over five years RM' 000	five years RM' 000	
<b>Company</b>				
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Trade and other payables	2,473	-	-	2,473
Due to subsidiaries	128	-	-	128
Lease liabilities	878	-	-	878
Short term borrowings	39,479	-	-	39,479
	<b>42,958</b>	-	-	<b>42,958</b>
<b>31 March 2021</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Trade and other payables	1,998	-	-	1,998
Due to subsidiaries	4,431	-	-	4,431
Lease liabilities	878	585	-	1,463
Short term borrowings	34,717	-	-	34,717
	42,024	585	-	42,609

## 41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

### (c) Foreign exchange risk

The Group is exposed to transactional currency risk primarily through sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily the Indonesian Rupiah ("IDR"), Papua New Guinea Kina ("PNGK") and United States Dollar ("USD").

The net unhedged financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group that are not denominated in RM are as follows:

	USD RM' 000	IDR RM' 000	Total RM' 000
<b>Group</b>			
<b>31 March 2022</b>			
<b>Financial assets</b>			
- Trade and other receivables	5,806	6,463	12,269
- Cash and bank balances	703	58,034	58,737
	<b>6,509</b>	<b>64,497</b>	<b>71,006</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
- Trade and other payables	-	(5,203)	(5,203)
Net exposure	<b>6,509</b>	<b>59,294</b>	<b>65,803</b>
<b>31 March 2021</b>			
<b>Financial assets</b>			
- Trade and other receivables	1,372	28,561	29,933
- Cash and bank balances	1,798	46,348	48,146
	<b>3,170</b>	<b>74,909</b>	<b>78,079</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
- Trade and other payables	-	(10,704)	(10,704)
<b>Net exposure</b>	<b>3,170</b>	<b>64,205</b>	<b>67,375</b>

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)****(c) Foreign exchange risk (cont'd.)**Sensitivity analysis

With all other variables held constant, the following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's profit before taxation to a reasonably possible change in those exchange rates against RM:

	<b>Group</b>	
	<b>Effect on profit before tax/pre-tax equity</b>	
	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	<b>RM' 000</b>	<b>RM' 000</b>
USD - strengthen 5% (2021: 5%)	<b>325</b>	159
USD - weaken 5% (2021: 5%)	<b>(325)</b>	(159)
IDR - strengthen 1% (2021: 1%)	<b>451</b>	488
IDR - weaken 1% (2021: 1%)	<b>(451)</b>	(488)

**(d) Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations. The Group's and the Company's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from trade receivables.

At the reporting date, the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised in the statements of financial position as disclosed in Note 40.

**Trade receivables**

The Group and the Company minimise credit risk by entering into contracts with highly credit rated counterparties and through credit approval, financial limits and on-going monitoring procedures. Counterparties credit evaluation is done systematically using quantitative and qualitative criteria on credit risks specified by individual operating units. Depending on the creditworthiness of the counterparty, the Group and the Company may require collateral or other credit enhancements.

The Group and the Company use ageing analysis and credit limit review to monitor the credit quality of the receivables. Any customers exceeding their credit limit are monitored closely. With respect to the trade receivables that are neither impaired nor past due, there are no indications as of the reporting date that the debtors will not meet their payment obligations.

With respect to the trade receivables which have no realistic prospect of recovery, the gross carrying amounts of the credit impaired receivables will be written off (either in partial or in full).

Recognition and measurement of impairment loss

The Group and the Company measure their impairment losses for financial assets using a forward-looking expected credit loss ("ECL") approach. In determining the ECL, the probability of default assigned to each customer is based on their individual both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, Group's and Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

## 41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)

### (d) Credit risk (cont'd.)

#### Trade receivables (cont'd.)

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk and ECLs for trade receivables as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021:

	Weighted average loss rate %	Gross amount RM	Expected credit loss RM
<b>Group</b>			
<b>31 March 2022</b>			
<b>Trade receivables</b>			
Current	0%	50,931	-
1 to 60 days past due	0%	32,667	-
61 to 120 days past due	0%	4,791	-
More than 121 days past due	34%	14,949	5,010
		<b>103,338</b>	<b>5,010</b>
<b>31 March 2021</b>			
<b>Trade receivables</b>			
Current	0%	49,490	-
1 to 60 days past due	0%	23,576	-
61 to 120 days past due	0%	2,616	-
More than 121 days past due	11%	31,780	3,499
		<b>107,462</b>	<b>3,499</b>

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd.)****(d) Credit risk (cont'd.)**Credit risk concentration profile

The Group determines concentrations of credit risk by monitoring the country profile of its trade receivables on an ongoing basis. The credit risk concentration profile of the Group's net trade receivables at the reporting date are as follows:

	Group			
	2022		2021	
	RM' 000	% of total	RM' 000	% of total
Malaysia	<b>71,923</b>	<b>73%</b>	61,009	59%
Papua New Guinea	<b>22,188</b>	<b>23%</b>	29,425	28%
Indonesia	<b>4,217</b>	<b>4%</b>	13,529	13%
	<b>98,328</b>	<b>100%</b>	103,963	100%

Exposure to expected credit losses increases with concentrations of credit risk which may exist when a number of counterparties are involved in similar activities or operate in the same industry sector or geographical area, which may result in their ability to meet contractual obligations being impacted by changes in economic, political or other conditions.

At the reporting date, approximately RM28,825,000 (2021: RM22,830,000) of the Group's trade receivables were due from the Government of Malaysia.

There are trade receivables where the Group has not recognised any loss allowance as the trade receivables are secured by collateral and/or other credit enhancements such as cash deposits, letter of credit and bank guarantees.

Fixed deposits with licenced banks are placed with or entered into with reputable financial institutions or companies with high credit ratings and no history of default.

**42. Capital management**

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains an optimal capital structure in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders and purchase of treasury shares. The Group's approach in managing capital is based on defined guidelines that are approved by the Board.

There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the year.

## 43. Subsidiaries and activities

Set out below is a list of the subsidiaries of the Company as at 31 March 2022, all of which are incorporated in Malaysia, unless otherwise indicated:

Name of subsidiaries	Effective ownership interest		Principal activities
	2022 %	2021 %	
<b>Manufacturing</b>			
Security Printers (M) Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Trading of security and confidential documents
Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Production of security and confidential documents
<b>Property investment</b>			
Fima Metal Box Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Investment holding
Fima Corporation Berhad#	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Property management and investment holding
Fima Technology Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Property management and engineering consultation services
FCB Plantation Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Investment holding
<b>Bulking</b>			
Fima Bulking Services Berhad	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Providing bulk handling storage of liquid and semi-liquid products and investment holding
Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Providing bulk storage of liquid and semi-liquid hazardous products
Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Providing bulk storage of latex and palm oleo based products
Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Bulk handling of liquid and semi-liquid products
Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Provision of warehousing, transportation and forwarding services
Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Bulk handling of oil palm and edible oils
Fima Logistics Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Inactive
<b>Biodiesel</b>			
Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Manufacturing of biodiesel and trading of its related products
<b>Plantation</b>			
Pineapple Cannery of Malaysia Sendirian Berhad	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Pineapple and oil palm cultivation
PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari^	<b>48.02</b>	48.02	Oil palm production and processing
Victoria Square Plantation Sdn. Bhd.	<b>80.0</b>	80.0	Investment holding

**43. Subsidiaries and activities (cont'd.)**

Name of subsidiaries	Effective ownership interest		Principal activities
	2022 %	2021 %	
<b>Plantation (cont'd.)</b>			
Amgreen Gain Sdn. Bhd.	<b>52.0</b>	52.0	Oil palm cultivation
Ladang Fima Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Inactive
Fima-TLP Feedlot Sdn. Bhd.	<b>85.0</b>	85.0	Inactive
Cendana Laksana Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Oil palm plantation
Gabungan Warisan Sdn.Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Oil palm plantation
Next Oasis Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Investment holding
Taka Worldwide Trading Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Oil palm plantation
Etika Gangsa Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Oil palm plantation
Fima Sg. Siput Estate Sdn. Bhd.	<b>42.01</b>	42.01	Oil palm plantation
FCB Eastern Plantations Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.02</b>	60.02	Investment holding
Ladang Bunga Tanjung Sdn. Bhd.	<b>48.02</b>	48.02	Oil palm plantation
Fima Overseas Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Investment holding
Endell Pte. Ltd. <sup>Ø*</sup>	<b>80.0</b>	80.0	Investment holding
Fima Fraser's Hill Sdn. Bhd.	<b>60.0</b>	60.0	Inactive
<b>Food</b>			
International Food Corporation Limited+	<b>95.6</b>	95.6	Fish processing, canning and distribution
Fima Instanco Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Packaging of food products
Fima-Mr. Juicy Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Inactive
IFC Marketing and Distribution Limited+	<b>95.6</b>	95.6	Inactive
<b>Others</b>			
Malaysian Transnational Trading (MATTRA) Corporation Berhad	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Inactive
Mattra Premier Sdn. Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Inactive
KF Commodities Sdn.Bhd.	<b>100.0</b>	100.0	Inactive

### 43. Subsidiaries and activities (cont'd.)

- ∅ Incorporated in Singapore.
- + Incorporated in Papua New Guinea, audited by a member firm of Ernst & Young Global in Papua New Guinea.
- ^ Incorporated in Indonesia, audited by a member firm of Ernst & Young Global in Indonesia.
- \* Audited by a firm of auditors other than Ernst & Young PLT or Ernst & Young Global.
- # Listed on the Main Board of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

### 44. Associates and activities

Details of associates are as follows:

Name of associates	Effective ownership interest		Principal activities
	2022 %	2021 %	
Marushin Canneries (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.*	<b>38.0</b>	38.0	Manufacturer and sale of canned fish
Held through subsidiary: Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.*	<b>20.0</b>	20.0	Printing of bank notes

- \* Audited by a firm of auditors other than Ernst & Young PLT.

### 45. Material litigations

#### (i) Hak Guna Usaha No. 01/Nunukan Utara

- (a) On 13 May 2003, the National Land Body of Indonesia ("NLB") issued a certificate, Hak Guna Usaha ("HGU") providing PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari ("PTNJL") a right to use a land covering a total size of 19,974 hectares ("Total Parcel") identifiable as No. 1/Nunukan Barat for the purposes of plantation. The HGU is set to expire on 12 May 2038.

Notwithstanding the HGU, the Menteri Agraria dan Tata Ruang/Kepala Badan Pertahanan Nasional ("Minister") issued a decree revoking PTNJL's land title Hak Guna Usaha No. 01/Nunukan Barat ("HGU") with immediate effect ("Ministerial Order") based on the following reasons:

- There were administrative irregularities performed by officer(s) of the Regional Land Body of East Kalimantan in respect of the HGU. Due to these irregularities, it was identified that 17,164 hectares ("Irregular Parcel") of the Total Parcel is delineated for forestry.
- A third party situated adjacent to the Total Parcel ("Third Party") has requested to revise/amend the HGU as there are overlaps between the Total Parcel with the Third Party's interests on the land pursuant to their operating permits (approximately 3,500 hectares) ("Overlapping Parcel").
- PTNJL to apply for a new HGU certificate for the remaining 2,809 hectares of land located at Land Allocated for Other Purposes ("APL").

**45. Material litigations (cont'd.)****(i) Hak Guna Usaha No. 01/Nunukan Utara (cont'd.)**

- (a) On 21 October 2016, PTNJJ initiated an action against the Minister, seeking an order to annul Revocation ("Lawsuit") in the Administrative Court ("State Administrative Court") of Jakarta, Indonesia seeking an court order to annul the Ministerial Order and also an order to postpone the enforcement of the Ministerial Order pending full and final determination of the matter by PTUN. The matter was brought until judicial review application.

Vide the written decision of the Jakarta State Administrative Court dated 4 August 2021 (which was received by PTNJJ's solicitors on 25 November 2021 and forwarded to PTNJJ on 26 November 2021), PTNJJ's judicial review application was dismissed. As a result of this ruling, the Ministerial Order revoking PTNJJ's HGU land title, is upheld.

Following the dismissal of PTNJJ's judicial review application referred above which upheld the revocation of PTNJJ's HGU, PTNJJ continues to operate premised on its Izin Usaha Perkebunan. Meanwhile the HGU land title application in respect of the non-disputed areas is on-going to-date.

- (b) On 28 November 2019, PTNJJ has instituted a civil suit in the South Jakarta District Court ("the District Court") against the Minister and a Third Party (collectively, "Defendants"). The President Republik Indonesia and Minister of Environmental Affairs and Forestry of Republic of Indonesia ("Forestry Ministry") have been named as co-defendants in the said suit.

PTNJJ is inter alia seeking (i) recognition over its rights and to allow PTNJJ to continue its plantation activities; (ii) bar AHL from preventing PTNJJ from undertaking its plantation activities within the HGU areas which overlap with AHL's operating permits/interests; and (iii) to restrain Menteri Kehutanan from issuing any new licences permits or approvals to any parties on or within the HGU.

On 15 September 2020, the District Court delivered an oral judgement and dismissed the civil suit initiated by PTNJJ against the Defendants on the basis that the District Court has no competency to hear the matter notwithstanding the civil nature of the claim.

PTNJJ has filed its notice of appeal and memorandum of appeal on 28 September 2020 and 21 April 2021 respectively to the Pengadilan Tinggi DKI Jakarta (through the District Court) in respect of the decision of the District Court dated 15 September 2020.

- (c) Bupati Nunukan vide a letter dated 12 June 2020 ("SK Bupati"), which was received by PTNJJ on 23 July 2020, revoked PTNJJ's Izin Usaha Perkebunan ("IUP") with immediate effect. On 19 October 2020, PTNJJ had initiated a legal action in Samarinda State Administrative Court against Bupati Nunukan to annul the SK Bupati. Subsequently, the court allowed a third party, PT. Adindo Hutani Lestari's application to be included as an intervener in the suit. The matter was brought until Mahkamah Agung level.

Mahkamah Agung vide decision dated 31 March 2022, ruled in favour of PTNJJ and directed the Bupati Nunukan to (i) cancel the SK Bupati; and (ii) issue a new IUP in favour of PTNJJ less the overlapping areas with the third party. In the circumstances, PTNJJ continues to operate its plantation activities premised on its current IUP pending issuance of the fresh IUP.

**45. Material litigations (cont'd.)****(ii) Legal action against Datasonic Technologies Sdn. Bhd.**

On 30 July 2018, the Company's subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. ("PKN"), has commenced a High Court action against Datasonic Technologies Sdn. Bhd. ("DTSB").

The claim is for a sum of RM24,975,000 (excluding interest and cost), being the amount due and owing by DTSB to PKN for 1.5 million Malaysian passport booklets which were supplied by PKN to DTSB.

At the request of DTSB during the case management on 3 October 2018, PKN agreed to attempt mediation with the aim of arriving at an amicable resolution. The mediation took place on 17 October 2018 and 19 October 2018. However, the parties could not reach a resolution.

As the parties were unable to reach a solution via mediation the matter went to trial in August 2021.

On 13 October 2021, the High Court Judge ordered DTSB to pay PKN a sum of RM15,000,000 with 4% interest from the date of the court decision until full and final settlement. In addition, the Court has ordered PKN to pay DTSB costs of RM30,000.

PKN has on 29 October 2021, filed a Notice of Appeal at the Court of Appeal, appealing against some parts of the High Court's decision given on 13 October 2021. Subsequently on 22 December 2021, PKN has filed its Memorandum of Appeal together with the Records of Appeal at the Court of Appeal as per the Court's directive.

The hearing for the appeal was concluded on 15 June 2022 and after the hearing oral submissions from the parties' respective counsel, the Court of Appeal had reserved its decision to be delivered on 18 August 2022.

**46. Significant event**

On 28 September 2020, the Group via its subsidiary, Fima Corporation Berhad has entered into a conditional Agreement for the Sale and Purchase of Business Assets which includes inter alia the lease of the plantation lands known as Ladang Aring and Ladang Kuala Betis ("Plantation Lands") with PMBK Sawit Sdn. Bhd. for a purchase consideration in the aggregate sum of RM51,500,000. The Plantation Lands are held under PN6353, Lot 3468, Mukim Relai, Jajahan Gua Musang, Kelantan Darul Naim and HSD27345, PT363, Mukim Kuala Betis, Jajahan Kecil Lojing, Kelantan Darul Naim measuring approximately 935 hectares and 2,302 hectares, respectively. The lease period for the Plantation Lands is for 66 years and expiring on 5 March 2077. The acquisition was completed on 3 May 2021.

**47. Subsequent event**

On 21 April 2022, the Group via its subsidiary, Fima Bulking Services Berhad ("FBS") executed an agreement with Johor Corporation for a 60-year lease of an 18-acre land located at PLO 42 Mukim Sungai Tiram, District of Johor Bahru, Johor (forming part of the land held under HS(D) 561584, Lot PTD 4926, Mukim Sungai Tiram, District of Johor Bahru, Johor and located in the Tanjung Langsat Industrial Complex) with a total lease consideration of RM33,030,000.

FBS intends to develop, construct, own and operate an independent multi-user liquid bulking terminal on the site over 3 development phases, which is subject to approvals from the relevant authorities.

**48. Comparatives**

- a) In prior year, certain export duty and levy have been offsetted against revenue from contracts with customers and the remaining were recognised in administrative expenses and other operating expenses. These amounts have been reclassified to selling and marketing expenses to be consistent with the current financial year's presentation.

	As previously stated RM' 000	Reclassi- fication RM' 000	As restated RM' 000
<b>Group</b>			
<b>Statement of comprehensive income for financial year ended 31 March 2021</b>			
Revenue from contracts with customers	473,704	19,525	493,229
Selling and marketing expenses	(10,669)	(20,090)	(30,759)
Administrative expenses	(91,795)	442	(91,353)
Other operating expenses	(16,506)	123	(16,383)

- b) Reclassification of amount due from subsidiaries from current to non-current to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

	As previously stated RM' 000	Reclassi- fication RM' 000	As restated RM' 000
<b>Company</b>			
<b>Statement of financial position as at 31 March 2021</b>			
<b>Non-current</b>			
Amount due from subsidiaries	-	16,340	16,340
<b>Current</b>			
Amount due from subsidiaries	49,837	(16,340)	33,497

**49. Authorisation of financial statements for issue**

The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 were authorised for issue in accordance with resolution of the directors on 28 June 2022.

No.	Location	Description/ existing use	Latest valuation/ acquisition date	Tenure expiry date	Land area (acre)	Built-up area (sq.ft)	NBV as at 31/03/2022 (RM' 000)	Approximate age of buildings (years)
<b>KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD</b>								
1.	HS(D) 1396, PTD 257 Mukim Ulu Sg. Sedili Besar Daerah Kota Tinggi Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 17/02/2077	1,010.27	N/A	21,911	N/A
2.	HS(D) 1397, PTD 258 Mukim Ulu Sg. Sedili Besar Daerah Kota Tinggi Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 17/02/2077	47.88	N/A	1,038	N/A
3.	HS(D) 1398, PTD 331 Mukim Kota Tinggi Daerah Kota Tinggi Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 17/02/2077	18.82	N/A	408	N/A
4.	GRN 497074 Lot 8022 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	5.91	N/A	54	N/A
5.	GRN 346599 Lot 8024 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Pineapple Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	496.42	N/A	4,565	N/A
6.	HS(D) 2428, PTD 5871 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	136.00	N/A	1,251	N/A
7.	HS(D) 2429, PTD 5228 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	172.00	N/A	1,582	N/A
8.	GRN 346581 Lot 8026 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Pineapple Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	217.57	N/A	2,001	N/A
9.	GRN 497075 Lot 8021 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	320.98	N/A	2,951	N/A

No.	Location	Description/ existing use	Latest valuation/ acquisition date	Tenure expiry date	Land area (acre)	Built-up area (sq.ft)	NBV as at 31/03/2022 (RM' 000)	Approximate age of buildings (years)
<b>KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD</b>								
10.	GRN 346571, Lot 8025 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Pineapple Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	382.51	N/A	3,517	N/A
11.	PJ Trade Centre (3 units) Menara Bata No. 8, Jalan PJU 8/8A, Bandar Damansara Perdana, 47820 Petaling Jaya, Selangor	Office Units	23/03/2015	Leasehold	N/A	8,852	2,943	13
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>2,808.36</b>	<b>8,852</b>	<b>42,221</b>	
<b>AMGREEN GAIN SDN BHD</b>								
1.	Lot No. 1, Block 10 Puyut Land District Sg Karap and Sg Kulak, Baram Miri, Sarawak	Mixed Zone Land / Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Lease of State Land 60 years expiring 12/08/2069	12,080.47	25,244	45,684	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>12,080.47</b>	<b>25,244</b>	<b>45,684</b>	
<b>FIMA CORPORATION BERHAD</b>								
1.	H.S.(D) 13531, PTD 4656 Mukim Jeram Batu, Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Industrial Land / Factory & Office Buildings	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.71	66,608	735	54
2.	Lot 1176 Mukim Pasir Panjang Port Dickson Negeri Sembilan Darul Khusus	Bungalow	12/02/2015	Freehold	0.82	N/A	1,598	73
3.	Lot 52068, GRN 50064 Mukim of Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan	Office Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	1.45	270,372	44,054	24
4.	PT 363 HSD 27345 Mukim Kuala Betis, Daerah Betis, Jajahan Kecil Lojing, Kelantan	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	03/05/2021	Leasehold	5,688.24	N/A	84,558	11
5.	Lot 3468 PN 6353 Mukim Relai, Daerah Chiku, Jajahan Gua Musang, Kelantan	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	03/05/2021	Leasehold	2,311.13	N/A	34,544	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>8,004.35</b>	<b>336,980</b>	<b>165,489</b>	

No.	Location	Description/ existing use	Latest valuation/ acquisition date	Tenure expiry date	Land area (acre)	Built-up area (sq.ft)	NBV as at 31/03/2022 (RM' 000)	Approximate age of buildings (years)
<b>CENDANA LAKSANA SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S.(D) 398, PT 757 P Mukim Tebak, Daerah Kemaman Terengganu	Oil Palm Plantation / Building	06/01/2014 / 20/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 08-08-2039	999.98	N/A	22,748	N/A
2.	PN 7602, Lot 2925 Mukim Tebak, Daerah Kemaman Terengganu	Oil Palm Plantation	06/01/2014 / 20/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 08-08-2048	940.75	N/A	21,400	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>1,940.73</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44,148</b>	
<b>GABUNGAN WARISAN SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S.(D) 9350 PT 4718 Mukim Kuala Stong Jajahan Kuala Krai Kelantan	Oil Palm Plantation	17/10/2014 / 10/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 22-07-2112	617.27	N/A	14,113	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>617.27</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,113</b>	
<b>TAKA WORLDWIDE TRADING SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S. (D) 2345, PT 6943 Mukim Relai, Jajahan Gua Musang Kelantan	Oil Palm Plantation	18/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 05-03-2107	500.00	N/A	9,935	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>500.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,935</b>	
<b>ETIKA GANGSA SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S. (D) 2346, PT 6944 Mukim Relai, Jajahan Gua Musang Kelantan	Oil Palm Plantation	18/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 05-03-2107	500.00	N/A	9,065	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>500.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,065</b>	
<b>PERCETAKAN KESELAMATAN NASIONAL SDN BHD</b>								
1.	Lot 27306, Section 13 Mukim Kajang Daerah Hulu Langat Selangor	Industrial Land/ Building	26/01/2006	Leasehold expiring 29/09/2086	8.30	250,560	10,302	35
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>8.30</b>	<b>250,560</b>	<b>10,302</b>	
<b>FIMA SG SIPUT ESTATE SDN BHD</b>								
1.	PT 14352 H.S(D) 16214 Mukim Sungai Siput District of Kuala Kangsar Perak	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation	04/12/2015	Leasehold expiring 03/08/2075	4,942.00	N/A	27,433	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>4,942.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27,433</b>	

No.	Location	Description/ existing use	Latest valuation/ acquisition date	Tenure expiry date	Land area (acre)	Built-up area (sq.ft)	NBV as at 31/03/2022 (RM'000)	Approximate age of buildings (years)
<b>LADANG BUNGA TANJONG SDN BHD</b>								
1.	GRN 36415 Lot 2429 Mukim Lubok Bungor Jajahan Jeli Kelantan	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation / Building	20/02/2018	Leasehold expiring 28/09/2069	3,288.90	N/A	49,239	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>3,288.90</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49,239</b>	
<b>PT NUNUKAN JAYA LESTARI</b>								
1.	Izin Lokasi No. 1 of 2002 and Hak Guna Bangunan (HGB) No.50 Kelurahan Nunukan Barat Kabupaten & Kecamatan Nunukan Propinsi Kalimantan Timur Indonesia	Agriculture / Oil Palm Plantation / and Palm Oil Mill / Building	09/04/2007 31/12/2014	17/03/2035 (HGB)	49,355.75 286.15	N/A 112,375	15,283 626	N/A 17
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>49,641.90</b>	<b>112,375</b>	<b>15,909</b>	
<b>PINEAPPLE CANNERY OF MALAYSIA SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S.(D) 62211, PTD 5525, Mukim Machap, Daerah Kluang Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 16/10/2038	209.89	N/A	703	N/A
2.	Lot 1790, GM 1721 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Rubber Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	4.39	N/A	381	N/A
3.	Lot 4552, GM 280, Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Effluent Pond	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.63	N/A	228	N/A
4.	Lot 4554, GM 278 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Effluent Pond	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.40	N/A	208	N/A
5.	Lot 1681, GM 4287 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Dumping Ground	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.43	N/A	250	N/A

No.	Location	Description/ existing use	Latest valuation/ acquisition date	Tenure expiry date	Land area (acre)	Built-up area (sq.ft)	NBV as at 31/03/2022 (RM' 000)	Approximate age of buildings (years)
<b>PINEAPPLE CANNERY OF MALAYSIA SDN BHD</b>								
6.	H.S.(D) 13531, PTD 4656 & H.S.(D) 13532, PTD 4657 (Lot 3767, 3768 & 3769) Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Industrial Land / Factory & Office Buildings / Residential / Single Storey House	23/03/2015	Freehold	25.12	235,160	8,227	54
7.	Lot 3886, GN 96493 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Orchard	23/03/2015	Freehold	10.00	N/A	2,647	N/A
8.	Lot 3887, GN 96495 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Orchard	23/03/2015	Freehold	10.00	N/A	2,647	N/A
9.	Lot 3890, GN 96497 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Orchard	23/03/2015	Freehold	6.46	N/A	1,710	N/A
10.	Lot 3891, GN 96499 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Orchard	23/03/2015	Freehold	10.00	N/A	2,647	N/A
11.	Lot 1789, GM 1720 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture	23/03/2015	Freehold	4.06	N/A	352	54
12.	Lot 180, GM 136 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	7.22	42,782	316	49
13.	Lot 181, GM 137 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	6.78	40,175	297	49
14.	Lot 182, H.S.(D) 1976 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Industrial Land / Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 03/01/2079	1.59	9,422	19	49

No.	Location	Description/ existing use	Latest valuation/ acquisition date	Tenure expiry date	Land area (acre)	Built-up area (sq.ft)	NBV as at 31/03/2022 (RM' 000)	Approximate age of buildings (years)
<b>PINEAPPLE CANNERY OF MALAYSIA SDN BHD</b>								
15.	Lot 183, GM 135 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	3.80	22,517	166	49
16.	Lot 184, GM 134 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.73	16,532	119	49
17.	Lot 185, GM 85 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture	23/03/2015	Freehold	3.19	N/A	173	N/A
18.	Lot 560, GM 132 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Single Storey Residential Buildings & One Hostel Block	23/03/2015	Freehold	3.34	16,310	150	49
19.	Lot 561, GM 133 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Two Single Storey Hostel Blocks	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.16	4,800	97	49
20.	Lot 2945, GM 138, Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture / Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.31	13,984	101	49
21.	HS(D) 1396, PTD 257 & HS(D) 1397, PTD 258 Mukim Ulu Sg. Sedili Besar & Mukim Kota Tinggi Daerah Kota Tinggi Johor Darul Takzim	Office & Staff/ Workers Quarters	23/03/2015	Land owned by KFima	N/A	12,376	354	44
22.	GRN 346571, Lot 8025 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Office Building & Workers Quarters	23/03/2015	Land owned by KFima	N/A	5,520	997	10
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>320.50</b>	<b>419,578</b>	<b>22,789</b>	

No.	Location	Description/ existing use	Latest valuation/ acquisition date	Tenure expiry date	Land area (acre)	Built-up area (sq.ft)	NBV as at 31/03/2022 (RM' 000)	Approximate age of buildings (years)
<b>BULKING GROUP OF COMPANIES</b>								
1.	Part of HS(D) 24616 PT 11689, Mukim Kapar Daerah Klang Selangor Darul Ehsan	Office Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 14/07/2022	12.41	38,438	315	40
2.	Part of HS(D) 24616 PT 11689, Mukim Kapar Daerah Klang Selangor Darul Ehsan	Office Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 14/07/2022	14.02	14,560	-	33
3.	Part of HS(D) 24616 PT 11689, Mukim Kapar Daerah Klang Selangor Darul Ehsan	Office Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 14/07/2022	3.80	15,752	1	30
4.	Plot 'A' H.S.(D) HBM.1 Town of Butterworth-Seksyen 4, Daerah Seberang Perai Utara Pulau Pinang	Office Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 30/06/2023	5.17	27,238	319	38
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>35.40</b>	<b>95,988</b>	<b>635</b>	
<b>INTERNATIONAL FOOD CORPORATION LIMITED</b>								
1.	Portion 361 Malahang, Lae Papua New Guinea	Industrial Land / Office Building, Amenities Building & 2 Factory Buildings		State Lease expiring 19/10/2093	35.65	204,999	18,319	27
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>35.65</b>	<b>204,999</b>	<b>18,319</b>	
<b>FIMA FRASER'S HILL SDN BHD</b>								
1.	Lot 4509, PN 4503 Mukim Teras, Daerah Raub Pahang Darul Makmur	Agriculture	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 01/01/2036	130.17	N/A	834	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>130.17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>834</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>					<b>84,854</b>	<b>1,454,576</b>	<b>476,115</b>	

## THIRTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

No.	Name	No. of Shares	% of Total Shareholdings
1.	ROZANA ZETI BINTI BASIR	49,250,000	17.84
2.	ROSHAYATI BINTI BASIR	49,200,000	17.82
3.	BHR ENTERPRISE SDN BHD	47,852,300	17.33
4.	SUBUR RAHMAT SDN BHD	11,509,200	4.17
5.	HSBC NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD QUINTET LUXEMBOURG FOR SAMARANG UCITS – SAMARANG ASIAN PROSPERITY	11,113,900	4.03
6.	M & A NOMINEE (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR SUBUR RAHMAT SDN BHD (M&A)	7,500,000	2.72
7.	TEO TIN LUN	6,175,900	2.24
8.	NEOH CHOO EE & COMPANY, SDN. BERHAD	4,420,900	1.60
9.	CIMB GROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR DBS BANK LTD (SFS)	2,000,000	0.72
10.	PM NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR CHAN KUANG (D)	1,942,400	0.70
11.	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR ROSLAN BIN HAMIR	1,291,000	0.47
12.	LEONG KOK TAI	1,127,400	0.41
13.	HLB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR CHEE SAI MUN	1,100,600	0.40
14.	AFFIN HWANG NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD DBS VICKERS SECS (S) PTE LTD FOR LITTLE RAIN ASSETS LIMITED	1,035,300	0.37
15.	ROZILAWATI BINTI HAJI BASIR	1,000,000	0.36
16.	KENANGA NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR K.B. LOH SDN BHD (23MG00001)	916,500	0.33
17.	PUBLIC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR TAN TIAN SANG @ TAN TIAN SONG (E-PPG)	908,000	0.33
18.	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD JINCAN SDN BHD	900,000	0.33
19.	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD ETIQA LIFE INSURANCE BERHAD (LIFE PAR)	843,200	0.31
20.	UOB KAY HIAN NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR UOB KAY HIAN PTE LTD (A/C CLIENTS)	808,900	0.29
21.	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR GAN TEE JIN	800,000	0.29
22.	M & A NOMINEE (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR ZAILINI BINTI ZAINAL ABIDIN (M&A)	784,000	0.28
23.	KENANGA NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LOW KHIAN BENG (003)	737,800	0.27
24.	PUBLIC NOMIEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR TEO TIN LUN (E-IMO)	717,500	0.26
25.	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD CBNY FOR EMERGING MARKET CORE EQUITY PORTFOLIO DFA INVESTMENT DIMENSIONS GROUP INC	709,900	0.26
26.	ROSHAYATI BINTI BASIR	706,400	0.26
27.	HSBC NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD TNTC FOR LSV EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP EQUITY FUND, LP	690,100	0.25
28.	DYNAQUEST SDN BHD	654,000	0.24
29.	LIM KHUAN ENG	640,000	0.23
30.	CGS-CIMB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM CHEN YIK (PENANG-CL)	576,000	0.21

## SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDER

No.	Name	DIRECT HOLDINGS		INDIRECT HOLDINGS	
		No. of Shares	% of Total Shareholdings	No. of Shares	% of Total Shareholdings
1.	ROSHAYATI BINTI BASIR	49,906,400	18.08	120,377,400 <sup>(a)</sup>	43.60
2.	ROZANA ZETI BINTI BASIR	49,250,000	17.84	121,033,800 <sup>(a)</sup>	43.84
3.	BHR ENTERPRISE SDN BHD	47,852,300	17.33	101,975,700 <sup>(b)</sup>	36.94
4.	SUBUR RAHMAT SDN BHD	11,509,200	4.17	8,945,400 <sup>(c)</sup>	3.24

**Notes:**

(a) Deemed interested by virtue that:

(i) Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman is the mother of Roshayati binti Basir ("Roshayati"), Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir ("Datin Rozilawati"), Rozana Zeti binti Basir ("Rozana Zeti") and Ahmad Riza bin Basir ("Ahmad Riza") and her shareholding of preference shares in BHR Enterprise Sdn Bhd ("BHR") which carry veto rights in all the decisions in BHR.

(ii) Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti are sisters and their shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%.

(iii) Ahmad Riza is the son of Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman and brother of Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti and:

(a) His indirect shareholdings in the Company which are held through M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd of 360,000 ordinary shares (or 0.13%) and Subur Rahmat Sdn Bhd ("SRSB") pursuant to Section 8 of the Act. SRSB holds 11,509,200 ordinary shares (or 4.17%) and 8,945,400 ordinary shares (or 3.24%) direct and indirect interests, respectively in KFima.

(b) His wife, Zailini binti Zainal Abidin's ("Zailini") shareholding in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Act and her indirect shareholding in KFima.

(b) Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman, Roshayati, Rozana Zeti and Datin Rozilawati's direct and indirect shareholdings, respectively, in the Company. Deemed interested by virtue of their shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%. Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman is the mother of Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza. Deemed interested by virtue of her shareholding of preference shares in BHR which carry veto rights in all the decisions in BHR.

(c) SRSB's indirect shareholding in the Company is held under M&A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd, Ahmad Riza, Zailini and their children. Ahmad Riza and his wife, Zailini are deemed interested by virtue of their interest in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

## DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS

Directors	DIRECT HOLDINGS		INDIRECT HOLDINGS	
	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings
DATO' IDRIS BIN KECHOT	10,000	0.00	-	-
DATO' ROSLAN BIN HAMIR	320,000	0.12	1,291,000 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.47
DATUK ANUAR BIN AHMAD	-	-	-	-
ROZANA ZETI BINTI BASIR	49,250,000	17.84	121,033,800 <sup>(b)</sup>	43.84
DATO' ROSMAN BIN ABDULLAH	20,000	0.007	-	-
DATIN ROZILAWATI BINTI HAJI BASIR	1,000,000	0.36	169,283,800 <sup>(c)</sup>	61.31
DANNY HOE KAM THONG	-	-	-	-

**Notes:**

(a) 1,291,000 shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd.

(b) Deemed interested by virtue of her shareholding in BHR of more than 20% and the direct and indirect shareholdings of her family members namely, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman, Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Ahmad Riza, respectively, in the Company.

(c) Deemed interested by virtue of her indirect interest of 529,300 ordinary shares, 461,000 ordinary shares and 200,000 ordinary shares in the Company which is held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd, M & A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd and Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd., respectively and the direct and indirect shareholdings of her family members namely, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman, Roshayati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza, respectively, in the Company.

## DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE OF SHAREHOLDINGS

Size of Holdings	No. of Holders	% of Holders	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings
Less than 100	252	3.44	2,862	0.00
100 - 1,000	2,901	39.61	2,648,104	0.96
1,001 - 10,000	3,204	43.75	13,939,541	5.05
10,001 - 100,000	815	11.13	26,051,859	9.44
100,001 to less than 5% of issued shares	149	2.03	87,146,234	31.56
5% and above of issued shares	3	0.04	146,302,300	52.99
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,324</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>276,090,900</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## CLASSIFICATION OF SHAREHOLDERS

Category	No. of Holders	% of Holders	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings
1. Government Agencies	-	-	-	-
2. Bumiputra				
a. Individuals	964	13.16	104,953,201	38.01
b. Companies	28	0.38	59,719,600	21.63
c. Nominees Company	404	5.52	13,992,616	5.07
3. Non-Bumiputra				
a. Individuals	5,472	74.71	48,505,297	17.57
b. Companies	80	1.09	8,804,300	3.19
c. Nominees Company	252	3.44	18,579,120	6.73
<b>MALAYSIAN TOTAL</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>98.31</b>	<b>254,554,134</b>	<b>92.20</b>
4. Foreign				
a. Individuals	65	0.89	990,244	0.36
b. Companies	3	0.04	305,000	0.11
c. Nominees Company	56	0.76	20,241,522	7.33
<b>FOREIGN TOTAL</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>21,536,766</b>	<b>7.80</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,324</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>276,090,900</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT** the Fiftieth ("50<sup>th</sup>") Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD ("KFima" and/or "the Company") will be conducted on a virtual basis through live streaming and online remote voting using Remote Participation and Electronic Voting ("RPEV") facilities available at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my>, with the Broadcast Venue at the Training Room, Kumpulan Fima Berhad, Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur on Tuesday, 23 August 2022 at 3.00 p.m., to transact the following business:

## ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2022 and the Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon. **Please refer to Note A**
2. To re-elect the following Directors, who retire by rotation in accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution and who, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election:
  - (i) Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad **Resolution 1**
  - (ii) Dato' Roslan bin Hamir **Resolution 2**
3. To re-elect Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong, who retires in accordance with Article 84 of the Company's Constitution and who, being eligible, offers himself for re-election. **Resolution 3**
4. To approve the payment of Directors' fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors of the Company for the ensuing financial year. **Resolution 4**
5. To approve the payment of Directors' fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors who sit on the Boards of KFima subsidiaries from 24 August 2022 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company. **Resolution 5**
6. To approve the payment of Directors' remuneration (excluding Directors' fees) for the Non-Executive Directors from 24 August 2022 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company. **Resolution 6**
7. To re-appoint Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT as Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2023 and to authorise the Directors to determine their remuneration. **Resolution 7**

## SPECIAL BUSINESS

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions:

- 8. PROPOSED RENEWAL OF SHAREHOLDERS' MANDATE FOR RECURRENT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS OF A REVENUE OR TRADING NATURE** **Resolution 8**

"THAT pursuant to Paragraph 10.09 of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa") Main Market Listing Requirements ("Listing Requirements"), approval be and is hereby given for the Company and/or its subsidiaries to enter into recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature as set out in Section 2.5 Part A of the Company's Circular/Statement to Shareholders dated 28 July 2022 which are necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Company and/or its subsidiaries, provided that such transactions are entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Company and/or its subsidiaries, are carried out on terms not more favourable to the related party than those generally available to the public and are not detrimental to the minority shareholders of the Company.

THAT such approval shall continue to be in full force and effect until:

- (i) the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company, at which time the authority will lapse, unless the authority is renewed by a resolution passed at such general meeting; or
- (ii) the expiration of the period within which the Company's next AGM is required to be held under Section 340(1) of the Companies Act, 2016 ("the Act") (but shall not extend to such extension as may be allowed under Section 340(4) of the Act); or
- (iii) revoked or varied by resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company at a general meeting,

whichever is the earlier;

AND THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby empowered and authorised to complete and do all such acts and things (including executing such documents under the common seal in accordance with the provisions of the Company's Constitution, as may be required) as the Board may consider expedient or necessary to give effect to the proposed mandate."

## 9. PROPOSED RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORITY FOR SHARES BUY-BACK

## Resolution 9

"THAT subject to compliance with the Act, the Bursa Listing Requirements, provisions of the Company's Constitution, and all other applicable laws, guidelines, rules and regulations, approval and authority be and are hereby given to the Directors of the Company, to the extent permitted by law, to purchase such number of ordinary shares in KFima ("KFima Shares") as may be determined by the Directors from time to time through Bursa upon such terms and conditions as the Directors may deem fit, necessary and expedient in the interest of the Company, provided that:

- (i) the maximum aggregate number of KFima Shares which may be purchased and/or held by the Company shall not exceed 10% of the issued and paid-up share capital of the Company at any time; and
- (ii) the maximum funds to be allocated by the Company for the purpose of purchasing its own shares shall not exceed the total retained profits of the Company for the time being.

THAT the Directors be and are hereby authorised to deal with the KFima Shares so purchased at their discretion, in the following manner:

- (i) cancel the KFima Shares so purchased; or
- (ii) retain the KFima Shares so purchased as treasury shares which may be dealt with in accordance with Section 127(7) of the Act; or
- (iii) retain part of the KFima Shares so purchased as treasury shares and cancel the remainder of the KFima Shares,

or in any other manner as may be prescribed by the Act, all applicable laws, regulations and guidelines applied from time to time by Bursa and/or other relevant authority for the time being in force, and that the authority to deal with the purchased KFima Shares shall continue to be valid until all the purchased KFima Shares have been dealt with by the Directors of the Company;

THAT the authority conferred by this resolution shall be effective immediately upon the passing of this resolution and shall continue to be in force until:

- (i) the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company, at which time it shall lapse, unless by ordinary resolution passed at that meeting, the authority is renewed, either unconditionally or subject to conditions; or
- (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held; or
- (iii) revoked or varied by ordinary resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company in a general meeting,

whichever occurs first, but not so as to prejudice the completion of purchase(s) by the Company before the aforesaid expiry date and, in any event, in accordance with the provisions of the Bursa Listing Requirements or any other relevant authorities;

AND FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts and things and to take all such steps as the Board deems fit, necessary, expedient and/or appropriate in order to complete and give full effect to the purchase by the Company of its own shares with full powers to assent to any condition, modification, variation and/or amendment as may be required or imposed by the relevant authorities."

10. To transact any other business of which due notice shall have been given in accordance with the Act and the Company's Constitution.

## BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

### JASMIN BINTI HOOD

(SSM PC No. 201908001455) (LS 0009071)

### FADZIL BIN AZAHA

(SSM PC No. 201908001530) (CA 20995)

Company Secretaries

Kuala Lumpur

28 July 2022

## NOTES:

### (I) Note A

The Audited Financial Statements is for discussion only as they do not require shareholders' approval pursuant to the provision of Section 340(1)(a) of the Act. Hence, they are not put forward for voting.

### (II) Resolutions 1 and 2

Article 102 of the Company's Constitution provides that one-third (1/3) of the Directors of the Company for the time being shall retire by rotation at an AGM of the Company provided always that all Directors, shall retire from office at least once in every three (3) years, but shall be eligible for re-election at the AGM. A Director retiring at a meeting shall retain office until the close of the meeting, whether adjourned or not.

At the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad and Dato' Roslan bin Hamir being the longest in office since their last appointment/election are standing for re-election as Directors and have consented to the re-election. The

Board has endorsed the Nomination and Remuneration Committee's recommendation that both Directors who are retiring by rotation pursuant to Article 102 of the Company's Constitution are eligible to stand for re-election.

The profiles of the retiring Directors are set out in Our Board of Directors section of the Company's Annual Report 2022.

### (III) Resolution 3

Article 84 of the Company's Constitution provides that a Director appointed by the Board shall hold office until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company and shall be eligible for re-election. The Board has endorsed the Nomination and Remuneration Committee's recommendation that Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong, who is retiring pursuant to Article 84 of the Company's Constitution, is eligible to stand for re-election.

### (IV) Resolutions 4, 5 and 6

Section 230(1) of the Act provides, among others, that the fees of the directors and any benefits payable to the directors of a listed company and its subsidiaries shall be approved at a general meeting. In this respect, the Board agreed that the shareholders' approval shall be sought at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company on the following payments to Directors in three (3) separate resolutions, as below:

- **Resolution 4** on payment of Directors' fees for the ensuing financial year.
- **Resolution 5** on payment of Directors' fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors ("NEDs") who sit on the Board of Directors of KFima subsidiaries from 24 August 2022 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company.
- **Resolution 6** on payment of Directors' remuneration (excluding Directors' fees) to the NEDs from 24 August 2022 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company.

Ordinary Resolutions 4, 5 and 6 comprise fees, allowances and other benefits payable to the Non-Executive Chairman, NEDs and Board Committees, including fees and allowances payable to them by the subsidiaries. Payment of the said fees, allowances and other benefits referred to herein will be made by the Company as and when incurred.

Other fees payable to the NEDs remain unchanged. The Group Managing Director does not receive any Director's fees and meeting allowances.

**Company**

		Fee (per annum)	Meeting Allowance (per meeting)	Benefits
<b>Board</b>	Chairman	RM90,000	RM2,000	Medical coverage and other claimable benefits
	Member	RM60,000	RM2,000	
<b>Committees</b>	Chairman of Audit and Risk Committee	RM15,000	RM2,000	N/A
	Member of Audit and Risk Committee	RM10,000	RM2,000	N/A
	Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	N/A	RM2,000	N/A
<b>Sub-Committees</b>	Member of Group Sustainability Committee	N/A	RM2,000	N/A
	Member of Risk Steering Committee	N/A	RM2,000	N/A
	Member of Ad Hoc Committee	N/A	RM2,000	N/A

**Subsidiaries**

Subsidiary	Position Held	Fee Type	Amount
<b>International Food Corporation Limited</b>	Chairman	Director's fee per annum	RM18,000
		Meeting allowance per meeting	RM1,000
<b>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</b>	Chairman	Director's fee per annum	RM18,000
		Meeting allowance per meeting	RM1,000

In determining the estimated amount of remuneration payable to the NEDs, various factors, including the number of scheduled meetings of the Board, Board Committees and Board of subsidiaries, as well as the number of NEDs involved in these meetings were considered.

**(V) Resolution 7**

The Board at its meeting held on 28 June 2022 approved the Audit and Risk Committee's recommendation for shareholders' approval to be sought at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM for re-appointment of Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT as Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2023.

The Board and the Audit and Risk Committee collectively agreed that Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT has met the relevant criteria prescribed by Paragraph 15.21 of the Bursa Listing Requirements.

**KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD****(VI) EXPLANATORY NOTES ON SPECIAL BUSINESS****(a) Resolution 8**

The proposed Ordinary Resolution 8, if passed, will empower the Company and/or its subsidiaries ("the Group") to enter into recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature which are necessary for the Group's day-to-day operations, subject to the transactions being carried out in the ordinary course of business on terms not more favourable to the related parties than those generally available to the public and are not detrimental to the minority shareholders of the Company.

Further information on the Proposed Renewal of Shareholders' Mandate for Recurrent Related Party Transactions of a Revenue or Trading Nature is set out in Part A of the Circular/Statement to Shareholders dated 28 July 2022, which is available under the 'Investors' section of the Company's website.

**(b) Resolution 9**

The proposed Ordinary Resolution 9, if passed, will renew the authority granted by the shareholders at the last AGM. The renewed authority will allow the Company to purchase its own shares of up to 10% of its prevailing ordinary issued and paid-up share capital at any time. The renewed authority, unless revoked or varied by ordinary resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company in a general meeting, will expire at the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the expiration of the period within which the next AGM is required by law to be held, whichever occurs first.

Further information on the Proposed Renewal of Shares Buy-Back Authority is set out in Part B of the Circular/Statement to Shareholders dated 28 July 2022, which is available on the 'Investors' section of the Company's website.

**Notes:****A. Registration for Remote Participation and Voting through RPEV Facilities**

- The 50<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company will be conducted on a virtual basis through live streaming and RPEV facilities which will be made available on the online portal provided by Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my>. Please follow the procedures provided in the Administrative Guide for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM in order to register, participate and vote remotely via the RPEV facilities.
- The Broadcast Venue of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM is strictly for the purpose of complying with Section 327(2) of the Act which requires the Chairman of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM to be present at the main venue of the general meeting and to facilitate the conduct of the virtual meeting.

3. Members, proxies or corporate representatives are not allowed to be physically present at the Broadcast Venue. Only essential individuals and authorised personnel as determined by the Company shall be allowed entry into the Broadcast Venue.

## B. Submission of Questions before the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM

Members may login via <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> to pose and submit questions electronically in relation to the agenda items for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM prior to the meeting and no later than 3.00 p.m. on Tuesday, 16 August 2022. The responses to these questions will be shared at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM.

## C. Appointment of Proxy(ies)

1. Only members whose names appear in the General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 16 August 2022 shall be entitled to participate, speak and vote at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or appoint proxy(ies) to participate and/or vote on their behalf.
2. A member of the Company who is entitled to participate and vote at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM may appoint up to 2 proxies by specifying the proportion of his/her shareholding to be represented by each proxy. A proxy may not be a member of the Company.
3. Where a member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for the multiple beneficial owners in one (1) securities account ("omnibus account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.
4. The instrument appointing a proxy (proxy form) may be made in hard copy form or by electronic means in the following manner and must be deposited to the Company's share registrar, Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd, not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or adjournment thereof:

### (a) In hard copy form

The proxy form must be deposited at the Company's share registrar's office situated at 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony, No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim, Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan.

### (b) By electronic means

The proxy form can also be lodged electronically through Boardroom Smart Investor Online Portal at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>. Kindly refer to the Administrative Guide for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM on the procedures for electronic lodgement of proxy form.

5. If the appointer is a corporation, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative must be deposited by hand or post to Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or adjournment thereof. Alternatively, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative may also be sent to Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd via email at [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com).
6. If you have submitted your proxy form prior to the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM and subsequently decide to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM yourself, please write in to [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com) to revoke the appointment of your proxy(ies) 48 hours before the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. Your proxy(ies) on revocation will not be allowed to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. In such event, you should advise your proxy(ies) accordingly.
7. The voting at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM will be conducted on a poll. The Company will appoint independent scrutineers to verify the poll results.

## STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

1. The Directors who are retiring pursuant to Article 102 of the Company's Constitution and seeking re-election are:
  - a. Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad
  - b. Dato' Roslan bin Hamir
2. The Director who is retiring in accordance with Article 84 of the Company's Constitution and seeking re-election is:
  - a. Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong

The profiles of the above Directors are set out in Our Board of Directors section of this Annual Report.

<b>Meeting Day and Date</b>	: Tuesday, 23 August 2022	
<b>Online Meeting Platform</b>	: <a href="https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my">https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my</a>	
<b>Registration</b>	: Virtual Meeting using Remote Participation and Electronic Voting ("RPEV") Facilities through Boardroom Smart Investor Portal at <a href="https://investor.boardroomlimited.com">https://investor.boardroomlimited.com</a>	
<b>Commencement of Meeting</b>	: 3.00 p.m.	
<b>Broadcast Venue</b>	: Training Room, Kumpulan Fima Berhad, Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur	

## 1. Virtual 50<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ("50<sup>th</sup> AGM")

- 1.1 The Company's 50<sup>th</sup> AGM will be conducted on a virtual basis via RPEV facilities, in accordance with the revised Guidance and FAQs on the Conduct of General Meetings for Listed Issuers issued by the Securities Commission of Malaysia on 7 April 2022.
- 1.2 The main and only venue for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM is the Broadcast Venue which is strictly for the purpose of complying with Section 327(2) of the Companies Act, 2016 that requires the Chairman of the Meeting to be present at the main venue of the meeting. No shareholders/proxies/corporate representatives should be physically present nor admitted at the Broadcast Venue on the day of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM.
- 1.3 Shareholders can participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM via online meeting platform at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my> by registering online through Boardroom Smart Investor Portal at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>.
- 1.4 With the RPEV facilities, you may exercise your right as a shareholder of the Company to participate and pose questions to the Board and vote at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, safely from your home.
- 1.5 Kindly ensure the stability of the internet connectivity throughout the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM proceedings is maintained as the quality of the live webcast and online remote voting are dependent on the bandwidth and stability of the internet connection of the participants.
- 1.6 No recording or photography of the meeting proceedings is allowed.

## 2. Entitlement to Participate and Vote

- 2.1 Only members whose names appear in the General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 16 August 2022 shall be entitled to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or appoint proxies to register and vote on their behalf by returning the proxy form which is enclosed in this Annual Report 2022 and can also be downloaded from [www.fima.com.my/agm.html](http://www.fima.com.my/agm.html).

## 3. Lodgement of Proxy Form

- 3.1 If you are unable to participate the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM virtually and wish to appoint the Chairman of the meeting as your proxy to vote on your behalf, please deposit your proxy form at the Share Registrar's office, Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd ("Boardroom Share Registrars") 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony, No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim, Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan not less than 48 hours before the time of holding the meeting or adjournment thereof. Any alteration to the proxy form must be initialled.
- 3.2 Boardroom Share Registrars will also provide a box at the ground floor of its office building to facilitate drop-off of proxy forms.
- 3.3 The proxy appointment may also be lodged electronically via Boardroom Smart Investor Online Portal at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> which is free and available to all individual shareholders, not less than 48 hours before the time of holding the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or no later than 3.00 p.m. on 21 August 2022 in accordance with the steps provided on page 243 of this Annual Report.

## Step 1 – Register Online with Boardroom Smart Investor Portal (for first time registration only)

*Note: If you have already signed up with Boardroom Smart Investor Portal, you are not required to register again. You may proceed to Step 2 on eProxy Lodgement.*

- a. Access website <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>
- b. Click <<Register>> to sign up as a user.
- c. Complete registration and upload softcopy of MyKad/ Identification Card (front and back in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) or Passport (in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only).
- d. Please enter a valid email address and wait for Boardroom Share Registrars' email verification.
- e. Your registration will be verified and approved within one (1) business day and an email notification will be provided.

## Step 2 – eProxy Lodgement

- a. Login to <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> using your user ID and password provided by Boardroom Share Registrars.
- b. Select "KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD 50<sup>TH</sup> AGM" from the list of Corporate Meeting and click "Enter".
- c. Click "Submit eProxy Form".
- d. Read and accept the general terms and conditions and enter your CDS account number to appoint proxy and insert proxy details and voting instructions.

- 3.4 If you wish to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM yourself, please do not submit any proxy form for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. You will not be allowed to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM together with a proxy appointed by you.
- 3.5 If you have submitted your proxy form prior to the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM and subsequently, decide to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM yourself, please write in to [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com) to revoke the appointment of your proxy(ies) at least 48 hours before the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. Your proxy(ies) on revocation would not be allowed to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. In such event, you should advise your proxy(ies) accordingly.

## 4. Corporate Shareholder

- 4.1 Corporate shareholders who require their corporate representative to participate and vote at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM must deposit their proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative to the Boardroom Share Registrars' office not less than 48 hours before the time of holding the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. Alternatively, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative may also be sent to Boardroom Share Registrars via email at [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com).

## 5. Voting Procedures

- 5.1 The voting will be conducted by poll in accordance with Paragraph 8.29A of Bursa Listing Requirements.
- 5.2 The Company has appointed Boardroom Share Registrars as the Poll Administrator to conduct the poll by way of electronic voting (e-Voting) and Boardroom Corporate Services Sdn Bhd as Scrutineers to verify the poll results.
- 5.3 During the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, the Chairman will invite the Poll Administrator to brief on the e-Voting housekeeping rules. The voting session will commence as soon as the Chairman calls for the poll to be opened and until such time when the Chairman announces the closure of the poll.
- 5.4 For the purpose of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, e-Voting will be carried out using personal smart mobile phones, tablets, personal computers or laptops.
- 5.5 The Scrutineers will verify the poll result reports upon closing of the poll session by the Chairman. Thereafter, the Chairman will announce and declare whether the resolutions put to vote were successfully carried or not.

## 6. Remote Participation and Electronic Voting

- 6.1 Please note that all members including (i) individual members; (ii) corporate shareholders; (iii) authorised nominees; and (iv) exempt authorised nominee shall use the RPEV facilities to participate and vote remotely at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM.
- 6.2 If you wish to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, you will be able to view a live webcast of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, ask questions and submit your votes in real time whilst the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM is in progress.

6.3 Kindly follow the steps below on how to request for login ID and password and usage of the RPEV facilities:

BEFORE 50 <sup>TH</sup> AGM	
Procedures	Actions
<p>1. Register Online with Boardroom Smart Investor Portal (<b>for first time registration only</b>)</p> <p><i>Note: If you have already signed up with Boardroom Smart Investor Portal, you are not required to register again. You may proceed to Step 2 – Submit Request for Remote Participation User ID and Password.</i></p>	<p>a. Access website <a href="https://investor.boardroomlimited.com">https://investor.boardroomlimited.com</a>.</p> <p>b. Click &lt;&lt;Register&gt;&gt; to sign up as a user.</p> <p>c. Complete registration and upload softcopy of MyKad/Identification Card (front and back in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) or Passport (in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only).</p> <p>d. Please enter a valid email address and wait for Boardroom Share Registrars' email verification.</p> <p>e. Your registration will be verified and approved within one (1) business day and an email notification will be provided.</p>
<p>2. Submit Request for Remote Participation User ID and Password</p> <p><i>Note: Registration for remote access will be opened on 28 July 2022, please note that the <b>closing time to submit your request</b> is not less than 48 hours before the time of holding the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or no later than 3.00 p.m. on 21 August 2022.</i></p>	<p><b>Individual Members</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Login to <a href="https://investor.boardroomlimited.com">https://investor.boardroomlimited.com</a> using your user ID and password.</li> <li>• Select "KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD 50<sup>TH</sup> AGM" from the list of Corporate Meeting and click "Enter".</li> <li>• Click "Register for RPEV".</li> <li>• Read and accept the general terms and conditions and enter your CDS account number to submit your request.</li> </ul> <p><b>Corporate Members</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Write in to <a href="mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com">BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com</a> by providing the name of member, CDS account number accompanied with the certificate of appointment of corporate representative or proxy form to submit the request.</li> <li>• Please provide a copy of Corporate Representative's MyKad/Identification Card (front and back in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) or Passport (in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) as well as his/her email address.</li> </ul> <p><b>Authorised Nominee and Exempt Authorised Nominee</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Write in to <a href="mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com">BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com</a> by providing the name of member, CDS account number accompanied with the proxy form to submit the request.</li> <li>• Please provide a copy of proxy holder's MyKad/Identification Card (front and back in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) or Passport (in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) as well as his/her email address.</li> </ul>
<p>3. Email Notification</p>	<p>a. You will receive a notification from Boardroom Share Registrars that your request has been received and is being verified.</p> <p>b. Upon system verification against the General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 16 August 2022, you will receive an email from Boardroom Share Registrars either approving or rejecting your registration for remote participation.</p> <p>c. If your registration is approved, you will receive your remote access user ID and password in the same email from Boardroom Share Registrars.</p>

## ON THE DAY OF THE 50<sup>TH</sup> AGM

Procedures	Actions
1. Login to Online Meeting Platform	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. The Online Meeting Platform will be opened for login 1 hour before the commencement of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM at 2.00 p.m. on 23 August 2022.</li> <li>b. Follow the steps given to you in the email from Boardroom Share Registrars, using the remote access user ID and password provided.</li> <li>c. The steps will also guide you on how to view live webcast, pose questions and vote.</li> </ul>
2. Participate  <i>Note: Questions submitted online will be moderated before being sent to the Chairman to avoid repetition.</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. If you would like to view live webcast, select the broadcast icon.</li> <li>b. If you would like to ask a question during the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, select the messaging icon.</li> <li>c. Type your message within the chat box, click the send button once completed.</li> <li>d. The Chairman/Board of Directors will endeavour their best to respond to the questions submitted by the shareholders/proxies which are related to the resolutions to be tabled at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, as well as financial performance/prospect of the Company.</li> </ul>
3. Voting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Once the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM is open for voting, the polling icon will appear with the resolutions and your voting choices.</li> <li>b. To vote, simply select your voting direction from the options provided.</li> <li>c. A confirmation message will appear to show your vote has been received.</li> <li>d. To change your vote, simply select another voting direction.</li> <li>e. If you wish to cancel your vote, please press "Cancel".</li> </ul>
4. End of Participation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Upon the announcement by the Chairman on the closure of 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, the live webcast will end and the messaging window will be disabled.</li> <li>b. You can now logout from the meeting platform.</li> </ul>

## 7. No Door Gifts

7.1 There will be no distribution of door gifts or vouchers for the participation at this 50<sup>th</sup> AGM.

## 8. Enquiries

8.1 The Company welcomes questions and views from shareholders on the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM resolutions and Annual Report 2022 to be raised at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. Please submit your questions(s) via Boardroom Share Registrars' website at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> using the same user ID and password provided in Step 2 – eProxy Lodgement and select "SUBMIT QUESTION" to pose questions commencing from 28 July 2022 and in any event no later than 3.00 p.m. on Tuesday, 16 August 2022. We will endeavour to provide responses to the queries during the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM session.

8.2 If you have any enquiry prior to the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or if you wish to request for technical assistance to participate in the virtual meeting, please contact Boardroom Share Registrars during office hours on Monday to Friday from 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. (except on Public Holidays):

Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd  
(Registration No. 199601006647/378993-D)  
11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony  
No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim  
Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

General Line : 03-7890 4700  
Fax No. : 03-7890 4670  
Email : [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com)

Members are reminded to monitor the Company's website and announcements for any changes to the arrangements of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM.

### Annual Report 2022

We strongly recommend you to download the digital version of the documents taking into consideration of the carbon footprints arising from the production and delivery of the documents. The Annual Report 2022 and Corporate Governance Report 2022 can be downloaded from the Company's website. Please access the online softcopy through your device by scanning this QR code.



**BOARD OF DIRECTORS****Dato' Idris bin Kechot***Chairman / Independent Non-Executive Director***Dato' Roslan bin Hamir***Group Managing Director / Non-Independent Executive Director***Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad***Independent Non-Executive Director***Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah***Non-Independent Non-Executive Director***Rozana Zeti binti Basir***Non-Independent Non-Executive Director***Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir***Non-Independent Non-Executive Director***Danny Hoe Kam Thong***Independent Non-Executive Director***AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE****Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad***Chairman***Danny Hoe Kam Thong***Member***Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah***Member***NOMINATION AND  
REMUNERATION COMMITTEE****Danny Hoe Kam Thong***Chairman***Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad***Member***Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir***Member***COMPANY SECRETARIES****Jasmin binti Hood***LS 0009071**SSM PC No.201908001455***Fadzil bin Azaha***CA 20995**SSM PC No.201908001530***REGISTERED OFFICE**

Suite 4.1, Level 4  
 Block C, Plaza Damansara  
 No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
 Bukit Damansara  
 50490 Kuala Lumpur  
 Tel : (+603) 2092 1211  
 Fax : (+603) 2092 5923  
 E-mail : info@fima.com.my  
 Website : www.fima.com.my

**PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

Malayan Banking Berhad  
 Public Bank Berhad

**SHARE REGISTRAR**

Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd  
 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony  
 No. 5, Jalan Professor Khoo Kay Kim  
 Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya  
 Selangor  
 Tel : (+603) 7890 4700  
 Fax : (+603) 7890 4670

**STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING**

Main Market of Bursa Malaysia  
 Securities Berhad  
 Stock Name: KFIMA  
 Stock Code: 6491  
 Sector: Industrial Products & Services  
 Sub-Sector: Diversified Industrials

**AUDITORS**

Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT

## MANUFACTURING DIVISION

**Fima Corporation Berhad  
(197401004110) (21185-P)**

Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2092 5923

**Percetakan Keselamatan  
Nasional Sdn. Bhd.  
(198701007433) (166151-T)**

No. 1, Jalan Chan Sow Lin  
55200 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-9222 2511  
Facsimile: +603-9222 4401

**Security Printers (M) Sdn. Bhd.  
(197701003239) (34025-W)**

No. 1, Jalan Chan Sow Lin  
55200 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-9222 2511  
Facsimile: +603-9222 4401



[www.fimacorp.com](http://www.fimacorp.com)

## BULKING DIVISION

**Fima Bulking Services Berhad  
(197901008826) (53110-X)**

PT11689 Jalan Parang  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 7211  
Facsimile: +603-3176 5641

**Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.  
(198601002740) (151893-X)**

PT11689 Jalan Parang  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 6514

**Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd.  
(200501033681) (715822 -K)**

Lot 11689, Jalan Parang  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 7211  
Facsimile: +603-3176 5641

**Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.  
(19890100559) (182904-W)**

PT11689 Jalan Siakap  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 7561

**Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn. Bhd.  
(199101013538) (223850-P)**

Lot 6579, Jalan Parang  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 2681

**Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.  
(198001007675) (61459-M)**

PPSB Deep Water Wharves  
P.O. Box 243  
12720 Butterworth, Pulau Pinang  
Telephone: +604-332 7019

**Fima Butterworth  
Installation Sdn. Bhd.  
(198201001762) (81508-K)**

PPSB Deep Water Wharves  
P.O. Box 243  
12720 Butterworth, Pulau Pinang  
Telephone: +604-332 7019



[www.fimabulking.com](http://www.fimabulking.com)

## PLANTATION DIVISION

**Pineapple Cannery of Malaysia Sendirian Berhad  
(196401000036) (5367-U)**

Ladang Kota Tinggi  
Batu 6, Jalan Mawai  
81900 Kota Tinggi, Johor  
Telephone: +607-891 0054

Ladang Ayer Baloi  
Jalan Parit Panjang  
82100 Ayer Baloi  
Pontian, Johor  
Telephone: +6013 839 2180

Ladang Fima Ayer Hitam  
Plot 49, Batu 8  
Jalan Felda Ayer Hitam  
86000 Kluang, Johor

## PLANTATION DIVISION

### **Victoria Square Plantation Sdn. Bhd.** **(200601013547)(733298-K)**

Lot 1, Block 10 Puyut Land District  
Miri, Sarawak  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Amgreen Gain Sdn. Bhd.** **(200401016733) (655236-V)**

Lot 1, Block 10, Puyut Land District  
Miri, Sarawak  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari** **(NPWP 02.033.898.4-723.000)**

Jln. Jenderal Sudirman  
Komplek Ruko Liem Hie Djung  
No. A2 18, RT 01, Kec. Nunukan,  
Kab. Nunukan  
Kalimantan Utara 77482  
Indonesia

### **Cendana Laksana Sdn. Bhd.** **(201201039689) (1024167-W)**

Ladang Fima Cendana  
Batu 40, Jerangau-Jabor Highway  
Air Putih, 24050 Kemaman  
Terengganu Darul Iman  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Gabungan Warisan Sdn. Bhd.** **(199401042148) (327836-P)**

Ladang Fima Dabong  
PT 4718, Mukim, Kuala Stong  
Jajahan Kuala Krai, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Next Oasis Sdn. Bhd.** **(201401033412) (1109497-D)**

Ladang Fima Aring  
PT 6943 & PT 6944  
Mukim Relai, Jajahan Gua Musang  
Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Taka Worldwide Trading Sdn. Bhd.** **(200501032715) (714855-P)**

Ladang Fima Aring  
PT 6943 Mukim Relai  
Jajahan Gua Musang, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Etika Gangsa Sdn. Bhd.** **(200601035188) (754947-D)**

Ladang Fima Aring  
PT 6944 Mukim Relai  
Jajahan Gua Musang, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Fima Sg. Siput Estate Sdn. Bhd.** **(201301038071) (1067900-V)**

PT 14352 Mukim Sungai Siput  
31100 Kuala Kangsar, Perak  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

## PLANTATION DIVISION

### **FCB Eastern Plantations Sdn. Bhd. (199101000385) (210695-H)**

Lot 2429, Mukim Lubok Bongor  
Daerah Kuala Balah  
17600 Jeli, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Ladang Fima Kuala Betis**

PT 363 Mukim Kuala Betis  
Jajahan Kecil Lojing  
18300 Gua Musang  
Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Ladang Bunga Tanjung Sdn. Bhd. (199601017476) (389827-K)**

Lot 2429, Mukim Lubok Bongor  
Daerah Kuala Balah  
17600 Jeli, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

### **Ladang Fima Aring**

Lot 3468, Mukim Relai  
Jajahan Gua Musang  
18300 Gua Musang  
Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

## FOOD DIVISION

### **International Food Corporation Limited (C.1-19260)**

Portion 361, Busu Road  
Malahang, P.O. Box 1334  
Lae 411, Morobe Province  
Papua New Guinea  
Telephone: 00 675 4720 655  
Facsimile: 00 675 4720 607

### **Fima Instance Sdn. Bhd. (197401002015) (19196-T)**

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Main Building  
Lot 6, Jalan P/1A  
Seksyen 13  
43650 Bandar Baru Bangi  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Telephone: +603-8927 5650  
Facsimile: +603-8927 5654

## OTHERS

### **Fima Technology Sdn. Bhd. (199301010009) (264746-K)**

Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile: +603-2095 9302

## ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

### **Marushin Canneries (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. (198701004293) (162963-U)**

PLO 213, Jalan Timah Satu  
Pasir Gudang Industrial Estate  
81700 Johor Bahru, Johor  
Telephone: +607-251 4802  
Facsimile: +607-251 4798

### **Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. (200201005367) (573030-M)**

Lot 6, Off Jalan Delima 1/1  
Batu 3, 40150 Shah Alam, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-5629 2929  
Facsimile: +603-5629 2820

**ENVIRONMENTAL****Waste Management (MT)****Total waste by type (MT)**

Type	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Hazardous	16	111	198
Non-hazardous	156,849	208,238	204,268
<b>Total</b>	<b>156,865</b>	<b>208,439</b>	<b>204,466</b>

**Total waste by division (MT)**

Type	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Bulking	2	108	170
Food	846	1,043	1,326
Manufacturing	155,840	207,182	124
Plantation	177	106	202,846
<b>Total</b>	<b>156,865</b>	<b>208,439</b>	<b>204,466</b>

**Total waste by disposal method according to hazardous and non-hazardous (MT)**

Disposal Method	FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Hazardous	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	Non-Hazardous
Reuse	Nil	145,046	Nil	142,964
Recycle	96	1,134	Nil	161
Composting	Nil	62,051	Nil	61,142
Recovery	Nil	86	Nil	Nil
Landfill	12	12	164	Nil
Incineration	2	Nil	35	Nil
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>208,439</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>204,466</b>

**Total empty fruit bunches ("EFB") produced (MT)**

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Total EFB produced (MT)	41,529	36,972	39,851
EFB Processed into Compost (MT)	4,710	18,294	17,080

**Fishmeal (MT) and crude fish oil (litres) produced**

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Fishmeal (MT)	769	941	996
Crude Fish Oil (Litres)	93	98	100

**Water Consumption (Megalitre)**

Year	Water Consumption (ML)
FYE2020	841
FYE2021	738
FYE2022	895

**Water withdrawal by source (All areas – Megalitres [ML])**

Source	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Surface Water (Lakes, Ponds)	336	316	312
Groundwater (Wells)	343	279	346
Municipal Water (Tap Water)	162	143	237
<b>Total</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>895</b>

**Water Consumption by Division (ML)**

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Bulking	110	92	189
Food	340	276	314
Head Office	16	15	11
Manufacturing	13	15	17
Plantation	363	340	365
<b>Total</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>895</b>

**IFC Water Consumption Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed**

	Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	Fish Processed (MT)	Water Intensity per Tonne per Fish Processed (m <sup>3</sup> /MT)
FYE2020	338,157	9,732	34.75
FYE2021	284,343	11,276	25.22
FYE2022	312,426	12,008	26.02

**Indonesian Plantation's Water Consumption Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced**

	Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	Fish Processed (MT)	Water Intensity per Tonne per Fish Processed (m <sup>3</sup> /MT)
FYE2020	295,530	188,770	1.57
FYE2021	272,050	168,055	1.62
FYE2022	288,050	181,140	1.59

**Energy Consumption**

Year	Total Energy Consumption (GJ)
FYE2020	225,862
FYE2021	233,945
FYE2022	302,652

**Energy consumption by division (GJ)**

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Head Office	5,251	4,047	4,223
Plantation	57,271	57,109	53,302
Bulking	84,343	90,979	148,421
Manufacturing	9,569	7,356	7,511
Food	69,428	74,454	89,195
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>225,862</b>	<b>233,945</b>	<b>302,652</b>

**Types of Energy (GJ)**

Types of Energy	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Diesel & Petrol	135,923	141,594	151,713
Fuel Oil	66,208	72,849	129,232
Biomass	142	131	136
Electricity	23,589	19,371	21,571
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>225,862</b>	<b>233,945</b>	<b>302,652</b>

**Total Fuel Consumption from Non-Renewable Sources (Litres)**

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Plantation	1,650,143	1,642,565	1,534,686
Bulking	2,266,165	2,464,535	4,077,220
Food	1,987,825	2,155,348	2,595,107
Manufacturing	6,142	7,797	7,754
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5,910,275</b>	<b>6,270,245</b>	<b>8,214,767</b>

Note: Non-Renewable Sources consist of petrol, diesel and fuel oil

**Fuel Consumption Intensity****Malaysian Plantations' Transportation Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced**

	Fuel Oil Consumption (L)	FFB Produced (MT)	Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced (L/MT)
FYE2020	176,920	49,929	3.54
FYE2021	220,363	71,930	3.06
FYE2022	195,597	76,846	2.55

Note: Fuel oil consists of diesel and petrol. Petrol consumption by Land Surf has been included in the intensity computation.

**Indonesian Plantation's Transportation Diesel Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced**

	Diesel Consumption (L)	FFB Produced (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced (L/MT)
FYE2020	453,715	188,930	2.40
FYE2021	418,079	156,983	2.66
FYE2022	375,343	133,930	2.80

**Bulking Boiler Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne Heated Product**

	Fuel Oil Consumption (L)	Heated Product (MT)	Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne Heated Product (L/MT)
FYE2020	1,740,554	451,381	3.86
FYE2021	1,740,086	369,661	4.70
FYE2022	2,813,594	605,397	4.65

**Bulking Transportation Diesel Intensity per Tonne per Kilometre**

	Diesel Consumption (L)	Kilometre (KM)	Diesel Intensity Per Tonne Kilometre (L/KM)
FYE2020	247,184	512,963	0.48
FYE2021	287,669	591,448	0.49
FYE2022	285,078	605,437	0.47

**Food Generator Set Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed**

	Diesel Consumption (L)	Fish Processed (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed (L/MT)
FYE2020	845,164	9,732	86.84
FYE2021	859,377	11,276	76.21
FYE2022	807,413	12,008	67.24

**Food Boiler Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Process**

	Diesel Consumption (L)	Fish Processed (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed (L/MT)
FYE2020	1,130,497	9,732	116.16
FYE2021	1,257,086	11,276	111.49
FYE2022	1,467,519	12,008	122.21

**Total Consumption from Renewable Sources (Solar – kWh)**

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022	Purpose of Usage
Head Office	153,390	212,376	218,411	Office building
Plantation	8,399	21,915	30,011	Workers' quarters
Manufacturing	-	33,086	68,330	Bangi warehouse
Bulking	-	-	64,790	Biodiesel operation
<b>Total</b>	<b>161,789</b>	<b>267,377</b>	<b>381,542</b>	

**Total Consumption from Renewable Sources (Biomass - MT)**

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022	Purpose of Usage
Plantation	33,898	31,409	32,594	Palm oil mill (fibre & shell)

**Electricity Consumption (MWh)**

Year	Electricity Consumption (MWh)
FYE2020	6,391
FYE2021	5,113
FYE2022	5,610

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Head Office	1,305	912	955
Plantation	185	201	159
Bulking	1,900	1,859	2,430
Manufacturing	2,600	1,936	1,944
Food	401	206	123
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>6,391</b>	<b>5,113</b>	<b>5,610</b>

**GHG Emissions****Direct (Scope 1) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)**

Type of Energy	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
<b>Non-Renewable</b>			
Petrol	111	150	166
Diesel	2,209	2,293	2,455
Fuel Oil	177	195	346
<b>Renewable</b>			
Biomass	5	4	5
Solar PV	12	19	28
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>2,661</b>	<b>3,000</b>

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Head Office	11	15	16
Plantation	1,016	1,049	1,002
Bulking	370	385	521
Manufacturing	9	12	12
Food	1,118	1,215	1,465
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>2,661</b>	<b>3,000</b>

**Energy Indirect (Scope 2) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)**

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Head Office	1,149	802	840
Plantation	162	177	140
Bulking	1,672	1,636	2,138
Manufacturing	2,288	1,704	1,711
Food	353	181	108
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5,624</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>4,937</b>

**Other Indirect (Scope 3) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)**

Division	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Plantation (POME)	167	621	611

**GHG Emissions Intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue)**

**Plantation**

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Total Emissions (tCO <sub>2</sub> eq)	1,184	1,233	1,150
Revenue (RM million)	123.38	158.47	245.50
GHG Emissions Intensity per Revenue	<b>9.60</b>	<b>7.78</b>	<b>4.68</b>

**Bulking**

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Total Emissions (tCO <sub>2</sub> eq)	2,042	2,020	2,659
Revenue (RM million)	106.66	92.30	163.90
GHG Emissions Intensity per Revenue	<b>19.14</b>	<b>21.89</b>	<b>16.22</b>

**Manufacturing**

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Total Emissions (tCO <sub>2</sub> eq)	2,296	1,716	1,723
Revenue (RM million)	134.00	101.93	104.13
GHG Emissions Intensity per Revenue	<b>17.13</b>	<b>16.84</b>	<b>16.54</b>

**Food**

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Total Emissions (tCO <sub>2</sub> eq)	1,471	1,394	1,568
Revenue (RM million)	131.69	140.53	165.72
GHG Emissions Intensity per Revenue	<b>11.17</b>	<b>9.92</b>	<b>9.46</b>

**SOCIAL****Headcount**

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
No. of Employees	3,266	3,250	3,175

**Headcount by Gender**

	FYE2020	%	FYE2021	%	FYE2022	%
Male	2,047	62.7	2,015	62.0	2,000	63.0
Female	1,219	37.3	1,235	38.0	1,175	37.0

**Headcount by Age, Gender, Employee Category and Ethnicity**

FYE2020	Gender		Age			Ethnicity			
						Malaysian			Non-Malaysian
	Male	Female	<30 years	30-50 years	>50 years	Bumiputera	Chinese	Indian	
Senior Management	9	2	0	6	5	11	0	0	0
Management	47	12	1	40	18	54	1	1	3
Executive	112	51	59	84	20	123	0	2	38
Non-Executive	1,879	1,154	983	1,792	258	688	1	33	2,311
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,352</b>

FYE2021	Gender		Age			Ethnicity			
						Malaysian			Non-Malaysian
	Male	Female	<30 years	30-50 years	>50 years	Bumiputera	Chinese	Indian	
Senior Management	8	2	0	6	4	10	0	0	0
Management	46	13	1	42	16	55	1	0	3
Executive	106	52	55	86	17	117	0	1	40
Non-Executive	1,855	1,168	1,030	1,761	232	645	0	40	2,338
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,086</b>	<b>1,895</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2,381</b>

FYE2022	Gender		Age			Ethnicity			
						Malaysian			Non-Malaysian
	Male	Female	<30 years	30-50 years	>50 years	Bumiputera	Chinese	Indian	
Senior Management	8	2	0	5	5	10	0	0	0
Management	48	13	1	43	17	58	1	0	2
Executive	102	49	46	93	12	108	0	1	42
Non-Executive	1,842	1,111	1,011	1,711	231	825	0	29	2,099
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,143</b>

**Headcount by Division**

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Bulking	210	211	226
Food	962	1,052	1,000
Head Office	81	75	67
Manufacturing	287	268	264
Plantation	1,726	1,644	1,618
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>3,175</b>

### Headcount by Nationality

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Malaysia	931	879	1,051
Indonesia	1,348	1,298	1,111
Papua New Guinea	913	1,006	955
Philippines	9	9	12
Bangladesh	47	45	38
Indian	14	9	4
Nepal	4	4	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>3,175</b>

### Headcount by Employment Contract and by Gender

	FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
Male	1,333	714	1,225	790	1,275	725
Female	1,101	118	1,087	148	1,071	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>829</b>

### Headcount by Employment Type by Gender

	FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Male	2,047	N/A	2,015	N/A	2,000	N/A
Female	1,219	N/A	1,235	N/A	1,175	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>N/A</b>

Note: All KFima employees are on full-time employment contract.

### Headcount by Country

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Malaysia	1,214	1,130	1,214
Indonesia	1,122	1,097	986
Papua New Guinea	930	1,023	975

### Local Employment Breakdown by Country

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Malaysia	919	869	1,039
Indonesia	1,117	1,094	981
Papua New Guinea	913	1,006	955
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>2,969</b>	<b>2,975</b>

### Local Employment Rate by Country

FYE2020	Malaysia	Indonesia	Papua New Guinea
Local	75.7%	99.6%	98.2%
Foreign	24.3%	0.4%	1.8%

FYE2021	Malaysia	Indonesia	Papua New Guinea
Local	76.9%	99.7%	98.3%
Foreign	23.1%	0.3%	1.7%

FYE2022	Malaysia	Indonesia	Papua New Guinea
Local	85.6%	99.5%	97.9%
Foreign	14.4%	0.5%	2.1%

#### Local Senior Management by Country

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Malaysia	9	9	9
Indonesia	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>%</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>

#### New Hires

##### Group New Hire

FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
No. of New Hire	Rate	No. of New Hire	Rate	No. of New Hire	Rate
830	25.4%	485	14.9%	986	31.1%

##### New Hire by Age Group

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
<30	464	296	618
30-50	360	154	345
>50	6	35	23

##### New Hire by Gender

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Male	672	247	709
Female	158	238	277

##### New Hire by Division

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Bulking	63	17	64
Food	167	319	305
Head Office	9	7	5
Manufacturing	75	19	43
Plantation	516	123	569

### New Hires by Country

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Malaysia	419	142	460
Indonesia	256	26	224
Papua New Guinea	155	317	302
<b>Total</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>986</b>

### Turnover (%)

Note: Turnover rate have been restated (except for Group Turnover rate) due to the usage of a different formula in FYE2022.

### Group Turnover

FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
No. of Turnover	Rate	No. of Turnover	Rate	No. of Turnover	Rate
708	21.7%	403	12.4%	658	20.7%

### Turnover by Age Group

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
<30	29.7%	15.5%	32.2%
30-50	19.5%	11.6%	16.4%
>50	8.0%	5.9%	5.3%

### Turnover by Gender

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Male	27.8%	14.2%	25.9%
Female	11.4%	9.5%	11.9%

### Turnover by Division

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Bulking	17.1%	6.6%	19.5%
Food	14.3%	9.4%	12.0%
Head Office	7.4%	4.0%	10.4%
Manufacturing	4.5%	3.4%	7.2%
Plantation	29.8%	16.9%	28.9%

### Turnover by Country

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Malaysia	19.3%	21.2%	24.3%
Indonesia	30.7%	6.4%	25.4%
Papua New Guinea	14.0%	9.2%	11.6%

### Turnover by Employment Contract

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Permanent	13.5%	7.3%	14.2%
Temporary	45.6%	25.1%	39.2%

**Training****Average Training Hours per Employee**

FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
3.88	1.52	3.11

**Average Training Hours by Gender**

	FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total No. of Employees	2,047	1,219	2,015	1,235	2,000	1,175
Total No. of Training Hours	9,039.5	3,636.0	2,988.5	1,967.0	6,512.0	3,361.0
Average Training Hours per Employee	4.4	3.0	1.5	1.6	3.3	2.9

**Average Training Hours by Employee Category**

	FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Total No. of Training Hours	Average Training Hours per Employee	Total No. of Training Hours	Average Training Hours per Employee	Total No. of Training Hours	Average Training Hours per Employee
Non-Executive	7,357.5	2.4	2,336.5	0.8	5,830.0	2.0
Executive	3,771.0	23.1	1,831.5	11.6	2,667.8	17.7
Management	1,268.0	21.5	616.5	10.4	1,164.3	19.1
Senior Management	279.0	25.4	171.0	17.1	211.0	21.1

**Average Training Hours by Gender and by Country**

	FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malaysia	9.8	11.2	2.8	5.4	6.8	8.8
Indonesia	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.3
Papua New Guinea	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.8

**Parental Leave**

	FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total number of employees who were entitled to parental leave	NA	NA	1,350	1,175
Total number of employees who took parental leave	17	89	28	61
Total number of employees who returned to work in the reporting period after parental leave ended	17	82	28	46
Total number of employees who returned to work after parental leave ended and who were still employed 12 months after their return to work	NA	NA	16	44

	FYE2022
Return-to-Work Rate	83.1%
Retention Rate	60.6%

## Occupational Health and Safety Performance

### Total Injuries

	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Recorded Injuries	19	20	16
Fatalities	2	0	1

### Work-related Injuries (Employees)

	FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Number	Accident Rate	Number	Accident Rate	Number	Accident Rate
Hours Worked	6,871,040	-	6,903,248	-	6,712,640	-
Fatalities	0	0	0	0	0	0
High-consequence Work-related Injuries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recordable Work-related Injuries	19	5.91	20	6.15	16	5.04

The accident rate was calculated based on 1,000 workers as per the Occupational Safety and Health Masterplan (2021-2025). There was no data available for non-employees.

### Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate ("LTIFR")

FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
2.77	2.90	2.38

Note: Per million hours worked.

### Injuries by Absent Days

FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
173	226	214

## GOVERNANCE

### Value distribution to stakeholders (RM million)

Stakeholders	FYE2020	FYE2021	FYE2022
Community Investment	0.74	0.44	0.25
Dividends	25.29	25.14	60.00
Employee Wages and Benefits	62.53	55.14	64.56
Taxes	29.97	40.18	51.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>118.53</b>	<b>120.90</b>	<b>176.30</b>

### Supply Chain – Support for local procurement (%)

	FYE2020		FYE2021		FYE2022	
	Local	Foreign	Local	Foreign	Local	Foreign
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	95.9	4.1
Indonesia	92.1	7.9	91.8	8.2	90.9	9.1
PNG	53.3	46.7	45.4	54.6	86.0	14.0

Note: Data for Malaysia is limited to FYE2022.

## GENERAL DISCLOSURES

### GRI 102: General Disclosures

Disclosure Number		Page	Remarks
102-1	Name of the organisation	Front Cover	Kumpulan Fima Berhad (197201006167)(11817-V)
102-2	Activities, brands, products, and services	9, 14 and 20	Refer to Group Corporate Structure, Management Discussion & Analysis, and Segmental Review.
102-3	Location of headquarters	242	Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur
102-4	Location of operations	247	Refer to the Directory of Group Operations in this Report.
102-5	Ownership and legal form	242	KFima is a public company listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stock Name: KFima</li> <li>• Stock Code: 6491</li> <li>• Sector: Industrial Products and Services</li> <li>• Sub-Sector: Diversified Industrials</li> </ul>
102-6	Markets served	20	Refer to Segmental Review.
102-7	Scale of the organisation	8, 9, 14, 20, 256	Refer to the following sections in this Report: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group Corporate Structure and workforce data in this Report.</li> <li>• Management Discussion &amp; Analysis, Segmental Reviews, 5-Year Group Financial Highlights.</li> </ul>
102-8	Information on employees and other workers	70 and 258	All KFima employees are full-time workers. Total Permanent workers: 2,346 Total Temporary workers: 829 Refer also to the Social section of the Sustainability Report and Performance Data.
102-9	Supply chain	82	KFima's supply chain predominantly consists of contractors and vendors providing raw materials, services, packaging materials and logistics services.
102-10	Significant changes to the organisation and its supply chain	-	There were no significant changes in FYE2022.
102-11	Precautionary Principle or approach	118	Refer to the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control in this Report.
102-12	External initiatives	50, 68, 85	SDG, MSPO, Certifications
102-13	Membership of associations	88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Association of Malaysian Hauliers (Honorary Treasurer)</li> <li>• Association of Plantation Investors of Malaysia in Indonesia (APIMI)</li> <li>• Chemical Industry Council of Malaysia (Committee Member)</li> <li>• Fishing Industry Association</li> <li>• Gabungan Pengusaha Kelapa Sawit Indonesia (GAPKI)</li> <li>• Incorporated Society of Planters</li> <li>• Lae Chamber of Commerce</li> <li>• Malaysian Association of PNG</li> <li>• Malaysian Biodiesel Association</li> <li>• Malaysian Employers Federation</li> <li>• Malaysia-Pakistan Business Council</li> <li>• Morobe Football Association</li> <li>• Palm Oil Refiners Association of Malaysia</li> <li>• Selangor Freight Forwarders and Logistics Association</li> <li>• Tuna Process Association (Secretary)</li> <li>• Papua New Guinea University of Technology (Board Member)</li> </ul>
102-14	Statement from senior decision-maker	10, 14	Refer to the Chairman's Statement and Management Discussion & Analysis in this Report.

<b>GENERAL DISCLOSURES</b>			
<b>GRI 102: General Disclosures</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
102-15	Key impacts, risks, and opportunities	46, 118	Our approach to managing the key impacts, risks and opportunities is reviewed in the respective Environmental, Social and Governance sections in this Report. Refer also to the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control.
102-16	Values, principles, standards, and norms of behaviour	2, 100, 118	Refer to the Our Values section as well as the Corporate Governance Overview Statement and Statement of Risk Management & Internal Control in this Report.
102-17	Mechanisms for advice and concerns about ethics	69, 108	The Group has in place a Whistle-blowing Policy and grievance procedures to address employees' and third parties' concerns.
102-18	Governance structure	100	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-19	Delegating authority	100	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-20	Executive-level responsibility for economic, environmental, and social topics	100	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-21	Consulting stakeholders on economic, environmental, and social topics	46	Refer to Sustainability Report.
102-22	Composition of the highest governance body and its committees	89, 96, 100	Refer to the Corporate Information, Our Board of Directors, Our Senior Management and the Corporate Governance Overview Statement sections in this Report.
102-23	Chair of the highest governance body	89	KFima's Chairman, Dato' Idris bin Kechot, is an Independent Non-Executive Director.
102-24	Nominating and selecting the highest governance body	100	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-25	Conflicts of interest	100	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.  Directors and Group employees are required to observe the highest ethical standards in conducting the Group's business.
102-26	Role of highest governance body in setting purpose, values, and strategy	100	Refer to the Corporate Governance Framework.
102-27	Collective knowledge of highest governance body	100	KFima Directors are encouraged to attend continuous training programmes. In FYE2022, the Directors attended and participated in various seminars, presentations and workshops, details of which are set out in the Directors' Training section of the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-28	Evaluating the highest governance body's performance	100	Refer to the review of ethical leadership in the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-29	Identifying and managing economic, environmental, and social impacts	52, 80, 100	The Group Sustainability Committee has oversight of the Group's sustainability initiatives and performance with quarterly reporting to Audit & Risk Committee. Refer also to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-30	Effectiveness of risk management processes	116, 118	The Audit & Risk Committee has oversight of the Group's risk management processes. Refer to the Audit & Risk Committee Report and Statement of Risk Management & Internal Control in this Report.

**GENERAL DISCLOSURES****GRI 102: General Disclosures**

Disclosure Number		Page	Remarks
102-31	Review of economic, environmental, and social topics	52, 80, 100	The Board reviews and approves the SR2022. The Group Sustainability Committee has oversight of the Group's sustainability initiatives and performance.
102-32	Highest governance body's role in sustainability reporting	52, 80, 100	The Board reviews and approves the SR2022. The Group Sustainability Committee has oversight of the Group's sustainability initiatives and performance.
102-35	Remuneration policies	100, 102	The Group's compensation structure includes fixed and variable components depending on the employee's job grade. Each location within the Group has its own locally defined employee benefit schemes.
102-36	Process for determining remuneration	112	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-37	Stakeholders' involvement in remuneration	237	The Non-Executive Directors' ("NEDs") remuneration is subject to annual shareholders' approval. Details of the fees and benefits payable to the NEDs are disclosed in KFima's Notice of 50 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.
102-40	List of stakeholder groups	47	KFima has identified seven stakeholder groups.
102-41	Collective bargaining agreements	68	KFima respects the right of workers to have collective bargaining agreements and honours all the provisions covered in the agreements.
102-42	Identifying and selecting stakeholders	47	KFima has identified seven stakeholder groups.
102-43	Approach to stakeholder engagement	47	We respond to our stakeholders' expectations in various ways, depending on the nature and scale of the issues.
102-44	Key topics and concerns raised	47	
102-45	Entities included in the consolidated financial statements	130	The Group's core divisions are Manufacturing, Plantation, Bulking and Food. Refer to the Management Discussion & Analysis and the Financial Statements in this Report.
102-46	Defining report content and topic boundaries	2	Refer to About This Report.
102-47	List of material topics	49	
102-48	Restatements of information	72, 259	Historical data relating to employee turnover has been restated.
102-49	Changes in reporting	-	No significant changes to the Group's organisational structure.
102-50	Reporting period	2	1 April 2021 to 31 March 2022.
102-51	Date of most recent report	-	Our last Sustainability Report was dated 27 August 2021.
102-52	Reporting cycle	2	Annual; financial year ending 31 March 2022.
102-53	Contact point for questions regarding the report	2	All enquiries and comments can be forwarded to info@fima.com.my
102-54	Claims of reporting in accordance with the GRI Standards	2	Refer to About This Report.
102-55	GRI content index	262-269	
102-56	External assurance	-	This Report has not been externally assured. We are incrementally improving the reporting of our sustainability disclosures and we aspire for our SR to be externally assured in the future.

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - ECONOMIC</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Economic</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
103-1	Explanation of the material topic and its boundary	47, 48 and 50	Refer to materiality and boundaries of economic performance sections.  The issues of material interest to our stakeholders are listed in the table in the section on Engaging Stakeholders. Although this does not make explicit reference to the GRI topics, these can be inferred from the table. Material topics have been chosen with the aim of demonstrating our impacts, risks and opportunities and how we create and preserve value over time. Our approach to managing specific material topics is addressed in the respective sections of our SR2022. We report annually on our progress in addressing material topics and impacts in the SR and the AR. Internal reports to the respective committees ensure that performance is monitored regularly. Where required, we review and work to revise and improve our approach with key stakeholders to improve our performance.
103-2	The management approach and its components		
103-3	Evaluation of the management approach		
<b>201: Economic Performance</b>			
201-1	Direct economic value generated and distributed	81, 261	
201-2	Financial implications and other risks and opportunities due to climate change	52, 54	Addressing the impacts of climate change on the business is a material issue and issues are raised in various sections of the SR2022, notably, the Environmental section. Refer also to the Taskforce on Climate-Related Disclosures (TCFD) section in this Report.
201-3	Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans	173, 174	Details are also provided in KFima's Audited Financial Statements 2022 in this Report in notes 6 (Staff Costs) and 7 (Directors' Remuneration).
<b>202: Market Presence</b>			
202-1	Ratios of standard entry level wage by gender compared to local minimum wage	-	We are committed to providing competitive and fair wages and believe that we do so in all our operations. The Group pays at least minimum wage as required by law in the countries in which we operate and in no area of operation does minimum wage vary by gender.
202-2	Proportion of senior management hired from local community	70	In FYE2022, our local employment rate was 93.7% and 90.0% of the Group's senior management were local employees
<b>203: Indirect Economic Impacts</b>			
203-2	Significant indirect economic impacts	78	We believe in contributing economically and socially to the well-being of the communities where we conduct business
<b>204: Procurement Practices</b>			
204-1	Proportion of spending on local suppliers	83, 261	
<b>205: Anti-Corruption</b>			
205-1	Operations assessed for risks related to corruption	-	All of our operations, as well as our suppliers, are monitored for fraudulent activity and corruption. No specific corruption-related risks have been identified.
205-2	Communication and training about anti-corruption policies and procedures	81	Our group policies and training modules are periodically reviewed to comply with anti-bribery and corruption legislation
205-3	Confirmed incidents of corruption and actions taken	81	There were no confirmed incidents of corruption during the review period.
<b>206: Anti-Competitive Behaviour</b>			
206-1	Legal actions for anti-competitive behaviour, anti-trust, and monopoly practice	-	There were no such legal actions during the review period.

**MATERIAL TOPICS - ENVIRONMENT**

Disclosure Number		Page	Remarks
<b>Environment</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
103-1	Explanation of the material topic and its boundary	54	<p>Refer to materiality and boundaries of environmental performance sections.</p> <p>The issues of material interest to our stakeholders are listed in the table in the section on Engaging Stakeholders. Although this does not make explicit reference to the GRI topics, these can be inferred from the table. Material topics have been chosen with the aim of demonstrating our impacts, risks and opportunities and how we create and preserve value over time. Our approach to managing specific material topics is addressed in the respective sections of our SR2022.</p> <p>We report annually on our progress in addressing material topics and impacts in the SR and the AR. Internal reports to the respective committees ensure that performance is monitored regularly. Where required, we review and work to revise and improve our approach with key stakeholders to improve our performance.</p>
103-2	The management approach and its components		
103-3	Evaluation of the management approach		
<b>302: Energy</b>			
302-1	Energy consumption within the organisation	57-61, 251-254	We strive to efficiently manage our energy consumption across all our operations, where each division has its own energy consumption and intensity targets.
302-3	Energy Intensity	57-61, 251-254	
302-4	Reduction of energy consumption	57-61	
302-5	Reduction in energy requirements of products and services.	57-61	
<b>303: Water and Effluents</b>			
303-1	Interactions with water as shared resource	63-65, 250	
303-2	Management of water discharge-related impacts	63-65, 250	We are incrementally improving our water impact disclosures, and we aim to include our water discharge data in the near future.
303-3	Water withdrawal	63-65, 250	
303-5	Water consumption	63-65, 250	
<b>304: Biodiversity</b>			
304-1	Operational sites owned, leased, managed in, or adjacent to, protected areas and areas of high biodiversity value outside protected areas	54-56	Within our oil palm estates, riparian reserves are set aside as conservation areas and wildlife corridors which include, among others, sanctuaries for migratory birds and elephants and habitats for jungle flora and fauna.
304-2	Significant impacts of activities, products, and services on biodiversity	54-56	Environmental impact assessments are carried out ahead of any new plantation development, or as may be required by relevant legislation.
304-3	Habitats protected or restored	54-56	<p>Except for Plantation, the Group's operations have limited impact on natural habitats.</p> <p>Within our oil palm estates, riparian reserves are set aside as conservation areas and wildlife corridors which include, among others, sanctuaries for migratory birds and elephants and habitats for jungle flora and fauna.</p> <p>PTNJL has also set aside areas within its plantation as water catchment zone. Chemical applications are strictly prohibited at the water catchment zone in order to preserve them</p>
304-4	IUCN Red List species and national conservation list species with habitats in areas affected by operations	54-56	We adopt sustainable practices through the establishment of an Elephant Conflict Task Force to improve human-elephant conflict management which involves Asian elephants, an 'endangered species' on the IUCN Red List.

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - ENVIRONMENT</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Environment</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>305: Emissions</b>			
305-1	Direct (Scope 1) GHG emissions	62, 254	We focus on actively reducing our GHG emissions by executing operational efficiencies across our business operations, including cutting down on our fuel consumption, incorporating renewable energy and adopting new energy-efficient technology.
305-2	Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG emissions		
305-3	Other indirect (Scope 3) GHG emissions		
305-4	GHG emissions intensity		
305-5	Reduction of GHG emissions		
<b>306: Waste</b>			
306-1	Waste generation and significant waste-related impacts	65-66	We prevent and minimise waste by reusing, recycling and energy recovery, as well as by practising safe waste disposal to reduce risks to the environment and human health.
306-2	Management of significant waste-related impacts	65-66	
306-3	Waste generated	65-66, 250	
306-4	Waste diverted from disposal	65-66, 250	
306-5	Waste directed to disposal	65-66, 250	
<b>307: Environmental Compliance</b>			
307-1	Non-compliance with environmental laws and regulations	-	No environmental-related penalties or fines were payable during the reporting period.
<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - SOCIAL</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Social</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
103-1	Explanation of the material topic and its boundary	67	Refer to the materiality and boundaries of social performance sections.  The issues of material interest to our stakeholders are listed in the table in the section on Engaging Stakeholders. Although this does not make explicit reference to the GRI topics, these can be inferred from the table. Material topics have been chosen with the aim of demonstrating our impacts, risks and opportunities and how we create and preserve value over time. Our approach to managing specific material topics is addressed in the respective sections of our SR2022.  We report annually on our progress in addressing material topics and impacts in the SR and the AR. Internal reports to the respective committees ensure that performance is monitored regularly. Where required, we review and work to revise and improve our approach with key stakeholders to improve our performance.
103-2	The management approach and its components		
103-3	Evaluation of the management approach		
<b>401: Employment</b>			
401-1	New employee hires and employee turnover	72-73, 258	
401-2	Benefits provided to full-time employees that are not provided to temporary or part-time employees	74	
401-3	Parental leave	260	The Group provides maternity and paternity leave to entitled employees. Data on parental leave is set out in the Performance Data section.

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - SOCIAL</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Social</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>402: Labour Management Relations</b>			
402-1	Minimum notice periods regarding operational changes	-	With regards to any operational changes, we provide a minimum notice period of one to three months depending on the geographical location of the operating companies.
<b>403: Occupational Safety and Health</b>			
403-1	Occupational health and safety management system	75	Health and safety committees are in place in all divisions.
403-2	Hazard identification, risk assessment, and incident investigation	76	
403-4	Worker participation, consultation, and communication on occupational health and safety	77	All divisions have health and safety committees which consist of divisional management and employees. It is to these committees that incidences are reported, and where compliance with policies is monitored and improvements are discussed.
403-5	Worker training on occupational health and safety	76	
403-9	Work-related injuries	77-78, 261	
<b>404: Training and Education</b>			
404-1	Average hours of training per year per employee by gender and by employee category	73, 260	
404-2	Programmes for upgrading employee skills and transition assistance programmes	74	We continuously provide technical and soft-skill training to ensure our employees stay relevant and updated with the latest industry knowledge.
404-3	Percentage of employees receiving regular performance and career development reviews	75	
<b>405: Diversity and Equal Opportunity</b>			
405-1	Diversity of governance bodies and employees	69-70, 89-99, 256	The composition of our workforce is detailed in the SR2022. The composition of our Board of Directors and Key Senior Management is provided on pages 89 to 99 in this Report
405-2	Ratio of basic salary and remuneration of women to men	-	Our HR management principles are based on equal opportunity and non-discrimination. In no area of operation does minimum wage vary by gender.
<b>406: Non-Discrimination</b>			
406-1	Incidents of discrimination and corrective action taken	69	There were zero reported cases of discrimination in the year under review.
<b>407: Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining</b>			
407-1	Operations and suppliers in which the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining may be at risk	68	No such operations or suppliers have been formally identified within the Group. Freedom of association and collective bargaining are fundamental rights which KFima has committed to uphold.

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - SOCIAL</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Social</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>408: Child Labour</b>			
408-1	Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of child labour	71	No operations or suppliers were found to have significant risk of child labour. There have been instances at our estate in Indonesia where children accompanied their parents to the fields and assisted in loose fruit collection and other light tasks; however, these are not considered to be significant. Details on how this issue is being addressed is set out in the SR2022.
<b>409: Forced or Compulsory Labour</b>			
409-1	Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of forced or compulsory labour	68	No operations or suppliers were found to have significant risk of forced or compulsory labour. There were zero reported cases of breaches of human and workers' rights in the year under review.
<b>412: Human Rights Assessment</b>			
412-2	Employee training on human rights policies or procedures	68	
<b>413: Local Community</b>			
413-1	Operations with local community engagement, impact assessments, and development programmes	78	All our operations have some degree of community engagement. Impact assessments are conducted as and when needed, particularly for new development projects.
<b>415: Public Policy</b>			
415-1	Political contribution	-	KFima does not make any donations to political parties.
<b>417: Marketing and Labelling</b>			
417-1	Requirements for product and services information and labelling	83, 86-87	All our food products are governed by stringent food safety laws and these are highly regulated. For example, IFC's products that are exported to the EU must comply with EU food regulations.
417-2	Incidents of non-compliance concerning product and services information and labelling	83	There were no incidents of fines/penalties imposed on the Group due to non-compliances concerning product and services information and labelling in the year under review.
<b>418: Customer Privacy</b>			
418-1	Substantiated complaints concerning breaches of customer privacy and losses of customer data	82	There were zero breaches of data privacy and information during the year under review.
<b>419: Socioeconomic Compliance</b>			
419-1	Non-compliance with laws and regulations in the social and economic area	-	There were no non-compliances with laws and regulations in the social and economic areas during the year under review.

This page has been intentionally left blank.

# PROXY FORM



I/We \_\_\_\_\_ NRIC/ Company No: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Name in Capital Letters)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Address)

being a Member of **KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD** ("the Company"), do hereby appoint

\_\_\_\_\_ NRIC/ Company No: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Name in Capital Letters)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Address)

or failing him/her \_\_\_\_\_ NRIC/ Company No: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Name in Capital Letters)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Address)

or failing him/her, the Chairman of the Meeting, as my/our\* proxy to vote for me/us\* and on my/our\* behalf at the Fiftieth ("50<sup>th</sup>") Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company to be conducted on a virtual basis through live streaming and online remote voting using Remote Participation and Electronic Voting ("RPEV") facilities available at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my> with the Broadcast Venue at the Training Room, Kumpulan Fima Berhad, Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur on Tuesday, 23 August 2022 at 3.00 p.m.

Please indicate the manner in which you wish your votes should be cast with an "X" in the appropriate spaces below. Unless voting instructions are specified herein, the proxy will vote or abstain from voting as he/she thinks fit.

NO	RESOLUTIONS	FOR	AGAINST
1	To re-elect Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad who retires by rotation in accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 1</b>		
2	To re-elect Dato' Roslan bin Hamir who retires by rotation in accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 2</b>		
3	To re-elect Mr. Danny Hoe Kam Thong who retires in accordance with Article 84 of the Company's Constitution. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 3</b>		
4	To approve the payment of Directors' fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors of the Company for the ensuing financial year. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 4</b>		
5	To approve the payment of Directors' fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors who sit on the Boards of KFima subsidiaries from 24 August 2022 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 5</b>		
6	To approve the payment of Directors' remuneration (excluding Directors' fees) for the Non-Executive Directors from 24 August 2022 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 6</b>		
7	To re-appoint Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT as Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2023 and to authorise the Directors to determine their remuneration. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 7</b>		
<b>AS SPECIAL BUSINESS:</b>			
8	Proposed renewal of shareholders' mandate for recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 8</b>		
9	Proposed renewal of the authority for shares buy-back. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 9</b>		

\* strike out whichever is not applicable

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Signature** (If Shareholder is a Corporation, this part should be executed under seal)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2022

<b>No. of Shares Held</b>
<b>CDS Account No.</b>

**Notes:**

1. The 50<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company will be conducted on a virtual basis through live streaming and RPEV facilities which will be made available on the online portal provided by Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my>. Please follow the procedures provided in the Administrative Guide for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM in order to register, participate and vote remotely via the RPEV facilities.
2. The Broadcast Venue of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM is strictly for the purpose of complying with Section 327(2) of the Act which requires the Chairman of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM to be present at the main venue of the general meeting and to facilitate the conduct of the virtual meeting.
3. Members, proxies or corporate representatives are not allowed to be physically present at the Broadcast Venue. Only essential individuals and authorised personnel as determined by the Company shall be allowed entry into the Broadcast Venue.
4. Members may login via <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> to pose and submit questions electronically in relation to the agenda items for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM prior to the meeting and no later than 3.00 p.m. on Tuesday, 16 August 2022. The responses to these questions will be shared at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM.
5. Only members whose name appears in the General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 16 August 2022 shall be entitled to participate, speak and vote at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or appoint proxy(ies) to attend and/or vote on their behalf.
6. A member of the Company who is entitled to attend and vote at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, may appoint up to 2 proxies by specifying the proportion of his shareholding to be represented by each proxy. A proxy may not be a member of the Company.

Fold here



Affix  
Stamp

**BOARDROOM SHARE REGISTRARS SDN BHD**

11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony  
No. 5 Jalan Professor Khoo Kay Kim  
Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia

Fold here

7. Where a member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for the multiple beneficial owners in one (1) securities account ("omnibus account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.
8. The instrument appointing a proxy (proxy form) may be made in a hard copy form or by electronic means in the following manner and must be deposited to the Company's share registrar, Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM or adjournment thereof:
  - (a) In hard copy form  
The proxy form must be deposited at the Company's share registrar's office situated at 11th Floor, Menara Symphony, No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim, Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan.
  - (b) By electronic means  
The proxy form can also be lodged electronically through Boardroom Smart Investor Online Portal at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>. Kindly refer to the Administrative Guide for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM on the procedures for electronic lodgement of proxy form.
9. If the appointer is a corporation, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative must be deposited by hand or post to Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd. Alternatively, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative may also be send to Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn Bhd via email at [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com).
10. If you have submitted your proxy form prior to the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM and subsequently, decide to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM yourself, please write in to [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com) to revoke the appointment of your proxy(ies) 48 hours before the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. Your proxy(ies) on revocation will not be allowed to participate in the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM. In such event, you should advise your proxy(ies) accordingly.
11. The voting at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM will be conducted on a poll. The Company will appoint independent scrutineers to verify the poll results.



# THANK YOU!

This report is dedicated to all of our employees whom have worked hard for this accomplishment, and we truly appreciate your dedication.





Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara,  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1,  
Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur.  
Tel : +603-2092 1211  
Fax : +603-2092 5923  
Email : [info@fima.com.my](mailto:info@fima.com.my)